This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

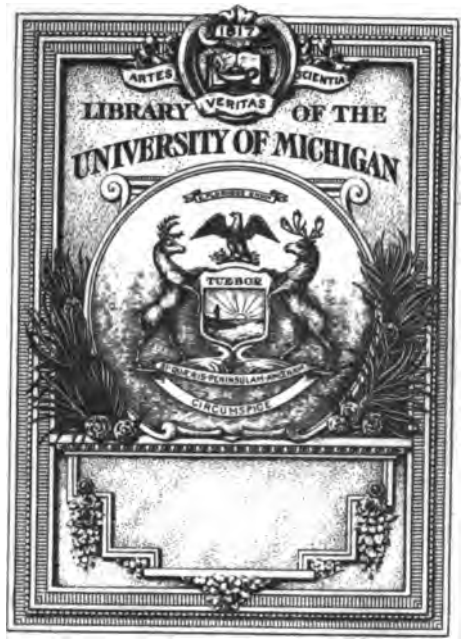
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

C 482,259

Digitized by Google



RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE
FROM
Univ. of Western Ontario Lib

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Z
5945
.R88
1865

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Z
5945
.R88
1865

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PRINTED BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE LIBRARY

OF THE

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, London. Li

USUI CIVIUM, DECORI URBIUM.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED AT THE ROOMS OF THE INSTITUTE, 9, CONDUIT STREET, HANOVER SQUARE. W.

1865.

Digitized by Google

Z
5945
.R88
1865

LONDON:
J. DAVY AND SONS, PRINTERS, 137, LONG ACRE.

Digitized by Google

Exch.
T.R.W. Ontario Lib.
4-13-1932

THE LIBRARY of the Royal Institute of British Architects chiefly consists of books presented by the authors and others; but many standard works of reference have been purchased from time to time in order to render its contents more generally useful.

With the view of improving and increasing the collection, the Council forwarded to the Members in 1861, a list of such works, not in the Library, as were considered essential to its completeness; and the result has been the addition, as donations, of a large number of valuable books. The Catalogue annexed does not, however, contain the titles of many important publications enumerated in that list; works for which the new cases in the Library have been specially rendered capable of affording ample accommodation.

Catalogues of the Library were printed in 1838, and again in 1846. The one now issued contains all the publications presented and purchased up to the end of June 1864. It was prepared from the interleaved copy in daily use in the Library, in which the additions since 1846 have been periodically inserted. When the Rooms of the Institute were opened in the present locality in 1859, the contents of the cases were investigated, volume by volume, and checked by comparison with the Catalogue. At the same time, a reference to each work was made therein under the specific subject or subjects set forth in the title page. As this work has been effected by several hands, some want of uniformity may be observable; a defect which has been greatly remedied by a manuscript prepared for the printer having been revised as carefully as possible, as well as the proof sheets. It was deemed advisable to abridge the titles, preserving at the same time, sufficient to identify the work in request. The Catalogue as now issued is therefore a double one, combining in the same list, references to the books *under the name of the author*, and also to the books *under the subject matter*. It must not, however, be placed in comparison with works prepared by a professional staff acting under a remunerated supervision, as it is the labour of love of those whose time is otherwise much occupied; in its present form it is submitted for the candid criticism of the members, with the hope that the ready reference which it permits to the books, may lead the younger members to bestow more time to the valuable contents of the Library. For further facility of reference, in addition to this classification, the volumes have, to a certain extent, been arranged in the cases according to subjects.

The titles of nearly all, if not all, of the Papers read at the Ordinary Meetings of the Institute, have been inserted, and to designate them, the letters SP (Sessional Papers), have been appended to each entry. Some of them are further distinguished by the letters MS, to mark those Papers which have not been printed by the Institute, but of which the

Digitized by Google

original manuscripts remain in the collection. Some of these Papers, with others read at the time the Institute did not print its Transactions, will be seen in the Journals of the period, as noted by the press mark in the Catalogue in use in the Library. The Council regrets that the collection of manuscripts is not complete, but it still trusts to recover some of those which are wanting. In many instances, the Illustrations prepared for those Papers remain in the possession of the Institute.

To obviate difficulty in consulting the Catalogue for works published by, or under the auspices of, Societies, it should be borne in mind that the Institutions in London have been arranged alphabetically by their title, to prevent too frequent recurrence of the heading **London**. But all other Societies have been placed under the name of the place in which they are established; the foreign Societies having a cross reference from their titles to their localities. The heading **London** includes the whole of the Metropolis.

An Addendum has been printed containing the donations up to the close of the Session in June 1865, together with that of a large number of works presented by the Committee of the Ecclesiological Society. This Addendum also includes a few corrections, which, with the best attention, have escaped observation; as well as the insertion of some works omitted in their proper places, noticed only during the revision of the later sheets.

The Librarian is engaged on the manuscript for a corresponding volume, to contain a list of the important collection of Original Drawings, Prints, Photographs, Medals, Busts, Casts, Marbles, Stones, etc. belonging to the Institute; these at present are only known to the Members by the lists printed with the annual Reports.

JOHN P. SEDDON, CHAS. FORSTER HAYWARD, } *Honorary Secretaries.*

October, 1865.

*** The Library is open to Members from ten to five daily, between the 20th of October and the 31st of August (excepting the Easter and Christmas weeks), and on the evenings of Monday, Thursday, and Friday, from seven to ten, during the same period.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL

INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS.

1864.

PRINTED BOOKS; MANUSCRIPTS; AND SESSIONAL PAPERS;

IN THE LIBRARY.

Abbadie (A d') Journey to Kaffa; *see* **Beke** (C T). 1851

Abbate (G) Decorative painting of Pompeii; *see* **Wyatt** (M D). SP. 1853

Abbey Churches
by E. Sharpe. 2 vols. 1848
Mouldings, etc. supplement to architectural parallels, by E. Sharpe. 1848

Abbey Dore Church, near Hereford, by J. Clayton. SP. 1851

A'Beckett (T) Life of; by J. W. Warter. 1853

About (E) Nouvelle carte d'Europe. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1860

Abraham (R) Concrete used at Westminster New Bridewell. SP. 18 Jan. 1836

Abury Illustrated, by W. Long. 1858

Académie Royale de Belgique *see* **Brussels.**

Académie Royale de Peinture et de Sculpture *see* **Paris.**

Académie des Beaux Arts de l'Institut *see* **Paris.**

Academies etc. Essay on; by A. W. Hakewill. MS. 1834

Acadian Charcoal Iron Company [Limited] Quality of the iron for the purposes of cannon. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1859

Accademia di San Luca *see* **Rome.**

Ackermann (R) Selection of ornaments. parts i and ii only. fo. *Lond.* 1819

Acoustics *see* **Sound.**

Actuaries *see* **Institute of Actuaries.**

Adam (R) Palace of Diocletian at Spalatro. fo. *Lond.* 1764

Adam (R and J) Works in architecture. 2 vols fo. *Lond.* 1773-79

Adam (W) Vitruvius Scoticus; Plans, etc. of public buildings and houses in Scotland, principally by W. Adam. fo. *Edin. & Lond.* [1720-40: 1810]

Adams (G) Geometrical and graphical essays; a description of mathematical instruments. 8o. *Lond.* 1791

Addams (R) Strength of beams to resist pressure and impact. MS. 4o. 1831

Addington (H) Abbey church of St. Peter and St. Paul at Dorchester, Oxfordshire. 8o. *Oxford* 1845

Addison (C G) Law of contracts. 5th edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Adel Church near Leeds; Norman roof of; by R. D. Chantrell. MS. SP. 1847

Adelaide
South Australian Association of Architects, Engineers and Surveyors Rules. pamph. 8o. *Adelaide* 1858

Ægina The temple at; by C. R. Cockerell. 1860

Æsthetic Principle in decoration, by J. W. Papworth. SP. 1862

Africa Memoir regarding Bruce's journies and drawings, by C. L. C. Bruce. pamph. SP. 1837

Agnew (H C) Evidence of the practical application of the quadrature of the circle in the configuration of the great pyramids of Gizeh. 4o. *Lond.* 1838

Agra Buildings at; by J. Noble. MS. SP. 1846

Agricola (G) Epitome, *see* **Vitruvius.** 1552

Agriculture by M. J. Varro, translated by J. Owen. 1800

Agrigentum Notes on the remains of; by S. Angell. MS. SP. 1845

Aikin (E) Modern architecture; *see* **London Architectural Society.** 1808

Ainger (A) The building act with notes and cases. 8o. *Lond.* 1836

Ainsley (S J) Local antiquities of Etruria. SP. 20 May 1844

Digitized by Google

Ainsworth (R) Latin dictionary; an abridgement by T. Morell, improved by J. Carey. 8o. *Lond.* 1852

Ainsworth (W F) Topography of Nineveh. pamph. 8o. 1850

Aitchison Jun. (G)
Color as applied to architecture. SP. 14 Dec. 1857
Iron as a building material. SP. 29 Feb. 1864

Albania
Travels in; by Rev. T. S. Hughes. 1820
Voyage en Morée, etc. by F. Pouqueville. 1805

Albano
Sulle trenta colonie Albane, by L. Canina. 1840
Antichità di; by G. B. Piranesi. ——

Albano (B) New material for decorations denominated "Cannabic." MS. SP. 8 Jan. 1844

Albaret (d') Différens projets relatifs au climat et à la manière de bâtir dans les pays chauds, etc. fo. *Paris* 1776

Alberti (A) Zwey büche, perspectiva e schatten. fo. *Norib.* 1671

Alberti (L B)
De re ædificatoria. 8o. *Paris* 1512
Architecture; painting; and statuary; translated into Italian by C. Bartoli; and into English by J. Leoni. 3 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1726
see **Vitruvius.** 1649
see **Freart (R).** 1733

Albertolli (F)
Porte di città e fortezze, depositi sepolcrali, ed altre principali fabbriche di Michele Sammicheli fo. *Milano* 1815
Fregi trovati negli scavi del Foro Trajano con altri esistenti in Roma, ed in diverse città d'Italia. fo. *Milano* 1824

Album de Villard de Honnecourt; by H. B. Garling. SP. 1858
see **Lassus (J B A) and Darcel (A).** 1858

Alderton Wilts. Hagioscope at; by J. Thomson. SP. 1845

Aleppo Recent discoveries near; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1864

Alexander (G) Classification of Egyptian architecture. SP. 27 Apl. 1840

Alexandria Catacombs at; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1861

Algebra
Of ratios; by H. B. Browning. 1849
Elements of; by J. Haddon. 1859
Treatise on; by R. Sault, *see* **Leybourn (W).** 1694

Alhambra *see* **Granada.**

Al Hather Palace of; by G. Mair. MS. SP. 1846

Allais ( ) Detournelle (A) and Vaudoyer (A L T) Grands prix d'architecture. 1791 to 1805. fo. *Paris* 1806
—— —— —— —— new edit. fo. *Paris* 1834

Allason (T)
Columns of the Athenian temples. 8o. *Lond.* 1820
Views of the antiquities of Pola in Istria. fo. *Lond.* 1819
see **Stanhope (J S).** 1824

Allen (C B) Formation of a school of art for artist workmen and establishment of a museum of mediæval art. SP. 1 Dec. 1851

Allen (G) Memoranda for memoir. MS. 1848

Allgemeine Bauzeitung mit abbildungen für architekten, edited by C. F. L. Förster.
(*In progress*) text 13 vols. with an index to 1855. 4o. *Wien* 1836-61
plates 13 vols. fo. *Wien* 1836-61
Inhalts Verzeichniss de für die zwanzig jahrgänge von 1836-1855. 4o. *Wien* 1857

Allom (T) The Turkish empire illustrated: Constantinople and its environs; with the scenery of the seven churches of Asia Minor; text by R. Walsh. 2 vols. in 1. 4o. *Lond.* 1839

Almshouses Tylers and Bricklayers; 1837

Alnwick
Description of a wood bridge, by W. Barnfather. MS. SP. 1839
Description of Alnwick castle, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1856

Alphabets and Devices
by O. Jones. 1864
by H. Shaw. 1853

Alps Passes of the; by W. Brockedon. 1829

Alsace Excursion archèologique, by A. de Caumont. 1851

Altars by Tosi and Becchi. 1837; 1842

Amateur (un Vieil) Description du nouveau Théâtre Italien. 8o. *Paris* 1825

Amateur (An) An enquiry into the difference of style observable in ancient glass painting. [by C. Winston.] 2 parts. 8o. *Oxford* 1847

Amati (C)
Succinte memorie intorno le sedici antiche colonne presso S. Lorenzo. 4o. *Milano* 1831
Succinta descrizione della corsia de' Servi in Milano, e del progettato tempio di S. Carlo Borromeo, preceduto dalla piazza. 4o. *Milano* 1834
Divertimento architettonico sulla convenienza di adottare o di escludere i modiglioni o dentelli, nei frontispizj. 8o. *Milano* 1837

America
Services performed in 1776-79, by I. Town 1835
Central America and Yucatan; by F. Catherwood. 1844
—— —— —— —— by J. L. Stephens. 1841
—— —— —— —— by F. Waldeck. 1838
—— —— —— by J. Foster. MS. 1849

Digitized by Google

America—*continued.*
United States of; *see* **Specifications.** 1856-7
———— Naval observatory; *see* **Washington.** 1846
American Institute Journal *see* **New York.**
Amiens
Cathedral, by B. Winkles. 1836
Musée Napoléon; Programme du concours pour la construction du musée. pamph. 8o. *Amiens* 1853
Amos (A) and Ferard (J) Treatise on the law of fixtures, 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1847
Amphitheatre (Flavian) by P. Bianchi. 1812
Amsterdam
Architecture, peinture et sculpture de la maison de ville. fo. *Amst.* 1719
Railway bridge piers, by F. W. Conrad. MS. 1850
see **Vingboons (P).** 1715
Amsterdam
Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Bouwkunst
Verzameling van bouwkundige Ontwerpen bekroond en uitgegeven door. 3 parts. fo. *Amst.* 1848-50
Naamlijst van de Leden, 1° Mei, 1850. 8o. *Amst.* 1850
Ancaster Stone by C. H. Smith. SP. 1853
Ancient Art and its remains, by C. O. Müller. 1847; 1850
Andrews (E J) Pyramids of Ghizeh; by J. E. Perring and E. J. Andrews. 1839-40
Androüet du Cerceau (J)
Des plus excellents bastiments de France, 2 vols. in 1. fo. *Paris* 1576-1607
Livre d'architecture contenant les plans et dessaings de cinquante bastimens tous differens, etc. fo. *Paris* 1611
Livre d'architecture, auquel sont contenues diverses ordonnances de plants et élévations de bastiments fo. *Paris* 1615
Livre des edifices antiques Romains, etc. fo. 1584
Angell (S)
Letter to R. L. Jones, on widening the Poultry, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Historical sketch of the Royal Exchange. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
Remains of the ancient city of Agrigentum. MS. SP. 21 July 1845
Observations on the ancient city of Syracuse. SP. 11 Jan. 1847
Sketch of the professional life of George Dance, R.A. SP. 28 June 1847
Life, genius, and works of Barozzi da Vignola. SP. 4 Feb. 1850
Open spaces of our metropolis. SP. 8 May 1854
Life and works of B. Peruzzi. SP. 4 Apl. 1859
Excavations upon the site of Chertsey Abbey. pamph. 8o. *Chert.* 1862
Angell (S) Harris (W) and Evans (T) Sculptured metopes of the temples of the ancient city of Selinus in Sicily. fo. *Lond.* 1826
Anglo Saxons Literature and learning of; by T. Wright. 1839
Angoulême and Poitiers Sketches in; by G. Godwin. ——
Annales des Mines Geological memoirs, by Sir H. De la Beche. 1824
Anni Armenia. Ruins of the city, by W. J. Hamilton. SP. 1836
Annual Retrospect of engineering and architecture. Vol. i, by G. R. Burnell. 1861
Anonymous
Critical observations on the buildings and improvements of London. [by J. Stuart.] 4o. *Lond.* 1771
Description of three designs for the two Houses of Parliament, made in 1779, 1794, and 1796, etc. [Extract from description of Sir J. Soane's museum.] 1835
Essay on the effects which should result to architectural taste, with regard to arrangement and design, from the general introduction of iron in the construction of buildings. Prize essay. 4o. 1842
Essay on harmony, as it relates chiefly to situation and building. [by J. Gwynn.] pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1739
Il forestiere istrutto nelle cose piu rare di architettura e di alcune pitture della città di Vicenza. 2nd edit. 8o. *Vicenza* 1804
Letter from Athens addressed to a friend in England. 4o. *Lond.* 1812
Manuel complet de l'architecte des jardins, ou l'art de les composer et de les décorer. fo. *Paris* ——
Notes on art, British sculptors, sculpture, and our public monuments. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1861
On Pericles, and the arts in Greece, previously to, and during the time he flourished. 8o. *Lond.* 1815
Plain statement of facts connected with the coalition between the Society for the promotion of architecture and architectural topography, and the Society of British Architects. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1834
Royal engineers, remarks on their duties, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Rudiments of ancient architecture; an historical account of the five orders, with extracts from Vitruvius, Pliny, etc. and a dictionary of terms. 8o. *Lond.* 1810
Scenes and impressions in Egypt and Italy, by the author of "Sketches in India," etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1825

Digitized by Google

Anonymous—*continued.*
Scheme for the effectual drainage of towns; with projects of important national measures which may be engrafted upon it. 8o. *Lond.* 1855
Sketches of the lives of Correggio and Parmegiano. 8o. *Lond.* 1823
Suggestions and instructions in reference to sites, construction and arrangements of lunatic asylums. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1856

Ansted (D T)
Elementary course of geology, mineralogy, and physical geography. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
Decay and preservation of building materials; lecture delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1860

Antic (Bosc d') *see* **Bosc d'Antic.** 1780

Anti-Combustive Solution by C. Wettersted. SP. 1838; 1841

Antiquarian Cabinet Antiquarian and topographical remains of the most interesting objects of curiosity in Great Britain, etc. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1816

Antiquaries (Society of)
Annual lists of Fellows. 1854-63
Proceedings. Vol. ii, iii, iv. 8o. *Lond.* 1843-59
Archæologia; or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. 39 vols. in 42. 4o. *Lond.* 1773-1863
——— Vols. xii, xiii, xiv. 2nd edit. 4o. *Lond.* 1807
——— Index from vol. xvi to xxx. 4o. *Lond.* 1844
Liber quotidianus contrarotulatoris garderobae, anno regni regis Edwardi Primi, vicessimo octavo; A.D. 1299 and 1300. 4o. *Lond.* 1787
Collegiate chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, by J. Topham. fo. *Lond.* 1795
——— Description of the additional plates, by Sir H. C. Englefield, Bart. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1811
Cathedral church of Exeter, illustrative of the plans, etc. by J. Carter; remarks by C. Lyttelton, 1754; observations by Sir H. C. Englefield. fo. *Lond.* 1797
Abbey church of Bath, illustrative of the plans, etc. by J. Carter. fo. *Lond.* 1798
Cathedral church of Durham, illustrative of the plans, etc. by J. Carter. fo. *Lond.* 1801
Cathedral church of Gloucester, illustrative of the plans, etc., by J. Carter. fo. *Lond.* 1807
Abbey church of St. Alban, illustrative of the plans, etc., by J. Carter; by R. Gough. fo. *Lond.* 1810

Antiquaries (Society of)—*continued.*
Vetusta Monumenta, containing Wollerton House, Norfolk; Glastonbury Abbey; and Tower of London; in vol. iv. fo. *Lond.* 1811-15
——— Abbey of St. Mary, York; and of the discoveries recently made, by C. Wellbeloved; in vol. v. fo. *Lond.* 1829
——— Painted chamber at Westminster, by J. G. Rokewood; in vol. vi. fo. *Lond.* 1842
Report of the committee appointed to investigate the circumstances attending the recent discovery of a body in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1852
Letter to Viscount Mahon, president, on the present state of the society, by T. J. Pettigrew. 1852
Kerrich collection of Roman coins; catalogue of. 8o. *Lond.* 1852
Memorandum on restorations. pamph. 4o. 1855

Antiquarius Castra Borealia, an attempt to ascertain some of the northern stations of the Roman Iters; [by W. Beamont]. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——

Antium Porto Neroniano; by L. Canina. 1837

Antolini (F) Breve cenno riguardante la vita e le opere; pubblicate per cura di A. Franceschelli. 1859

Antwerp
Le triumphe de l'Anvers, by C. G. Greffier. 1549

Apollodorus Life of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1839

Apology for the architectural monstrosities of London [by A. W. Hakewill]. 1835
see **Juvara.** 1835

Aqueduct
Acqua Claudia, etc., by L. Canina. 1839
Acqua Giulia, by G. B. Piranesi. ——

Aquinus (T) Portion of his theological works (no title page). fo. *Venitiis,* 1478

Aquitaine Domed churches of; by F. de Verneilh. 1851

Arabesques
by F. M. Hessemer. 1842
Parallèle, by J. J. Hittorff. 1844
by Pergolesi. 1777-85

Arabia Holy Land etc. by D. Roberts and G. Croly. 1842

Arago (D F J) Annuaire pour l'an 1838, par le bureau des Longitudes; suivi d'une notice sur le tonnerre. 12o. *Paris* 1837

Arbitration and Awards Law of, by W. H. Watson. 1862

Archæologia *see* **Antiquaries (Society of).**

Digitized by Google

Archæologia Cambrensis A record of the antiquities, historical, genealogical, topographical and architectural, of Wales and its marches. No. 1. 8o. *Lond.* 1846

Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland
Journal of; published under the direction of the central committee, etc., vol. i-vii. 8o. *Lond.* 1845-1850
Proceedings at the annual meeting at Winchester, September, 1845. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
——— at York, July, 1846. 2 parts. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
——— at Norwich, July, 1847. 8o. *Lond.* 1847
——— at the ordinary monthly meetings, pp. 1-56. 8o. *Lond.* 1848
——— etc. at Lincoln, July, 1848. 8o. *Lond.* 1848
——— at Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1851
Watling Street, by H. MacLauchlan. 1852

Archæological Society of Athens *see* **Athens.**

Archer (W H)
Statistical notes of the progress of Victoria. 2 parts. 4o. *Melb.* 1835-60
Statistical register of Victoria. 8o. *Melb.* 1854

Arches
Ancient triumphal; by R. Burgess. SP. 1846
Arc de la place dauphine; description. 4o. *Paris* 1660
Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile à Paris; notice. 8o. *Paris* ——
Coach head; by J. Arrow. MS. 1770
Construction of skew; by C. Fox. SP. 1836
In bridge building; equilibrium of; by E. Cresy. ——
Of the Romans; triumphal; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1856
Oblique; by P. F. Robinson. SP. 1836
Stability of; by G. Snell. 1846
see **Rome.**

Archilochus What style? for the new House of Parliament. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837

Architect (An)
Apology for the architectural monstrosities of London; and a refutation of the mis-statements in a letter by the Hon. Sir E. Cust [by A. W. Hakewill]. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
see **Juvara.** 1835
Prospectus of a design for various improvements in the metropolis; principally about the Court. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1816
Reply to "Contrasts" written by A. W. Pugin. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Something on Ruskinism, with a "vestibule" in rhyme. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1851

Architect and Building Gazette Vol. ii only. 4o. *Lond.* 1850

Architecte (L') Notions sur l'art de bâtir et de décorer les edifices, etc. 4 vols. 8o. *Paris* 1832-33

Architects A Batch of; (Wilkins, Pugin, Hamilton, Soane, etc.) from Fraser's Magazine. pamph. 8o. 1837
Architectes Française, by Callet, père. 1843
Early mediæval; by B. Ferrey. SP. 1864
Memoirs of; *see* **Lives.**

Architects Benevolent Society Rules, etc. for 1858 and 1862. 8o. *Lond.* ——

Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, by J. Britton. 1807-26

Architectural Art The prospects of; by A. J. B. B. Hope. pamph. 8o. ——

Architectural Association
Report on architectural competitions. pamph. 12o. *Lond.* 1850
Rules and bye-laws, and list of members. 8o. *Lond.* 1861

Architectural Criticism by J. Gwilt. 1837

Architectural Decorations and ornament, by W. P. Griffith. MS. 1855

Architectural Director by J. Billington. 1834

Architectural Exhibition
Prospectus. fo. 1851
Catalogue of exhibition. 4o. *Lond.* 1864
Report. fo. 1856-57

Architectural Institute of Scotland *see* **Edinburgh.**

Architectural Jurisprudence by J. Elmes. 1827

Architectural Magazine edited by C. J. Loudon. 5 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1834-38

Architectural Museum, London
Catalogue of; in Cannon Row. 4o. *Lond.* 1855
Prospectus: 1856, 1857, 1859. ——
Removal to South Kensington. pamph. 4o. 1857
Report. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1861

Architectural Nomenclature of the middle ages, by R. Willis. 1844

Architectural Parallels by E. Sharpe. 1848

Architectural Photographic Association
Report of the provisional committee, and bye laws, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Catalogue of the exhibitions for 1858, 1860, 1861. ——
Sculptures, west front of Wells cathedral *see* **Cockerell (C R).** [1862]

Architectural Practice Essay on; by T. L. Walker. 1841

Architectural Precedents by T. L. Walker. 1841

Architectural Publication Society
Detached essays with illustrations, 1847-1852. 4o. *Lond.* 1852
The dictionary of architecture, with illustrations. A-H. (*In progress*) 4o. *Lond.* 1853-64

Digitized by Google

Architectural Quarterly Review No. 1. 8o. *Lond.* 1851

Architectural Scrap Book by J. Butler and H. Hodge. 1848

Architectural Sketches on the Continent, by G. Truefitt. 1847

Architectural Society (afterwards joined the R.I.B.A.)
Laws and regulations, instituted A.D. 1831, list of members, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Laws and regulations. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
Remarks on the advantages likely to result from the establishment of the society, by T. H. Wyatt. MS. 1834
see **Amsterdam.**
see **Bristol and West of England.**
see **Cambridge.**
see **Chester.**
see **Glasgow.**
see **Liverpool.**
see **London.**
see **Manchester.**

Architectural Societies Reports and papers read at the meetings of the architectural societies of St. Alban's, the archdeaconry of Northampton, the counties of York, Leicester, Bedford, the dioceses of Lincoln and Worcester. 13 parts. 8o. *Lond.* 1850-62

Architectural Study
by G. Moore. 1843
And records; from the Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review. pamph 8o. *Lond.* 1846

Architectural Tile Company Patent roofing and facing tile, etc. pamph. ——

Architectural Union Company [Limited] Articles of association. pamph. ——

Architecture
Anciens et modernes, by J. Gailhabaud. 1846
Architecture and the other fine arts; analogies between; by W. Whewell. 1863
———— and engineering; annual retrospect of; by G. R. Burnell. 1861
———— et archéologie; instruction pour le peuple, by A. Lenoir. 1851
As a fine art; its state and prospects in England, by G. Godwin. ——
At home and abroad; from the Foreign Quarterly Review. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Basilica style of; from the Westminster Review. 1844
Baukunst mittel-alters, by F. Mertens. 1850
British school of; from Blackwood's Magazine. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Civile, by B. Belidor. 1729
—— by G. Vinci. 1795
Civile et domestique au moyen age et renaissance, by A. Verdier and F. Cattois. 1855

Architecture—*continued.*
Composition in; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1836
———— as illustrated in the works of Sir J. Vanbrugh, by J. Thomson. SP. 1840
Cours d'; by A. Desgodetz. MS. ——
Course and current of; with chart, by S. Huggins. 1863
Cultivation of; etc. for manufactures, by J. B. Papworth. SP. 1835
Dissertation sur; by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. MS. 1823
Domestic; in England from Edward IV. to James I., by J. Britton. SP. 1835
Du cinquième au dixseptième siècle, by J. Gailhabaud. 1858
Ecclesiastical; in England [by A. W. Pugin] from the Dublin Review. pamph. 1842
Essay on; by M. A. Laugier. 1755
———— by J. B. Watson. MS. 1835
———— Designs, by J. F. Blondel and F. Franque (apparently for a cyclopædia). 4o. ——
Exposition universelle, by A. Lance. 1855
Grecian and Italian contrasted; from the Foreign Quarterly Magazine. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Histoire de; by L. Batissier. 1845
Historical essay on; by T. Hope. 1835
———— Index to; by E. Cresy. 1836
———— Review of; from the Foreign Quarterly Review. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Historical sketch of the past development of; by E. L. Tarbuck. MS. 1853
———— by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1845
Illustrated handbook of; by J. Fergusson. 1855
In pictures, by H. Twining. SP. 1854
Lecture on; by T. L. Donaldson. 1842
———— by J. L. N. Durand. 1823
———— by H. Fulton. 1842
———— by J. Ruskin. 1854
———— by F. Thiollet. 1847
Manuale, by G. Branca. 1718
Military; by C. H. Hartshorne. SP. 1850
———— of York, by Lockwood and Cates. 1834
Monastic; as applied to modern mansions, by J. Britton. SP. 1836
Monumenti dell' architettura antica, by G. G. Napione. 1820
Of the middle ages, by R. Willis. 1835
Office and duties of; by J. H. Chamberlain. 1858
Past, present and future, by T. G. Elgood. MS. 1854
Pointed; in relation to its symmetry and stability, by J. Gwilt. SP. 1847
Practical considerations for the promotion of British architecture; from the Westminster Review. 1844

Digitized by Google

Architecture—*continued.*
Present school of; in Germany; from the Foreign Quarterly Review. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1832
Progress of; in Europe; address by W. Tite. SP. 1859
Revival of true principles of; by G. E. Street. 1853
Roman and Grecian; peculiar characteristics of; by E. Hall. MS. 1839
Rudimentary treatise on; by T. T. Bury. 1849
Rudiments of ancient; *see* **Anonymous.** 1810
Seventeenth century; by A. W. Hakewill. [1853]
Style in; from the Foreign Quarterly Review. pamph. 8o. 1837
Styles of; by E. L. Tarbuck. 1855
System of (Natural); by W. P. Griffith. 1845
——— (Complete); by W. Halfpenny. [1749]
——— (New); by W. Pickett. 1845
Théorique et pratique; by F. Thiollet. 1842-47
Treatise on; by S. le Clerc. 1723-4
——— by W. Hosking. ——

Architekten Verein zu Berlin *see* **Berlin.**

Arenstein (J) Austria at the International exhibition of 1862 4o. *Vien.* 1862

Argenville *see* **Dezalier d'Argenville (A N).**

Argus The royal engineer department; its work and the estimates. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Aristotele (N de) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1535

Arithmetic
by P. Nicholson, in "Principles of architecture." 1795-8
For the use of schools, by J. R. Young. 1857
Equational arithmetic, by S. Hipsley. 1854

Arles Antiquities of; by A. Caristie. 1839

Army and Navy Club Rules and regulations and list of members. 8o. *Lond.* 1861

Arnaldi *see* **Donaldson (T L).** SP. 1836

Arnot (D H) Animadversions on the proceedings of the regents of the Smithsonian Institution, in their choice of an architect for their edifice at Washington. pamph. 8o. *N. York* 1847

Arnott (N)
Elements of physics, or natural philosophy, general and medical. 2 vols. 5th edit. (Part ii. of vol. ii. not pub.) 8o. *Lond.* 1833
Warming and ventilating; with directions for making and using the thermometer stove, or self-regulating fire. 8o. *Lond.* 1838

Arras Notes on; by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 1848

Arrow (J) Construction of an arch for preserving buildings from the effects of fire. fo. MS. 1770

Art
Ancient art and its remains, by C. O. Müller and J. Leitch. 8o. *Lond.* 1847
——— new edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
Art moderne, by T. Gautier. 1856
Art, science and literature, promotion of; by T. L. Donaldson. 1838
Art workman's position, by A. J. B B. Hope. 1864
Arts and their connection with manufactures, etc.; report from the select committee. fo. *Lond.* 1836
Dell' arte e dei principali artisti in Bologna, dal 1777 al 1862. pamph. 8o. *Bologna* 1862
——— in Lombardia. pamph. 8o. ——
Histoire de l'art, by J. Winkelmann. 1766
——— monumentale, by L. Batissier. 1845
History of; by Seroux d'Agincourt. 1847
Museum of classical antiquities, by E. Falkener. 1860
Notes on art, British sculptors, etc. 1861
Patronage of British Art; by J. Pye. 1845
Progress of; from the Westminster Review. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1844

Art Life in the West of England. Nos. 1, 2, 3. 8o. *Lond.* 1863

Art Student An illustrated magazine of fine and illustrated arts. Nos. 1-10, (*In progress*). 8o. *Lond.* 1864

Art Union
Report of the committee of management for the years 1841-63. (1845 and 1848 wanting). 8o. *Lond.* 1841-63
Correspondence with the Board of Trade relative to the proposed interference with the society's plan. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1848

Artesian Well
Sunk in Wandsworth, by S. Lapidge. SP. 1841
by Rev. W. Buckland. SP. 1849

Artificial Stone
by R. Kerr. SP. 1863
by D. Pincot. 1770
Report of the committee of R.I.B.A. SP. 1864
Observations upon experiments; by O. Hansard. SP. 1864
by J. L. Schröder. MS. SP. 1842
by Wyatt, Parker and Co. ——

Artillery Construction of; by J. A. Longridge. 1860

Artizan (The) A monthly journal (vol. for 1848 wanting). 18 vol. 4o. *Lond.* 1843-61

Arts and Sciences New complete dictionary of; comprehending all the branches of useful knowledge, etc., by a society of gentlemen. 4 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1754-55

Arundale (F) and Bonomi (J) Gallery of Egyptian antiquities, selected from the British Museum, with description by S. Birch. 4o. *Lond.* 1842

Digitized by Google

Arundel Society
Catalogue of select examples of ivory carvings, from the second to the sixteenth century, by E. Oldfield. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1855
Descriptive notice of the drawings, etc. exhibited November 1855, in the Crystal Palace, Sydenham. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1855

Ashiesteel Bridge over the Tweed, by J. and T. Smith. MS. SP. 1848

Ashpitel (A)
Different theories respecting the forum at Rome, particularly those of the Commendatore Canina. SP. 9 Mar. 1857; 18 May 1857
Key to the view of ancient Rome now in the Royal Academy. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1858
Crypts in Christian churches from the earliest periods. SP. 4 June 1860
Italian architectural drawings in the royal library at Windsor. SP. 16 June 1862

Ashpitel (A) and Whichcord (J)
Baths and wash-houses, their history; abstracts of the acts of parliament. 8o. *Lond.* 1853
Town dwellings. Erection of fire-proof houses in flats. 8o. *Lond.* 1855

Ashton (H) Windsor castle, by A. Poynter and H. Ashton. 1841

Asia Minor
by C. Texier (plates only). 1839-49
by C. Texier. From "L'Univers Pittoresque." 1862
Antiquités Asiatiques, by Raoul Rochette. 1835
Karamania, by T. Beaufort. 1818
Tour in; by W. M. Leake. 1824
see **Lycia.**

Aspdin, Ord & Co. Results of experiments testing the strength of patent Portland cement. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1853

Asphalte of Seyssel
by H. Eyquem. MS. SP. 1836
by F. W. Simms. 1837

Associated Architects Resolution, with the report of a committee appointed to consider the causes of the frequent fires, and the best means of preventing the like in future. pamph. 8o. 1793

Association for the promotion of improved paving, cleansing and drainage Annual report. 8o. *Lond.* 1845

Association for improvement in the dwellings of agricultural labourers in Scotland *see* **Edinburgh.**

Assurance Magazine Nos. 6 and 7. 8o. *Lond.* 1852

Assyria
Style of ornamentation in sculpture, etc. by S. Smirke. SP. 1850.

Assyria—*continued.*
see **Layard (A H).**
see **Bonomi (J).**
see **Nineveh.**

Aston near Sheffield: Polychromatic construction at the church, by M. E. Hadfield. SP. 1863

Astronomy and general physics
by W. Whewell. 1837
Observations by M. F. Maury at Washington observatory. 1846

Asylum (Pauper Lunatic) in West Riding of Yorkshire, by Watson and Pritchett. 1819

Athenæum (The) Journal of literature, science, and the fine arts. 20 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1842-59

Athenæum Club Catalogue of the library, list of members, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1848

Athenian architecture and polychrome embellishment From the Foreign Quarterly Review. pamph. 8o. 1836
——— by F. C. Penrose. 1851
——— and Greek monuments, by G. Knowles. SP. 1845
——— the excellencies which distinguished it, by W. W. Pocock. SP. 1838

Athens
Abstract of the contents of Athenian ephemeris of archæology, by W. M. Leake. MS. SP. 1838
Addresses, by L. Kautanzoglos. 1846-58
Ancient, by H. S. Pittakys 1835
Antiquities of; by J. Stuart; N. Revett; and others. 1762-1816 and 1830
Atheniensia, by W. Wilkins. 1816
Erechtheion, by H. W. Inwood. 1827
Inscription Runique du Pirée, by C. C. Rafn. 1856
Letter from; *see* **Anonymous.** 1812
Letters from; by F. C. Penrose. 1847
Mischief done at; on 26 Oct. 1852; account by Rt. Hon. T. Wyse. SP. 1852
Parthenon, curved lines of; by F. C. Penrose. SP. 1846
——— Details, by J. J. Scoles. SP. 1846
——— Proportion and curves of; by D. R. Hay. SP. 1853
——— Proportions of; by J. Jopling. 1855-56
——— Remarks on; by R. C. Lucas. 1845
——— Remarks on Lucas's models, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1846
——— Restitution des deux frontons du; by Quatremère de Quincy. 1825
Temple of Jupiter Olympius; restoration of; by E. A. Blair. SP. 1838
——— Victory Apteros, by E. I'Anson. SP. 1840
Topography of; by W. M. Leake. 1821

Digitized by Google

Athens—*continued.*
Visit to; by E. Giffard. 1837
Voyage to; by De la Guillatière. 1676
Vue générale de la ville, by Casas and Bence. 1813
Societé Archéologique
Ephemeris 4o. *Athen.* 1838-40
Resumé des actes (Greek and French), from 1837-46 8o. *Athen.* 1846
——— 8o. *Athen.* 1847
Atkinson (E) Translation of Ganot's physics. 1863
Atkinson (W) Cottage architecture. 4o. *Lond.* 1805
Atlantis (The) Register of literature and science conducted by the members of the catholic university of Ireland. Nos. 1 and 2. 8o. *Lond.* 1858
Atlas Cary's new universal atlas. 1808
Attica
Archæologiæ Atticæ, by F. Rous and Z. Bogan. 1670
see **Society of Dilettanti.**
Auber (l'Abbé) Instructions de la commission archéologique diocésaine, établie à Poitiers, sur la restauration, l'entretien et la décoration des églises. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1851
Aubigny Stone by Luard, Beedham & Co. 1850
Aubry Lecointe (H L V J B) Notice of; by A. Galimard. 1860
Auer (A) Appareil polygraphique, ou les différentes branches artistiques de l'imprimerie impériale royale de Vienne. pamph. 8o. *Vienne* 1855
Aulnette du Vautenet Stabilité comme principe primordial, appliquée à l'origine du style ogival. 8o. *Rennes* 1849
Austin (H) Abuses of the present system of competition in architecture; in a letter to the Earl De Grey. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Austin and Seeley
Collection of ornaments in artificial stone. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1835
Specimen book. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1844
Australia (Western) Catalogue of products and manufactures in 1862 Exhibition. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Australian (South) Association of Architects, etc. *see* **Adelaide.**
Australian Builder (The) Two numbers relating to the Victorian Institute of Architects. 4o. *Melb.* 1856-7
Autographs, etc. Original letters and autographs of architects and others. ——
Aviler (A C d')
Cours d'architecture, qui comprend les ordres de Vignole, avec des commentaires, les figures et descriptions de ses plus beaux bâtiments, et de ceux de Michel-Ange, plusieurs nouveaux dessins, etc. etc. 2 vols. 4o. *Paris* 1691

Aviler (A C d')—*continued.*
Cours d'architecture, etc. 2 vols. 4o. *Paris* 1696
——— Révû et augmenté, etc. 2 vols. 4o. *Paris* 1710
Ayzac (Madame F d') Du symbolisme dans l'architecture. From Revue générale d'architecture. Vol. vii. 8o. ——
Azzurri (G)
Sull' antico tabulario capitolino, ragionamento recitato alle Pont. Accad. riunite di San Luca e di Archeologia, il di 28 di Dec. 1842. 8o. *Roma* 1842
Progetto di altare maggiore per la chiesa del Gesù in Roma. fo. *Roma* 1843

B.

B Remarks upon the unsuccessful designs for the Houses of Parliament. From the Architectural Magazine. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——
Baalbec
A so-called Tuscan column at; by Sir G. Wilkinson. MS. SP. 1847
by R. Wood. 1757
Babbage (C) The Swedish tabulating machine of G. Scheutz. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
Babylonia and Chaldæa Alluvia of; by C. T. Beke. 1839
Baeumer (W) Das bürgerliche wohnhaus. 4o. *Stutt.* 1862
Baigent (F J) Church of St. John, at Winchester, and the paintings discovered on the north wall. pamph. 8o. 1852
Bailey (A M) Useful machines and models. *see* **Society of Arts.** 1776
Bailey (G)
Composition and proportion of the materials used in forming the concrete employed by Sir J. Soane in certain buildings. SP. 18 Jan. 1836
Qualities of foreign fir and deals for the purposes of building. SP. 20 Nov. 1843
Penitentiary houses and prisons, especially that by A. Blouet. SP. 15 Apl. 1844
Experiments made by R. Watson on slate. Prize essay. MS. SP. 24 Feb. 1845
Description of a series of drawings of buildings in Southern India, in the possession of General Monteith. MS. SP. 23 June 1845
Sale catalogue of his library, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1861
Baillie ( ) Improved and transparent and metallic hopper ventilator. SP. 5 Dec. 1836

Digitized by Google

Bailly ( ) Aqueducs de Rome, by S. J. Frontinus. 1849
Baja by P. A. Paoli. 1768
Baker (T)
Principles and practise of statics and dynamics. 12o. *Lond.* 1851
Land and engineering surveying. 12o. *Lond.* 1859
Treatise on mensuration. 6th edit. 12o. *Lond.* 1861
Baker (W L)
Specification of his patent for hanging clock tower, turret, and other like bells. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1854
Alterations in bells and bell machinery. SP. 5 Mar. 1855
The great bell of Westminster: a letter to E. B. Denison. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Baldi (B) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1649
Ballanti (V) Il palazzo de' Cesari, by C. Thon and V. Ballanti. 1828
Baltard (L) Réunion du Palais Imperial des Tuileries et du Louvre, et plans de diverses dispositions pour l'achèvement de la place du Carrousel. fo. *Paris* 1811
Baltard (V) and Callet (F) Monographie des halles centrales de Paris. fo. *Paris* 1863
Baly (P P)
Statement of the proceedings of the committee appointed to promote the establishment of baths and wash-houses. 4o. *Lond.* 1852
——— Appendix. 4o. *Lond.* 1853
Banking Invention for the purposes of practical banking; by G. Sharpe. 1852
Banqueting Hall
at London, by H. E. Kendall. 1837
at Edinburgh, by T. Hamilton. SP. 1836
at Leeds, by R. D. Chantrell. SP. 1838
at Liverpool, by J. W. Wild. SP. 1841
Barbaro (D) *see* **Vitruvius.**
Barbary Architecture des Arabes, etc., by Girault de Prangey. 1841
Barca (A) Il bello di proporzione in architettura. 4o. *Bassano* 1806
Bardwell (W)
Temples, ancient and modern; or notes on church architecture. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Ancient and modern Westminster, with observations on former plans, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
Barker (E H) *see* **Sillig (J).**
Barlow (H C)
Symbolism in reference to art. SP. 19 Mar. 1860
Il conte Ugolino e l'arcivescovo Ruggieri. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Il gran rifiuto; what it was, who made it, and how fatal to Dante Allighieri. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Barlow (H C)—*continued.*
Brief memoir of H. C. B. pamph. 8o. 1861
The Young King and Bertrand de Born. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Barlow (J) On silica and some of its applications to the arts. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Barlow (P)
Strength of timber, cast iron, malleable iron and other materials; with rules for application in architecture, &c. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
——— Revised by I. Heather and R. Willis. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
Tables of squares, cubes, etc.; from plates of 1840; edited by A. De Morgan. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
see **Tredgold (T).** 1853
Barlow (P W)
Observations on the Niagara Railway Suspension Bridge. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
Lambeth Bridge. fo. *Lond.* 1860
Letter to the chairman and directors of the South Eastern Railway on the supply of water to be obtained from the North Kent District. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——
Barnfather (W) Observations accompanying the model of a wood bridge, erected at Alnwick in 1838. MS. SP. 8 July 1839
Barozzi da Vignola (G)
Regola delli cinque ordini d'architettura. 4o. *Bolog.* 1736
Vignola illustrato. fo. *Roma* 1770
Regola delli cinque ordini d'architettura, con la nuova agionta di Michel 'angelo Buonaroti. fo. *Roma* ——
Règles des cinq ordres d'architecture, avec un ordre Dorique de Pœstum; leçons élémentaires des ombres, by C. M. De Lagardette. 4o. *Paris* 1786
V. ordines architecturæ. 4o. *Venet.* ——
see **Angell (S).** SP. 1850
see **Folchi (C).** 1848
see **Moxon (J).** 1702
see **Thiollet (F).** 184–
Barr (T) Anglican church architecture, with some remarks upon ecclesiastical furniture. 12o. *Oxford* 1842
Barracks
by H. Horeau. ——
Specification of works; and index of the second portion, by G. Morgan. ——
On the accommodation of; report from an official committee. fo. *Lond.* 1855
Barrett (G)
Description of Dr. Fox's patent mode of constructing fire proof roofs, floors, and ceilings. MS. SP. 18 Dec. 1848
see **Fox and Barrett.**

Digitized by Google

Barry (Sir C)
Design for houses of parliament, plan and view of. From the Athenæum. 21 May 1836
Traveller's club house, by W. H. Leeds. 1839
Remuneration for services; Houses of Parliament, for 1849, 1856, 1857. ——
Architectural career of; by M. D. Wyatt. SP. 1860
Notice historique, by J. J. Hittorff. 1860

Barry (C)
Description of the mechanical scaffolding used at the new palace at Westminster, particularly in reference to the three main towers of the building. SP. 15 June 1857
Fire-proof flooring, Beardmore's patent. SP. 19 Feb. 1849

Barry (E M)
Account of the new palace of Westminster, and the progress of building the same. SP. 1 Feb. 1858
Construction and re-building of the Royal Italian Opera House, Covent Garden. SP. 6 Feb. 1860

Barry (J)
Etchings from his original paintings in the great room of the Society of Arts, etc., Adelphi. fo. *Lond.* 1808

Bartels *see* **Bauer.** 1846

Barthés and Lowell Catalogue général des livres Français, Italiens, Espagnols, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1857

Bartholomew (A) Specifications for practical architecture; essay on the decline of excellence in the structure and in the science of modern English buildings, etc. 2nd edition. 8o. *Lond.* 1846

Bartlet (W H) Biography of; by J. Britton. 1855

Bartoli (C) *see* **Alberti (L B).** 1726

Barteli (P S) *see* **Santi Bartoli (P).**

Basilica
Form of ancient basilicas, by R. Burgess. SP. 1839
by R. Burgess. SP. 1853
by L. Canina. 1843
Basilica style of architecture. From the Westminster Review. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1844
Basiliken des christlichen Roms, by C. C. J. Bunsen. ——

Bassæ Temple at; by C. R. Cockerell. 1860

Batalha Church of; by J. Murphy. 1836

Bath
Abbey church, history of; by J. Britton. 1825
—————— Illustrations, by J. Carter. 1798
—————— Prior Birde's chapel, by E. Davis. 1834
Roman villa near; by H. E. Goodridge. SP. 1838

Baths
Of the ancients, by A. Palladio. 1785
Of the Romans, by C. Cameron. 1775
Queen Elizabeth's bath at Charing Cross, by W. Knight. 1834
Baths and washhouses, by A. Ashpitel and J. Whichcord. 1853
—————— by P. P. Baly. 1852
—————— by G. A. Cape, Jun. 1854
—————— Suggestions for building and fitting-up parochial or borough establishments, etc. pamph 8o. *Lond.* 1850

Batissier (L) Histoire de l'art monumental dans l'antiquité et au moyen age; suivie d'un traité de la peinture sur verre. 8o. *Paris* 1845

Bauausführungen des Preussischen Staats Für den dienstgebrauch herausgegeben von dem Ministerium des Innern. Text 2 vols. plates 4 vols. 4o. *Berl.* 1830-48

Baudelot de Dairval (C C) L'utilité des voyages, qui concerne la connaissance des medailles, inscriptions, statues, etc. 2 vols. in 1. 12o. *Paris* 1693

Baudusson (M) Le rapporteur exact, ou tables des cordes de chaque angle depuis une minute jusqu' à cent quatre-vingts degrés pour un rayon de mille parties égales. 12o. *Paris* 1842

Bauer ( ) Architektonische entwürfe zu pract-und civil-gebäuden: entworfen von den architekten: by Bauer, Beyschlag, Bürklein, Collmann, Langenmantel, Prott und Wasser, Bartels, von Blotnitzki, Hagemann, Hesse, Jeuch, Richard, Schiener, Steffen, and Zessos. 2 parts. fo. *Münch.* 1846

Bauzeitung *see* **Allgemeine Bauzeitung, etc.**

Bayeux
Operations lately carried on at; by G. R. Burnell. SP. 1861
Cathédrale de; by H. de Dion and L. Lasvignes. 1861

Bazalgette (J W)
Drainage and water supply of Rugby, Sandgate, Tottenham, St. Thomas's, Exeter, and Barnard Castle. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Lecture on the main drainage of the metropolis. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Report upon metropolitan railway and other schemes 8o. *Lond.* 1864
see **Drainage, Sewers, etc.**

Beam
White's patent tension. MS. SP. 1844
To resist pressure and impact, by R. Adams. MS. 1831
Laminated, by J. Martin. MS. 1837
And girders, etc. by W. Turnbull. 1833

Digitized by Google

Beamont (W)
Tour in France. 8o. *Newton* 1860
Fine art as a branch of academic study. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1863
Castra Borealia, *see* **Antiquarius.**

Beardmore (N)
Mode of constructing iron fire-proof flooring, patented by. MS. SP. 1849
Fire proof flooring, by C. Barry, Jun. MS. SP. 1849

Beaufort (F) Karamania; or a brief description of the south coast of Asia Minor, and of the remains of antiquity. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1818

Beaumont (A) Hints for preventing damage by fire in the construction and warming of buildings. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835

Beauty Analysis of; by W. Hogarth. 1810

Beauty in Architecture
Music of the eye, etc. by P. Legh. ——
Are synchronism and uniformity essential to; by J. W. Papworth. Prize essay. MS. 1843
———— by E. Chamberlain. Prize essay. MS. SP. 1843
by J. W. Papworth. SP. 1857

Beauty in Art
by J. Fergusson. 1849
Essay on; by R. Topffer. 1848

Beauvais Remarks on the cathedral of; by E. I'Anson. SP. 1851

Beaux Arts *see* **Revue des Beaux Arts.**

Beazley (S) Jun. Gothic architecture; *see* **London Architectural Society.** 1806

Becchio (A) Sepulchral monuments, by F. M. Tosi and A. Becchio. 1842

Bechi (G) Mémoire inédite ainsi que le plan d'un théâtre excavé à Posilipo. MS. fo. *Napoli* 1843

Bedford (Duke of)
Cottages on his Bedfordshire estate. 4o. *Lond.* 1849
System of cottage building on the Bedford estate, by C. H. Hartshorne. 1850

Bedfordshire
see **Ecclesiastical, etc. Topography of England.**
see **Architectural Societies.**

Bee Architecture of the honey bee, by S. Smirke. SP. 1853

Beejapore
Architectural splendour of the city; and Muhammed's tomb, by J. Fergusson. SP. 1854
Principal buildings at; published for the Hon. East India Company, with photographs of drawings, by Capt. Hart and others. fo. *Lond.* 1859

Behnes (W) Nelson testimonial; a letter to the committee appointed to select a design. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1839

Beke (C T)
On the alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldæa. pamph. 8o. 1839
Enquiry into A. d'Abbadie's journey to Kaffa, 1843 and 1844, to discover the source of the Nile. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
Summary of the recent Nilotic discovery. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1851

Belgium
Arrangement of the fronts of houses in; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1843
Ancient monuments of; by L. Haghe and O. Delepierre. 1845
Architectural grandeur, by C. Wild. 1837
Building stones in; by L. Serrure. SP. 1839
Buildings in; by G. Godwin. 1843
Restauration des monuments publics, by W. H. J. Weale. 1862

Belidor (B) La science des Ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux de fortifications et d'architecture civile. 4o. *Paris* 1729

Bell (James)
Adaptation and modification of the orders of the Greeks by the Romans and moderns. Prize essay. MS. SP. 22 Mar. 1847
Remains of the architecture of the Roman provinces. SP. 4 Nov. 1850

Bell (John) British sculpture in connection with the department of science and art pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1858
Application of the entasis to the obelisk. SP. 31 May 1858
Geometrical treatment of sculpture. SP. 13 Dec. 1858
Composite vital forms and creatures of art, in relation to architecture, etc. and as symbols. SP. 28 Mar 1859
Compositions from morning and evening prayer. 4o. *Lond.* 1844

Bell (J A) Letter to Lord Farnborough, on the expediency of having a chartered society for the advancement and protection of architecture. pamph. 8o. *Birm.* 1834

Bell (R) Objections to Mr. Bazalgette's scheme for the drainage of the metropolis. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1856

Belli (O) Scritture inedite di; by A. Magrini. 1847

Belli (P) Vita, etc., by S. Betti. 1833

Bellori (T P)
Fragmenta vestigii veteris Romæ ex Lapidibus Farnesianis nunc primum in lucem edita cum notis. fo. *Roma* 1673
Lucernæ veterum sepulchrales iconicæ, ex cavernis Romæ subterraneis collectæ, by P. Santi Bartoli and T. P. Bellori. 1702

Bells and Bell Machinery
by W. L. Baker. SP. 1855

Digitized by Google

Bells and Bell Machinery—*continued.*
by C. H. Smith, and discussions. SP. 14, 28 Jan.; 11 Feb. 1856
Bell ringing, by H. T. Ellacombe. SP. 1863
Belfries and ringers, by H. T. Ellacombe. 1861
Bence ( ) Itinéraire pittoresque de Rome, by L. F. Cassas and Bence. 1813
Bengal Presidency Public works in; by G. B. Tremenheere. 1858
Benhams and Froude Trade patterns of copper, brass and zinc works. pamph. 8o. ——
Bentham (Rev J) *see* **Warton and others.** 1800
Beresford Hope *see* **Hope (A J B B).**
Berkshire *see* **Ecclesiastical etc., Topography of England.**
Berlin
Architektonische mittheilungen, by C. T. Ottmer. ——
Cost of certain works, by P. C. W. Beuth. SP. 1840
Krankenhaus, by T. Stein. 1850
Das neue museum, by A. Stüler. 1850-62
see **Bauausführungen, etc.**
Berlin
Architekten Verein
Statuten gestiftet im jahre 1824. 4o. ——
Notiz Blatt, 1833-35, 1838-39. 4o. *Potsdam* ——
Architektonisches album, eine sammlung von bau entwürfen mit besonderer berücksichtigung der details und constructionen; redigirt vom architekten verein zu Berlin durch Stüler, Knoblauch, Salzenberg, Strack, Runge, und Schadow. Parts 1 to 9. fo. *Potsdam* 1838-42
Architektonische entwürfe aus der sammlung. Parts i and ii. fo. *Berl.* 1833-35
Part iv. fo. *Potsdam* 1842
Königlichen Akademie der Künste
Verzeichniss der werke levender künstler. 12o. *Berlin* 1836
Königlich Preussischen Ober-Bau-Deputation Entwürfe zu kirchen, pfarr- u. schul-häusern zum amtlichen gebrauche bearbeitet und herausgebeben. Parts i, ii, and vii to xiii. fo. *Potsdam* 1844-52
Königl. Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe Vorbilder fur fabrikanten und handwerker. Text 4o. Plates 2 vols. fo. *Berl.* 1821-37
Bernan (W) Warming and ventilating. 2 vols. 12o. *Lond.* 1845
Bernhardt (F A)
Questions relating to fire in general, the draught of smoke and the saving of fuel. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Warming and airing buildings; founded upon certain principles of natural philosophy. pamph. 8o. *Berlin* 1835
Bernini (G L) Memoir of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1842
Berti (G F) Cenni storico artistici per servire di guida ed illustrazione alla insigne basilica di S. Miniato al Monte. 8o. *Firenze* 1850
Bertin (D) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1565
Bertini (A) Projet de réunion du Louvre avec les Tuileries. 8o. *Lond.* ——
Berwickshire Naturalists' Club
Proceedings and annual addresses. 8o. 1859-63
Brinkburn priory, by F. R. Wilson. ——
Melrose abbey, by J. Stuart. ——
Bethell (J) Specification for rendering wood, cork, etc. more durable. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1857
Béton
Employment of; by G. Rennie. 1858
Béton agglomerés; by F. Coignet. 1862
Betti (S) Notizie intorno e alla vita e alle opere di P. Belli. pamph. 8o. *Roma* 1833
Bettoli (A I E N) Principali monumenti di Parma, by P. Toschi and A. Bettoli. 1824
Beuth (P C W)
Cost of certain public buildings erected in Berlin. SP. 13 July 1840
Vorlege-Blätter für Baumeister. text 4o. plates fo. *Berlin* 1844
Memoir of. MS. *incomplete.* 1846
Beyschlag ( ) *see* **Bauer.** 1846
Bianchi (L) Le due Sicilie, by C. Cuciniello and L. Bianchi. ——
Bianchi (P) *see* **Re (L)** 1812
Bidder (G P) Address on his election as president of Institute of Civil Engineers. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
Bidder (G P) Jun. National defences. 8o. *Lond.* 1861
Biddestone, Wiltshire; the church of St. Peter; by T. L. Walker. 1838
Bielefeld (C F)
Gothic ornaments, executed in papier maché. 4o. *Lond.* 1835
Patent Wood or Fibrous Slab Company (limited). pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1858
Biet (J E) *see* **Gourlier (C).** 1825-50
Billings (R W)
Plan and decoration of the Temple church, particularly with regard to their typical signification in reference to the doctrines, customs, etc. of the knights Templars. SP. 23 Apl. 1838
Architectural illustrations, etc. of the Temple church, London. 4o. *Lond.* 1838
Practical observations on the mode of striking gothic tracery. SP. 9 Jan. 1843
Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Kettering, Northampton. SP. 22 Jan. 1844
Description of S. Pratt's carving machine. SP. 10 Mar. 1845

Digitized by Google

Billings (R W)—*continued.*
Geometric tracery of Brancepeth church, Durham. 4o. *Lond.* 1845
Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland illustrated. 4 vols. 4o. *Edinb. & Lond.* 1847-52
Ancient architecture of Scotland. SP. 3 April 1848
——— SP. 3 Dec. 1849
——— SP. 27 Jan. 1851
Infinity of geometric design as regards tracery. SP. 4 Dec. 1848
Infinity of geometric design exemplified. 4o. *Lond.* 1849
Power of form applied to geometric tracery. 8o. *Lond.* 1851

Billington (J) Architectural director; being a guide to builders, etc. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1834

Bills of Mortality Burial places; returns. fo. *Lond.* 1834

Biography *see* **Lives.**

Bioul (de) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1816

Birkbeck (G) Preservation of timber by Kyan's patent for preventing dry rot. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835

Birmingham Competition for free grammar school. 1832

Bitumen and petroleum of Trinidad, by the Earl of Dundonald. 1837

Black (W H) Letters to eminent antiquaries on the primitive site of Roman London; its roads, etc. (*priv. print.*) 8o. *Lond.* 1860

Blackburn (E L) Crosby Place, London. 8o. *Lond.* 1843

Blair (E A) Restoration of the temple of Jupiter Olympius, Athens. SP. 15 Jan. 1838

Blair (J) Chronology and history of the world, from the creation to the year of Christ, 1753, illustrated in fifty-six tables. fo. *Lond.* 1756

Blake (J) Descriptive particulars of the remains of Kilconnel abbey, Ireland. SP. 22 Mar. 1858

Blanchard ( ) Porte principale du Baptistère de Florence, par L. Ghiberti. fo. *Paris* ——

Blashfield (J M)
History and manufacture of ancient and modern terra cotta, and of its uses in decoration. 8o. *Lond.* 1855
Selection of vases, statues, busts, etc. from terra cotta. 4o. *Lond.* 1857
Catalogue of five hundred articles made of patent terra cotta. 8o. *Lond.* ——

Blavignac (J D) Histoire de l'architecture sacrée du IV^me^ au X^me^ siècle, dans les anciens évêchés de Genève, Lausanne, et Sion. 8o. plates fo. *Leipzig* 1853

Blenheim Castle
An account of the rooms, apartments and offices. copied from MS. 1706
Bill for building the column in the park. copied from MS. (1727-29)

Bloem (H) Een constich boeck van de vijf columnen van architecture te weten Tuscana, Dorica, Ionica, Corinthia, ende Composita. fo. *Amst.* 1598

Blois Account of the palace of; by J. G. Crace. SP. 1847

Blondel (F) Cours d'architecture enseigné dans l'Académie Royale d'architecture. 2 vols. fo. *Paris* 1675

Blondel (J F)
Distribution des maisons de plaisance, et de la décoration des edifices en générale. 2 vols. 4o. *Paris* 1737
Cours d'architecture, ou traité de la décoration, distribution et construction des bâtiments. Text 6 vols. 8o.
——— plates 6 vols in 3. 8o. *Paris* 1771-7

Blore (E) Monumental remains of Great Britain. 4o. *Lond.* 1826

Blore (J)
Ancient architecture of England, its progress and applicability to modern purposes. MS. 1834
History of the English school of gothic architecture. MS. SP. 4 & 18 Dec. 1837

Blotnitzki (von) *see* **Bauer.** 1846

Blouet (G A)
Pénitenciers des États-unis, by Demetz and G. A. Blouet. 1837
Niagara Falls, sketched from nature in 1837. Eng. and Fr. text. fo. *Paris* 1838
Projets de prisons départmentales. fo. *Paris* 1841
Projet de prison cellulaire pour 585 condamnés, précédé d'observations sur le système penitentiaire. fo. *Paris* 1843
Traité théorique et pratique sur l'art de bâtir, by J. Rondelet; supplément. 1847-48
Paroles prononcées sur la tombe, by M. Godebœuf. pamph. 4o. *Paris* ——
Discours prononcés aux funerailles, by M.M. Raoul-Rochette, Dumont et Caristie. 1853
Sa vie et ses travaux, by A. Lance. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1854
Étude, by A. Hermant. 8o. *Paris* 1857

Bloxam (M H) Principles of gothic ecclesiastical architecture; explanation of technical terms, and a centenary of ancient terms. 12o. *Lond.* 1849

Bogan (Z) Archæologiæ Atticæ, by F. Rous and Z. Bogan. 1670

Bogs of Ireland Reports of the commissioners. 4 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1812-19

Digitized by Google

Bohn (H G)
Catalogue of books (The guinea). 8o. *Lond.* 1841
——— vol. i. 8o. *Lond.* 1847

Boisserée (S) Histoire et description de la cathédrale de Cologne. New edit. plates large fo. text 4o. *Munich* 1843

Bologna Dell' arti e dei principali artisti di pittura, scultura e architettura in Bologna. pamph. *Bologna* 1862

Bombay *see* **Royal Asiatic Society.**

Bonanni (D G) and Mirabella (D V) Delle antiche Siracuse, etc. 2 vols. fo. *Palermo* 1717

Bonanni (P) Templi vaticani historia. fo. *Roma* 1696

Bondone (A) called Giotto Tower at Florence, by L. Runge. 1853

Boni (A) and Co. Album di decorazioni esoguite in terra cotta. 4o. *Milano* 1864

Bonomi (J) the elder Biographical notice of. MS. ——

Bonomi (J)
Obelisk of Materiah; and model of a medallion of Her Majesty. MS. SP. 15 Jan. 1838
Similarity between the tower of Babel and the pyramids of Egypt. MS. SP. 27 June 1842
Magnitude of some ancient and modern cities. SP. 25 July 1842
Gallery of Egyptian antiquities; by F. Arundale and J. Bonomi. 1842
Nineveh and its palaces: the discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. 8o. *Lond.* 1853
——— 3rd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Handbook of the Egyptian Court, by O. Jones and J. Bonomi 1854
Proportions of the human figure. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
Greek canon of the proportions of the human figure, quoted by Vitruvius. SP. 29 Nov. 1858
Catalogue of the Egyptian antiquities in the museum of Hartwell House. 4o. *Lond.* 1858
see **Sharpe (S).** 1849

Boodrum *see* **Halicarnassus.**

Borde (A de la) *see* **Laborde (A de).**

Bordeaux Salle des spectacles, by Louis. 1782

Boring Well-digging, etc. by J. G. Swindell. 1849

Boroughs
Improvement of; report from select committee. fo. *Lond.* 1842
A bill for the improvement of certain boroughs. fo. *Lond.* 1852

Borsato (G)
MSS. of Vitruvius in the library of Venice. SP. 6 June 1836

Borsato (G)—*continued.*
Costruzion dei terrazzi. MS. *Ven.* ——
Opera ornamentale di; con cenni storici dell' ornato decorativo Italiano di G. Vallardi. fo. *Milan* 1831
——— Tavole d'aggiunta. fo. *Venezia* 1848

Bosc-D'Antic
Œuvres de, contenant plusieurs mémoires sur l'art de la verrerie, sur la faiencerie la poterie, etc. 2 vols. 12o. *Paris* 1780

Bostock (J) Natural history, by Pliny. 1856

Botany
Architectural, considered in reference to the arts of design; by W. H. Harvey. 1849
——— by W. P. Griffith 1852
——— by J. K. Colling. SP. 1858

Botfield (B)
Catalogue of pictures in his possession at Norton Hall. 8o. *Lond.* 1848

Bouchet (J) and Raoul-Rochette
La villa Pia, des jardins du Vatican, architecture de P. Ligorio, avec une notice historique sur l'auteur de ce monument. fo. *Paris* 1837

Bouillart (J) Histoire de l'abbaye royale de S Germain des Prez. fo. *Paris* 1724

Boulencourt le Jeune (de) Déscription générale de l'hostel royal des Invalides, établi par Louis le Grand. fo. *Paris* 1683

Boulnois (W A)
Drainage of buildings and streets in the Metropolis. SP. 20 March, 3 April, 15 May, 1854
Foundation of some of the Metropolitan bridges in the river Thames. SP. 30 Nov. 1857

Boulogne-sur-Mer Palais de justice, by M. Épellet. 1853

Boult (J) Notes of evidence on the Metropolis water supply. pamph. 8o. *Liverp.* 1853

Bourges Église de; by J. L. Romelot. 1824

Bourgoyne (Sir J) Blasting and quarrying of stone. 12o. *Lond.* 1860

Boutell (C)
Monumental brasses of England. 8o. *Lond.* 1849
Heraldry, historical and popular. 8o. *Lond.* 1863

Bowdler Memorial S. Bartholomew church, Sydenham. 4o. *Lond.* 1858

Boxgrove Sussex. Priory of; by J. L. Petit. 1861

Boyd and Chapman Ventilation: its necessity to health, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——

Boyle (Hon. R) Experiments and considerations touching colors. 8o. *Lond.* 1664

Bracebridge (C H) Memorandum respecting some fragments with colour recently discovered at Athens. MS. SP. 24 July 1837

Digitized by Google

Bradley (J W)
Manual of illumination. 12o. *Lond.* 1861
Braidwood (J) Fire-proof buildings. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
Bramah (T) Warming and ventilating, by T. Tredgold and T. Bramah. 1836
Bramah Lock Controversy. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
Branca (G) Manuale di architettura. 12o. *Roma* 1718
Brancepeth Durham. Church at; by R. W. Billings. 1845
Branchidæ Discoveries at; by C. T. Newton and R. P. Pullan. 1862-3
Brande (W T) Outlines of geology. 8o. *Lond.* 1817
Brandon (R and J A)
Parish churches; views of English ecclesiastical structures; plans and description. 8o. *Lond.* 1848
Analysis of gothic architecture, with remarks on the several details of an ecclesiastical edifice. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1849
Open timber roofs of the middle ages. 4o. *Lond.* 1850
Brard (C P)
Traité des pierres précieuses, des porphyres, granits, marbres, albâtres et autres roches. 2 vols. 8o. *Paris* 1808
Rapport fait à la Societé d'encouragement pour l'Industrie National, sur le procédé proposé par C. P. Brard, pour reconnaître immédiatement les pierres qui ne peuvent résister à la gelée, etc. by Vicomte Hérècart de Thury. 4o. *Paris* 1824
Brasses (Monumental) *see* **Sepulchral Memorials**; *see* **Tombs.**
Braun (E) and Gruner (L)
Specimens of ornamental art. fo. *Lond.* 1850
—— Explanatory text and additional plates to; 4o. *Lond.* 1850
Brayley (E W)
Ancient chapter house belonging to the abbey church of Westminster. pamph. ——
Description of the monuments of C. J. Fox and S. Percival, in Westminster abbey. pamph. ——
Christ Church, Hants, by B. Ferrey and E. W. Brayley. 1834
Westminster abbey, by J. P. Neale and E. W. Brayley. 1818-23
Brief memoir of; by J. Britton. 1854
see **Graphic and Historical Illustrator.** 4o. *Lond.* 1834
Brayley (E W) and Britton (J) History of the ancient palace and late houses of Parliament at Westminster. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Brayley (E W) Jun. Two lectures on stone for the houses of Parliament. MS. 1840
Brees (S C)
Railway practice: working plans and practical details of construction in the public works. 1st series. 2 vols. 4o *Lond.* 1837
—— 2nd series. 4o. *Lond.* 1840
—— plates, fo.
—— 3rd series. 4o. *Lond.* 1847
Glossary of civil engineering, comprising its theory and modern practice. 1st edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Brescia Museo Bresciano, by G. Saleri. 1838
Bretez (L) Plan de Paris, commencé l'année 1734, achevé de graver en 1739.
Breton (E) Temple of Vesta at Tivoli; translated from J. Gailhabaud. 4o. ——
Brettingham (M) Plans, etc. of Holkham, in Norfolk. 1st edit. fo. *Lond.* 1761
Brickmaking Company; *see* **Liverpool, etc.** 1857
Bricks
Duties paid during 1848. SP. 7 Mar. 1849
Hollow; used in ceiling at Liverpool, by R. Rawlinson. MS. 1849
Manufacture of; by E. Dobson. 1850
—— by machinery, by — Cottam. SP. 1839
Memoranda relating to their manufacture. MS. 1849
Moulded; in Normandy, by W. Bromet. MS. SP. 1846
History and manufacture of; by S. J. Nicholl. Prize essay. MS. 1846
History and manufacture of; by T. Worthington. Prize essay. MS. SP. 1846
Specifications relating to patents, by T. R. Smith. 1862
Brickwork
Brick-bond, observations on; by G. Saunders. 1805
—— by W. W. Pocock. SP. 1839
Brickwork constructions, method of binding, by M. I. Brunel. SP. 1836
Brick and marble architecture in Italy in the middle ages, by G. E. Street. 1855
Expansion of; by E. M. Foxhall. SP. 1845
Mediæval; of North West of Germany, etc., by C. Fowler, Jun. SP. 1850
Mode of ventilating; by E. Merrell. MS. SP. 1848
Mosaik aus backsteinen, by J. C. von Lassaulx. 1839
Ornamental; and architecture of Western Flanders, etc., by R. D. Chantrell. MS. SP. 1856
Outline of a course of practical architecture, etc., by C. W. Pasley. 1826
Strain and expansion of; by W. Hawkes. SP. 1861
Vorlegeblätter, by G. Stier. 1844

Digitized by Google

Bridge
At Alnwick, by M. Barnfather. MS. SP. 1839
Over the Calder; fall of, by P. Legh. SP. 1836
At Falshope, failure of; by J. and T. Smith. MS. SP. 1839
Near Glasgow, of iron, by A. Thomson. MS. SP. 1849
At Hampton Court, by C. Parker. MS. SP. 1844
At Limerick, failure of. 1841
Old and New London; professional survey of. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1831
Old and New London; by G. Cooke. 1833
Over the Moine, by W. Bromet SP. 1844
Over the Tweed, at Ashiesteel, by J. and T. Smith. SP. 1848
At Niagara; and at Lambeth, by P. W. Barlow. 1860
Westminster (New); by E. Hall. 1856
——— Report of select committee. 1856

Bridge Building
by E. Cresy. 1839
by Pitrou. 1756
by G. Semple. 1780
by C. C. Schramm. 1735
by J. White and T. F. Pritchard. 1832
Bridge building of large span, by M. I. Brunel. SP. 1836
Method of forming a foundation for a stone bridge by means of inverted groin arches on a sandy or soft soil, etc. MS. ——

Bridges
Bridge piers, by W. Hosking. SP. 1842
Bridges and viaducts of the present day, by J. Clayton. SP. 1856
Bridges and vaults; principles of; by S. Ware. 1822
Conway and Britannia, tubular; by E. Cowper. 1851
Designs for stone and timber; by A. Swan. ——
Essays on, by W. Hosking. 1841-42
Framing applicable to; by — Laves. SP. 1840
Improvements in, by I. Town. 1839
London, Westminster, and foreign; by N. Hawksmoor. 1736
Oblique; by G. W. Buck. 1839
Piers of; by F. W. Conrad. MS. SP. 1850
Suspension; by J. and T. Smith. SP. 1836
Thames; and Metropolitan communications, by E. Hall. 1857
———, Foundations of; by W. A. Boulnois. SP. 1857

Bridgens (R) Sefton church; with part of the interior decoration. fo. *Lond.* 1822

Brighton Terminus Specification of works for; by D. Mocatta. MS. ——

Brinkburn Northumberland. Notice of priory of; by F. R. Wilson. 1859

Brisson ( ) Théorie des ombres et de la perspective. 4o. *Paris* 1847

Bristol
Antiquities of; by J. Skelton. ——
History of; by J. Corry and J. Evans. 1816
Cathedral church, by J. Britton. 1830
St. Mary Redcliffe church, by J. Britton. 1813
——— Mouldings of door and tower pier, by R. Willis. SP. 1844
——— Report on; by J. Britton and W. Hosking. SP. 1842
——— Sixteen years doings in the restoration of. pamph. 8o. *Bristol* 1858

Bristol and West of England Architectural Society
Report of a general meeting. pamph. 8o. 1842
Reports for 1845 to 1850. pamphs. 8o. ——

Bristol Society of Architects
Rules established April 3, 1850.
Report for 1851. Bye-laws and regulations. List of members.
Report for 1852.
Office-bearers for 1863-64.

British Almanack and companion for 1838 and 1856. 8o. ——

British Archæological Association
Report of special general meeting; by A. J. Dunkin. 1845
Collectanea archæologica. Vol. i part i. 4o. *Lond.* 1861
see **Archæological Institute.**

British Association for the Advancement of Science Report of the first and second meetings at York in 1831, and at Oxford in 1832. 8o. *Lond.* 1833

British Museum (Trustees of the)
Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidæ, by C. T. Newton, and R. P. Pullan. Text parts i and ii, 4o.; plates vol. i. fo. *Lond.* 1862-63
Collection of ancient terra-cottas. 4o. *Lond.* 1810
Collection of ancient marbles. 11 parts. 4o. *Lond.* 1812-62
see **Library of Entertaining Knowledge.**
see **London.**

Brittany Promenade archèologique, by A. de Caumont. 1850

Britton (J)
Architectural antiquities of Great Britain. 5 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1807-26
Redcliffe church, Bristol. 8o. *Lond.* 1813
Cathedral antiquities, viz. Peterborough 1828. Gloucester 1829. Salisbury 1814. Winchester 1817. Norwich 1816. Lichfield 1820. Oxford 1821. Wells 1824. Exeter 1826. Bristol 1830. Hereford 1831. Worcester 1835. York 1819. Canterbury 1821. 6 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1814-35

Digitized by Google

Britton (J)—*continued.*
Norwich cathedral church. 8o. *Lond.* 1817
Bath abbey church. 8o. *Lond.* 1825
Beauties of Wiltshire, topographical, historical and descriptive sketches. Vol. iii only. 8o. *Lond.* 1825
Union of architecture, sculpture, and painting; account of the house and galleries of J. Soane. 4o. *Lond.* 1827
Normandy, by A. Pugin, J. Britton, and J. Le Keux. 1828
Picturesque views of English cities. 4o. *Lond.* 1830
Sketches of Tunbridge Wells and the Calverley estate, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1832
Brief memoir of Sir J. Soane. 4o. *Lond.* 1834
Memoir of Sir J. Wyatville. 4o. *Lond.* 1834
Style of domestic architecture prevalent in England from Edward IV. to James I. SP. 27 July 1835
Testimonies of friendship; specimens of English graphic art, (introduction only). pamph. 8o. *Chiswick* 1836
Palace of Westminster, by E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. 1836
Application of the style and character of monastic architecture to modern mansions, with reference to Toddington. SP. 19 Dec. 1836
Essay on life, writings, and graphic works of J. Carter. SP. 18 Feb. 1837
Architecture and restorations of the chancel of Stratford-upon-Avon church. SP. 12 June 1837
Cassiobury Park, Hertfordshire. fo. *Lond.* 1837
Cathedral church of Lincoln, by C. Wild. 2nd edition, with additions and corrections. 4o. *Lond.* 1837
On porches and porticoes SP. 9 April 1838
Dictionary of architecture and archæology of the middle ages. 4o. *Lond.* 1838
Toddington, Gloucestershire. 4o. *Lond.* 1840
Designs, ornaments and peculiar architectural characteristics of the south porch, Malmsbury abbey church; with notices of other remarkable porches. SP. 12 June 1843
Design, construction and architectural characteristics of the fragment of the collegiate church at Roslyn, Scotland. SP. 12 Jan. 1846
Catalogue of the fourth portion of his library. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
Cathedral church of Wells. 12o. *Lond.* 1847
Memoir of H. Hatcher. 8o. *Lond.* 1847
The authorship of the letters of Junius elucidated, including a memoir of Lieut.-Col. I. Barré, M.P. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1848

Britton (J)—*continued.*
Observations on church towers and spires of the mediæval period. SP. 8 April 1850
Brief memoir of E. W. Brayley. 12o. *Lond.* 1855
Brief memoir of E. J. Willson. pamph. 12o. *Lond.* 1855
Brief biography of W. H. Bartlett. pamph. 12o. *Lond.* 1855
Brief notices of T. Cubitt. 12o. *Lond.* 1856
On the prescribed styles; a letter to the Morning Chronicle. ——
Memoir of; by M. D. Wyatt. SP. 1857
see **Godwin (G) and Britton (J).**

Britton (J) and Hosking (W) Report as to restoration of St. Mary Redcliffe church, Bristol. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1842

Britton (J) and Pugin (A)
Illustrations of the public buildings of London, with accounts of each edifice. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1825-28
——— Supplement, by W. H. Leeds. 1838

Britton Testimonial Account of a public dinner given to J. Britton, at the Castle Hotel, Richmond. 8o. *Lond.* 1846

Brixworth Church, Northamptonshire, by E. Roberts. [1863]

Brockedon (W)
Illustrations of the passes of the Alps. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1828-29
see **Roberts (D).**

Bromet (W)
Bridge over the river Moine, Clisson, Nantes. SP. 22 Jan. 1844
Moulded bricks found in the walls of a church at Sanson-sur-Rille, in Normandy. MS. SP. 23 Mar. 1846
Upton church, Buckinghamshire. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
——— Communication respecting one of the arches. SP. 25 Jan. 1847
Position of the earthen vases inserted in the vaulting of the church of St. Martin at Angèrs. SP. 22 Feb. 1847
Method of hardening chalk, by immersion in a solution of siliceous sand and potash, as invented by Prof. Kuhlmann of Lille. SP. 22 Mar. 1847
On certain modes of joggling in ancient columns. MS. 1848

Bromley (R A) Philosophical and critical history of the fine arts, painting, sculpture and architecture. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1793-95

Brooks (S H) Treatise on the erection of dwelling houses. 12o. *Lond.* 1860

Brown (J A)
Report to General Sir T. M. Brisbane, Bart. on the completion of the observations made in his observatory at Makerstown. 4o. *Edin.* 1850
see **Edinburgh (Royal Society of).**

Digitized by Google

Brown (R) Principles of practical perspective; rules for shadowing; and elements of painting. 2nd edit. 4o. *Lond.* 1835

Brown (W) Letter to F. Shand on decimal coinage. 8o. *Lond.* 1854

Browne (E H) Sketch of the life, and observations on the works, of Sir J. Vanbrugh. MS. 4o. 1834

Browning (H B)
Proposed system for the more ready and correct valuation of carpenters' and joiners' work. 8o. *Lond.* 1847
An algebra of ratios founded on simple and general definitions; with a theory of experiments extended to incommensurable ratios. 8o. *Camb.* 1849
Theory of the negative sign. pamph. 8o. *Stamford* 1852

Brownlow (J) Foundling hospital, London; with a memoir of the founder. 8o. *Lond.* 1858

Bruce (C L C)
Memoir regarding Bruce's journies and drawings in northern Africa. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
——— SP. 15 May 1837

Bruce (J C) Guide to the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 8o. *Newcastle-on-T.* 1847

Bruce (W D)
Chronological tables, or the antiquary and genealogist's companion. 12o. *Lond.* 1847
Letter addressed to R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P., on the condition and unsafe state of ancient parochial registers in England and the Colonies. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850

Bruff (P) Engineering field work. 8o. *Lond.* 1838

Bruges Quatre jours en Belgique. pamph. 8o. ——

Brunel (M I) Experiments on the mode of binding brick constructions. SP. 14 Mar. 1836

Brunet-Debaines (F) Projêt de restauration et de réunion des Tuileries au Louvre. fo. *Paris* 1835

Brussels
Palais de justice, by J. F. Suys. 1838
Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique.
Arrêtés royaux concernant sa réorganisation. 8o. *Brux.* 1845
Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque. 8o. *Brux.* 1850
Annuaire de l'observatoire royal de Bruxelles, 1851, 18me année, by A. Quetelet. 12o. *Brux.* 1850
Annuaire de l'académie, année 12me, 13me, 14me, 15me et 16me. 12o. *Bru.* 1846-50
Bulletin; vols. xiii, xiv, xv, xvi, and xvii, part 1. 8o. *Brux.* 1846-50

Brussels—*continued.*
Académie Royale des Sciences, etc.—*continued.*
Bulletin des Séances de la classe des Beaux Arts; 16 Nos. 8o. *Brux.* 1847-62
Congrès Générale d'Hygiène
Session de 1852. 8o. *Brux.* 1852

Bryan (M) Biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1816

Buck (G W) Essay on oblique bridges. 4o. *Lond.* 1839

Buckingham Palace *see* **London.**

Buckinghamshire *see* **Ecclesiastical, etc., Topography of England.**

Buckland (W) Artesian wells. SP. 19 Nov. 1849

Buckler (J C) *see* **Oxford Architectural Society.** 1844

Buddhist Architecture of India, by J. Fergusson. 1848
Buddhism in Tibet, by E. Schlagintweit. 1863

Budrum *see* **Halicarnassus.**

Builder (The) An illustrated weekly magazine; later vols. edited by G. Godwin. 21 vols. (*in progress*). fo. *Lond.* 1843-63

Builders
Guide for; by W. Leybourn. 1685
Builders' assistant, by B. Langley. [after 1788]
——— dictionary, by R. Neve. 1726
——— jewel, by B. and T. Langley. 1741
——— price book; *see* **Price Book.**

Builders' Magazine (The) or an universal dictionary for architects, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1779

Builders (Master) Statement of the master builders of the metropolis, in explanation of the differences between them and the workmen respecting the "Trades' Union." pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1834

Builders' Society Acts regulating buildings, etc. in the metropolis. 8o. *Lond.* 1856

Building
Bâtiments civils à Paris, etc. depuis 1795, by C. Gourlier. 1848
L'Architecte; notions sur l'art de bâtir, etc. 1832-33
L'Art de bâtir, by J. Rondelet. 1812
Construction, examples of; by H. Laxton. 2 vols. (*in progress*). 1855-63
Materials, decay of; by D. T. Ansted. 1860
——— etc. improvements in; by G. R. Burnell. SP. 1860
———, Invented by J. W. Hiort. 1833
Origin of; by J. Wood. 1741
Rudiments of the art of; by E. Dobson. 1849
Treatise, by W. Hosking. ——

Building Act
see **London** metropolitan buildings act.

Digitized by Google

Building Act—*continued.*
see **Carlisle.**
see **Plymouth.**
Building News (The) An illustrated weekly journal. 7 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1856-61
In progress, 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1862-63
Building Trades (Operative) Laws of; 8o. *Lond.* 1859
Buildings
Buildings and monuments, by G. Godwin. 1850
In large towns; bill for regulating. fo. *Lond.* 1842
Regulation and improvement of boroughs; report from Select Committee. fo. *Lond.* 1842
Bulengerus (J C) De theatro, ludisque scenicis. Edit. prima. 12o. *Tricas.* 1603
Bunning (J B)
Isometric view, etc. of the improvements in the neighbourhood of Smithfield, proposed by the Corporation of London. fo. *Lond.* 1851
Notice of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1863
Bunsen (C)
Forum Romanum expliqué selon l'état des fouilles le 21 Avril, 1835. pamph. 8o. ——
Les forum de Rome restaurés et expliqués. 2 parts. pamph. 8o. *Rome* 1837
Bunsen (C C J) Die basiliken des christlichen Roms nach ihrem Zusammenhange mit idee und geschichte der kirchen baukunst. 4o. *Münch.* ——
Buonarroti (M A) *see* **Harford (J S).** 1857
Burges (W) Architectural drawing. SP. 19 Nov. 1860
Burges (W) and Didron (A N) Iconographie des chapiteaux du palais ducal, à Venise. 4o. *Paris* 1857
Burgess (R)
Circus on the Via Appia, near Rome; with some account of the Circensian games. 8o. *Lond.* 1828
Topography and antiquities of Rome: including the recent discoveries made about the Forum and the Via Sacra. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1831
Greece and the Levant. 2 vols. 12o. *Lond.* 1835
Recent topographical discoveries in the Roman forum and adjoining parts. SP. 15 May 1837
Antiquities of the Palatine hill at Rome. SP. 26 June 1837
Form and parts of ancient Christian temples, commonly called basilicas. SP. 24 June 1839
Construction and uses of the ancient circus. SP. 18 May 1840
Nomenclature, forms, parts and uses of the temples of Greece and Rome. MS. SP. 7 June 1841

Burgess (R)—*continued.*
Thermæ of ancient Rome. SP. 30 May 1842
Aqueducts and walls of ancient Rome. SP. 29 May 1843
Walls of ancient and modern Rome. SP. 12 May 1845
Ancient triumphal arches. SP. 20 Apr. 1846
Theatres and porticos of ancient Rome. SP. 12 June 1848
Mausoleum of Hadrian, now the forte S. Angelo, at Rome. SP. 4 Mar. 1850
Ancient Roman roads and modern British railways. SP. 30 June 1851
Topography of the Roman forum and the Clivus Capitolinus. SP. 28 June 1852
Ancient basilica as compared with the early Christian temple. SP. 27 June 1853
Topography and antiquities of Constantinople. SP. 26 June 1854
Egyptian obelisks in Rome and monoliths as ornaments of great cities. SP. 31 May; and 14 June 1858
——— *see* **Tite (W).** 1862
A city for the Pope; or the solution of the Roman question. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
The Leonine city, Vatican. SP. 31 Mar. 1862
Burgh Castle Suffolk
Particulars of estate sale. fo. 1846
Garianonum, by J. Ives. 1803
St. Peter's church; roof of; by J. J. Scoles. SP. 1847
Burgon (T) Enquiry into the motive which influenced the ancients in their choice of the various representations which we find stamped on their money. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Burgoyne (Sir J) Blasting and quarrying of stone. 12o. *Lond.* 1860
Burial Place
Returns of places of burial and interments, within the bills of mortality; 1830 to June 1833. fo. 1834
see **Cemetery.**
Bürkleim ( ) *see* **Bauer.** 1846
Burn (J H) Descriptive catalogue of the London traders, tavern and coffee house tokens current in the 17th century. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1855
Burnby ( ) *see* **Canterbury.** 1783
Burnell (G R)
Building materials employed at Paris and in the valley of the Lower Seine. SP. 4 June 1849
Peculiar and distinctive character of the gypsum (sulphate of lime) found near Paris, and its preparation and application as plaster in French buildings. SP. 8 April 1850
Modes of filtering water for the supply of towns. SP. 2 June 1851

Digitized by Google

Burnell (G R)—*continued.*
Excursion in the south west of Galicia, Spain. SP. 13 Dec. 1852
Influence of some external agents on the durability of building materials. SP. 5 June 1854
Practical observations on pile driving. SP. 18 June 1855
Limes, cements, mortars, concretes, etc. 12o. *Lond.* 1857
Application of hydraulic limes and other cementitious materials to constructive purposes. SP. 22 Feb. 1858
Sixty years since, or improvements in building materials and construction during the present century. SP. 9 Jan. 1860
Operations lately carried on at Bayeux and Chichester cathedrals. SP. 27 May 1861
Annual retrospect of engineering and architecture. Vol. i. 8o. *Lond.* 1861
Builder's and contractor's price book. 12o. *Lond.* 1861; 1863

Burnell (H H)
French method of constructing iron floors. SP. 9 Jan. 1854
—— Discussions. Jan. 23, Feb. 6 and 20, 1854

Burnet (R) Address to Her Majesty's Commissioners for the Exhibition, 1851. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850

Burns (A) Geodæsia improved: or surveying made exceeding easy. 8o. *Chest.* 1771

Burns ( ) Report on the sanitary condition of Sheerness. pamph. 8o. *Sheerness* ——

Burton (J) Jun. Catalogue of his collection of Egyptian antiquities. 8o. *Lond.* 1836

Bury (T T)
Remains of ecclesiastical woodwork. 4o. *Lond.* 1847
Rudimentary architecture for the use of beginners; the history and description of the styles. 12o. *Lond.* 1849

Busse (C) Ausgeführte Bauwerke. Parts 1 and 2. fo. *Berlin* [1858]

Butler (J) and Hodge (H) Architectural scrap book. Part 1. 4o. *Lond.* 1849

Butterfield (W) *see* **Oxford Architectural Society.** 1844

Byron and "the abbey," by H. A. Driver. 1838

Bystander (A) Public competition for public works. 8o. *Lond.* 1858

Byzantine
Altchristlichen kirchen, by H. Hübsch. 1858-9
Churches, remarks on; by J. L. Petit. SP. 1858
Collection of ornaments, by C. Heideloff. 1838-40
Crystal Palace hand-book, by M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. 1854
Églises en Grèce, by A. Couchaud. 1842
En France, by F. de Verneilh. 1851

Byzantine—*continued.*
Gallo Byzantine churches of Périgueux, etc., by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1853

C.

Cabinet du Roi *see* **Recueil d'Estampes.** fo. ——

Caen
Cours d'antiquités, by A. de Caumont. ——
Notes on, and its quarries; by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 1848
Abbey churches of; by J. H. Parker. SP. 1863

Caen Stone
Qualities of; by C. H. Smith. MS. SP. 1849
by Luard, Beedham and Co. 1850

Cæsar Cæsarianus An account of; by J. S. Hawkins. 1813
see **Vitruvius.** 1521

Cæsar Commentaries, by A. Palladio. 1618

Caimi (A) Delle arti del disegno e degli artisti nelle provincie di Lombardia, dal 1777 al 1862. 8o. *Milano* 1862

Cairo Illustrations of; by R. Hay. 1840

Calderari (O) Architettura di; by A. Magrini. 1847

Calendi (G) Bassirilievi della Porta Maggiore del tempio di San Giov. Battista di Firenze. fo. *Firenze* 1796-1800

Callet ( ) Notice historique de quelques architectes Français du XVI^e^ siècle. 2nd edit. 8o. *Paris* 1843

Callet (F) Monographie des halles centrales de Paris, by V. Baltard and F. Callet. 1863

Calliat (V)
Hôtel de Ville de Paris; avec une histoire, by Le Roux de Lincy. fo. *Paris* 1844
———— Supplement. 1856

Calliat (V) et Lance (A) Encyclopédie d'architecture, journal mensuel. 11 vols. (*in progress*). 4o. *Paris* 1851-61.

Cambridge
Cantabrigia depicta, by R. B. Harraden. 1811
Church of St. Mary the Less, by J. W. Clarke. 1857
Downing College, by T. Hope. 1804
Exhibition of designs for completing King's College. pamph. 4o. 1823
Improvement commissioners' account. pamph. *Camb.* 1863
King's College chapel, vaulting of; by C. Fowler. MS. SP. 1837
Observations on plans for a new library; with replies and answers. Instructions for the architects. Newspaper cuttings. Statement and reply of the question between the provost and fellows of King's College, and the executors of the late Mr. Cory. 16 pamphlets, etc. 8o. 1823-37

Digitized by Google

Cambridge—*continued.*
Report of the Fitzwilliam syndicate. pamph. fo. 1834
Sanitary condition of river Cam, report on; by R. R. Rowe. 1864
Report of proceedings of Architectural Society held at; pamph. 8o. 1860
Cambridge Antiquarian Society
Description of the Sextry Barn, at Ely, lately demolished, by R. Willis. (No. 7). 4o. *Camb.* 1843
Architectural nomenclature of the middle ages, by R. Willis. (No. 9). 4o. *Camb.* 1844
Cambridge Architectural Society
Annals of the church of St. Mary the Less, by J. W. Clarke. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Cambridge Camden Society
Report for 1840; address; list of the members, laws, etc. 8o. *Camb.* 1840
Churches of Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely. 8o. *Camb.* 1845
Plans, etc. of the chancel of All Saints church, Hawton, Nottinghamshire; with descriptive account, by G. G. Place. fo. *Lond. and Camb.* 1845
see **Ecclesiologist (The).**
Cambridge School of Art
Fifth annual report. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1863
Cambridgeshire *see* **Ecclesiastical, etc., Topography of England.**
Cameron (C) Baths of the Romans; with the restorations of Palladio. fo. *Lond.* 1775
Campana (G P)
Due sepolcri Romani del secolo di Augusto, scoverti tra la via Latina e l'Appia presso la tomba degli Scipioni. fo. *Rome* 1840
Antiche opere in plastica. 6 parts. fo. *Rome* 1842
Catalogue of Greek and Roman coins. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
Campanari (S)
Intorno i vasi fittili depinti rinvenuti ne' sepolcri dell' Etruria. 4o. *Rome* 1836
Antichi vasi depinti della collezione Feoli. 8o. *Rome* 1873
Campanili Norman and Italian; by E. I'Anson. SP. 1841
Campbell (C)
Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British architect. 3 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1717-25
———— Continuation of; *see* **Woolfe (R) and Gandon (J).**
———— *see* **Richardson (G).**
———— *see* **Robinson (P F).**
Canadian Journal
First series, vol. i-iii. 4o. *Toronto* 1852-55
New series, vol. i-ix. (*in progress*). 8o. *Toronto* 1856-64

Canal
Canaux de navigation et spécialement du canal de Languedoc, by De Lalande. 1778
History of inland navigation, by J. Phillips. 1795
Meuse au Rhin, by A. Hageau. 1819
Navigation, systems of; by W. Chapman. 1797
Candelabri
by P. Santi Bartoli and T. P. Bellori. 1702
Vasi, etc. by G. B. Piranesi. [1778]
———— by H. Moses. 1811
Candelabrum of Herculaneum, *see* **Naples Accademia Ercolanesi.** 1792
Canina (Cav. L)
L'Architettura antica.
Sezione 1. Archit. Egiziana, 1 vol.
2. ——— Greca, 2 vols.
3. ——— Roma, 2 vols.
———— plates, 4 vols. fo. 8o. *Roma* 1834-43
Descrizione storica del Foro Romano e sue adiacenze. 8o. *Roma* 1834
Sul Porto Neroniano di Anzio et sui Rostri del Foro Romano. 4o. *Roma* 1837
Descrizione di Cere antica, etc. fo. *Roma* 1838
Descrizione del luogo denominato anticamente la speranza vecchia, del monumento delle acque Claudia ed Aniene nuova, e del sepolcro di Marco Vergilio Eurisace. 8o. *Roma* 1839
Sul circo, edificato da Adriano vicino al suo mausoleo per celebrare il natale di Roma nell' anno 874. 4o. *Roma* 1840
Sulle trenta Colonie Albane, dissertazione. 4o. *Roma* 1840
Sugli antichi edifizi, già esistenti nel luogo ora occupato dalla chiesa di S. Martina, etc. fo. *Roma* 1840
Recent discoveries at the Porta Maggiore, Rome. SP. 2 March 1840
Pelasgic tomb discovered at Cervetri, near Rome. MS. SP. 30 Mar. 1840
Descrizione dell' antico Tusculo. fo. *Roma* 1841
Esposizione topografica di Roma antica tanto estesa in tutta l'area circuita dalle mure Aureliane quanto dimostrata in più grandezza nella parte media. fo. *Roma* 1842
Ricerche sull' architettura più propria dei tempj Christiani, e applicazione della medesima ad una idea di sostituzione della chiesa cattedrale di S. Giovanni in Torino. fo. *Roma* 1843
———— 2nd edit. fo. *Roma* 1846
Opere principali del. pamph. 8o. *Roma* 1843
Ricerche sul genere di architettura proprio degli antichi Giudei ed in particolare sul tempio di Gerusalemme. fo. *Roma* 1845

Digitized by Google

Canina (Cav. L)—*continued.*
Antica Etruria Marittima, compresa nella dizione pontificia. 2 vols. fo. *Roma* 1846-9
Antica città di Veii descritta e dimostrata con i monumenti. fo. *Roma* 1847
Gli edifizj di Roma antica cogniti per alcune importanti reliquie. Text, vols. i, iii, v. Plates, vols. ii, iv, vi. fo. *Roma* 1848-56
Particolare genere di architettura domestica, decorato di ornamenti di svelte forme. fo. *Roma* 1852
Via Appia dalla Porta Capena a Boville, descritta e dimostrata con i monumenti superstiti. 2 vols. 4o. *Roma* 1853
Descrizione dell' antico castello di Pirgi. pamph. 8o. *Roma* ——
Memoir of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1856
Discorso in ecomio del; by C. Folchi. 1857
Illustrations of the genius of M. A. Buonarroti, *see* **Harford (J S)**. 1857
Cannabic Composition for ornaments, by B. Albano. MS. SP. 1844
Canova (A) Vita, by Melchior Missirimi. 1825
Canterbury
Cathedral, historical description of; an account of its antiquities, etc. [by Burnby]. 2nd edit. 8o. *Cant.* 1783
—— by J. Britton. 1821
Conventual arrangement of; by M. E. C. Walcott. SP. 1862
Architectural history of; by R. Willis. 1845
Cape (G A) Baths and wash-houses. 4o. *Lond.* 1854
Caporali (G) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1536
Cappitato ( ) Mode of constructing the enamelled floors, called Venetian pavements, used in Naples under the name of "lastico." MS. SP. 25 July 1842
Caracci (A) *see* **Cesio (C).** 1657
Carburi de Ceffalonie (Comte M) Monument de Pierre-le-Grand, ou relation des travaux et des moyens méchaniques qui ont été employés pour transporter à Pétersbourg un rocher de trois millions pésant, etc. fo. *Paris* 1777
Cardinali (F) Dizionario portatile della lingua Italiana. 4o. *Bolog.* 1827
Carey (J) *see* **Ainsworth (R).** 1852
Caria, Lycia, Lydia
by G. Scharf and Sir C. Fellows. 1847
Introductory remarks, by Sir C. Fellows. 1847
Caristie (A)
Plan, etc., d'une partie du Forum Romain, et des monuments sur la voie sacrée indiquant les fouilles qui ont été faites dans cette partie de Rome depuis l'an 1809, jusq'en 1819. fo. *Paris* 1821

Caristie (A)—*continued.*
Arc d'Orange et des théâtres antiques d'Orange et d'Arles, etc. 4o. *Paris* 1839
Discours prononcé aux funérailles de A. Blouet. 8o. *Paris* 1853
Monumens antiques à Orange, arc de triomphe et théâtre. fo. *Paris* 1856
Carlisle Local government act, 1858. pamph. 8o. *Carlisle* 1863
Carlos (E I) Crosby Hall, London. 12o. *Lond.* 1832
Carpenters' and joiners' works, valuation of; by H. B. Browning. 1847
—— —— Assistant, by J. Newlands. 1860
Complete instructor, by A. Swan. 1768
Carpenters' (Master) Prices of journeyman's measured work. 8o. *Lond.* 1810
see **Price-book.**
Carpentry and Joinery
Art de la charpenterie, by A. R. Emy. 1841-42
—— by J. C. Krafft. 1805
Fortegninger for haandverkere, by G. F. Hetsch. ——
Builder's new director, by P. Nicholson. 1824
Of bridges, by Pitrou. 1756
Treatise on; by F. Price. 1753
Construction in; by J. Robison and T. Tredgold. 1859
Menuiserie, by F. Thiollet. 1837
Principles of; by T. Tredgold, edited by P. Barlow. 1853
Carter (J)
Ancient sculpture and painting, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry the Eighth. fo. *Lond.* 1780
Ancient architecture of England. 2 parts in 1. fo. *Lond.* 1795-1807
Life of; by J. Britton. SP. 1837
see **Antiquaries (Society of).**
Carvings Restoration and preservation of; by H. Crace. SP. 1856
Carving machine by S. Pratt, description by R. W. Billings. SP. 1845
Cary (H) Herodotus; a new and a literal version, from the text of Baeln. 8o. *Lond.* 1852
Cary (J and W) New universal atlas. fo. *Lond.* 1808
Cash (J) Views of public buildings in Dublin, by R. Pool and J. Cash. 1780
Cassas (L F) and Bence ( ) Itinéraire pittoresque de Rome, divisé en sept collines; et vue générale de la ville d'Athènes. fo. [*Paris* 1813]
Cassina (F) Le fabbriche più cospicue di Milano. Part ii. only. fo. *Milano* 1840
Cassiobury Park History of; by J. Britton. 1837
Castell (R) Villas of the ancients illustrated. fo. *Lond.* 1728
Castellated architecture of England, by J. Hadfield. 1848

Digitized by Google

Castillioni *see* **Galli (G P C)** Vitruvius.
Castle (H J) Engineering field notes on parish and railway surveying and levelling. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1847
Castle Howard Mausoleum at; by C. H. Tatham. 1812
Castles and Cottages (Modern) Metrical remarks on; and architecture in general. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1813
Catacombs at Alexandria, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1861
Catalogues *see* **Cambridge; Lille; London; Paris; etc.**
Catania Excavations in the theatre, by S. Ittar. MS. SP. 1837
Cates (A H) Fortifications of York, by H. F. Lockwood and A. H. Cates. 1834
Cathedrals
(Ancient) of France, Germany, Holland, and Italy, by J. Coney. 1832
(English) *see* **Antiquaries (Society of).**
——— by J. Britton. 1814-35
——— of the nineteenth century, by A. J. B. Hope. 1861
Catherwood (F)
Mode of moving houses in New York. MS. SP. 5 Dec. 1836
Ancient monuments in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. fo. *Lond.* 1844
——— ——— SP. 19 Feb. 1844
Catlin (G) Steam-raft. pamph. 8o. *Manch.* 1860
Cattois (F) Architecture civile et domestique, by A. Verdier and F. Cattois. 1855-7
Caumont (A de)
Rapport verbal sur les antiquités de Trèves et Mayence. 8o. *Caen* 1843
Définition élémentaire de quelques termes d'architecture. 8o. *Paris* 1846
Bulletin monumental; ou collection de mémoires, etc. 2nd ser. vol. iv. 8o. *Paris* 1848
——— 3rd ser. vol. x. Nos. 3 and 4. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1864
Statistique monumentale de l'arrondissement de Falaise. 8o. *Paris* 1848
Abécédaire ou rudiment d'archéologie. 8o. *Paris* 1850
Relation d'une promenade archéologique faite en Bretagne, Sept. 1849. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1850
Rapport verbal sur une excursion archéologique en Lorraine, en Alsace, à Fribourg, etc. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1851
Cours d'antiquités monumentales professé à Caen: histoire de l'art dans l'ouest de la France. 5 vols. in 2. 8o. *Paris* 1830-41
——— Plates fo. 1841
Cautley (Sir P T)
Report of the Ganges canal works. 2 vols. 8o. 1 vol. 4o. and 1 vol. fo. *Lond.* 1860
Cautley (Sir P T)—*continued.*
Reply to statements on the projection of the Ganges canal works. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1863
Heads of the Ganges and Jumna canals. 8o. *Lond.* 1864
Cauty (W) Nature, philosophy, and art, in friendship. 8o. *Lond.* 1772
Caveler (W) Select specimens of gothic architecture. 4 parts. 4o. *Lond.* 1835-36
Ceilings Book of; by G. Richardson. 1776
Cement
Aluminous; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1840
Application of; to exteriors of buildings, by J. T. Knowles. SP. 1850
Calcareous; by J. L. Schröder. MS. ——
Keene's; by ... White. SP. 1842
Portland; strength of; by Aspin, Ord and Co. 1853
——— by J. B. White and Sons. 1852
Scott's patent; account of, by B. Ferrey. SP. 1857
by C. W. Pasley. 1838-47
Cementitious architecture, by J. White and T. F. Pritchard. 1832
——— Materials, by G. R. Burnell. SP. 1858
Cemetery
City of London; at Little Ilford, Essex, by W. Haywood. 1856
Green-wood; Exposition of the plan and objects. 8o. *N. York* 1839
see **Burial Place.**
Cénis (Mont) Particulars of the railroad proposed to be constructed on; by A. B. Granville. SP. 1850
Census
Of Great Britain in 1851; by E. Cheshire. 1853
Of religious worship in England and Wales, 1851, abridged. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Ceramic Art
Pottery and porcelain, by Sir H. de la Beche and others. 1855
Industrial arts, etc., by M. D. Wyatt. 1851-52
Etudes; by J. Zeigler. 1850
Ceramic Manufactures Influence exercised by M. H. Minton on; by M. Digby Wyatt. 1858
Ceri
Antichi monumenti sepolcrali, by L. Canina. 1838
——— by L. Grifi. 1841
——— by P. E. Visconti. 1836
Cervetri near Rome; on some Pelasgic tombs. by L. Canina. MS. SP. 1839
Cesare Cesariano
see **Hawkins (J S).** 1813
see **Vitruvius.** 1521

Digitized by Google

Cesio (C) Galeria nel Palazzo Farnese in Roma. fo. *Roma* 1657
Chalgrin (M) Plan, etc., de l'église de St. Philippe du Roule. fo. ——
Chalk Mode of hardening by Kuhlmann's process, by W. Bromet. SP. 1847
Chamberlain (E) Attempt to answer the question; "are synchronism and uniformity of style essential to beauty and propriety in architecture." Prize essay. MS. SP. 10 July 1843
Chamberlain (J H)
Introduction of colour, including paintings in fresco, to promote or heighten the effect of architectural composition generally. Prize essay. MS. 1853
Office and duties of architecture. pamph. 8o. *Birm.* 1858
Chambers (Sir W)
Plans, etc., of the gardens and buildings at Kew, in Surrey. fo. *Lond.* 1763
Heroic epistle to; by M. Macgreggor. 1805
Treatise on the decorative part of civil architecture. 3rd edit. fo. *Lond.* 1791
——— with notes, and essay on Grecian architecture, by J. Gwilt. 8o. *Lond.* 1825
——— 4th edit., with notes, and essay on the principles of design, by J. B. Papworth. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1826
Chambers ( ) *see* **Clerc (S le).** 1723-24
Chambord Palace of; by J. G. Crace. SP. 1847
Chancel Screen
Dartmouth church, by J. J. Cole. SP. 1837
Of York, by P. F. Robinson. SP. 1835
And rood lofts, by A. W. Pugin. 1851
Chantrell (R D)
Yorkshire stone, Springfield quarry, near Leeds; and the mode of quarrying. MS. SP. 18 Dec. 1837
Description of the Conservative pavilion erected at Leeds. SP. 17 Dec. 1838
Remains of Norman roof over the chancel of Adel church, Yorkshire. MS. SP. 25 Jan. 1847
Geometric system applied by the mediæval architects to the proportions of their ecclesiastical structures. SP. 14 June 1847
Domestic buildings of western Flanders in the 16th century, illustrating ornamental brickwork. MS. SP. 2 June 1856
Chapman (W) Various systems of canal navigation, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1797
Chapman (R) Rope making, etc. 12o. *Lond.* 1858
Chapuy (N M J) Le moyen age monumentale et archéologique, by D. Ramée and N. M. J. Chapuy. 4 vols. fo. *Paris* 1843-47
Charleton (W) Stone-heng. *see* **Jones (I).** 1725
Charlier (L V) Biographical account of. ——
Chartres
Cathédrale de; Monographie, by J. B. A. Lassus, A. Duval, and A. N. Didron. fo. *Paris* 1842-56
——— Rapport du comité historique des arts et monumens. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1838
Chateauneuf (A de)
Translation of extracts from the "Hamburgischen correspondenten" relating to the competition for the Hamburg exchange. 1837
Architettura domestica. Germ. and Engl. text. 4o. *Lond.* 1839
Life of; by C. Fowler, Jun. SP. 1857
Architectura publica. Nachgelassenes werk. fo. *Berl. & Hamb.* 1860
Chelmsford County Hall by J. Johnson. 1808
Chemistry
For beginners, by G. Fownes. 1859
Manual of elementary; by G. Fownes. 1861
Of the four ancient elements: fire, air, earth, and water, by T. Griffiths. 1842
Chertsey Excavations on site of abbey at; by S. Angell. 1862
Cheshire (E)
Results of the census of Great Britain in 1851; description of the machinery and processes employed to obtain the returns. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1853
——— Abstract of the pamphlet. 8o. *Lond.* 1853
Cheshire etc. (Historic Society of) Transactions for 1856-7.
Chesnut Assumed use of; in old buildings, by W. Papworth. SP. 1858
Chester The Architectural and Archæological Society of: Journal. Parts i-iii. 8o. *Chest.* 1850-54
Chesterfield
Spire of All Saints church, by W. G. Coldwell. SP. 1855
——— Letter by G. G. Scott. SP. 1855
Chevreul (M E)
De la loi du contraste simultané des couleurs, et de l'assortiment des objects colorés. Text 8o. pl. 4o. *Paris* 1839
——— transl. by C. Martel. 1859
——— transl. by J. Spanton. 1860
Chichester
Cathedral, by R. Willis. 1861
——— on the fall of tower and spire, by R. Willis. SP. 1861
Chimney
At T. Cubitt's premises, by E. M. Foxhall. SP. 1845
Fire-places, by Count Rumford. 1862
Pieces, collection of; by G. Richardson. 1781
——— designs for. 4o. ——

Digitized by Google

Chimney—*continued.*
Maniere d'adornare i cammini, by G. B. Piranesi. 1769
Sweeping, the trade of; by R. Steven. 1840
——— Bill for the regulation of. 1840
Construction of; by G. F. Eckstein. 1852
——— by C. Gourlier. 1830
——— by ... Gauger. 1715
——— by J. W. Hiort. 1826
——— by J. Moon. SP. 1843
——— by J. Whitehurst. 1794
Morris's improved chimneys. MS. SP. 1845
Practical treatise on; directions for preventing and removing smoke in houses. 8o. *Edin.* 1776
China Canal navigation; by W. Chapman. 1797
Chinese Architecture Buildings at Kew, by Sir W. Chambers. 1763
Chippendale (T) Designs of interior decorations in the old French and antique styles, for carvers, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1834
Chitty (J) **Jun.** Treatise on the law of contracts, and upon the defences to actions thereon. 6th edit. by J. A. Russell. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Choquet (C) Perspective linéaire, à l'usage des artistes, etc. 4o. *Paris* 1823
Christ Church Hampshire, by B. Ferrey and E. W. Brayley. 1834
Christian (E)
Skelton church, Yorkshire. 4o. *Lond.* 1846
Condition of the ancient church of S. Mary, Scarborough, etc. pamph. 8o. *Scarb.* 1847
Christian Architecture etc.
by H. Hübsch. 1858-59
True principles of; by A. W. Pugin. 1841
Apology for revival of; by A. W. Pugin. 1843
Christian art, by Lord Lindsay. 1847
——— buildings, by G. Godwin. 1859
Iconographie chrétienne, by l'Abbé Crosnier. 1848
Christiania Foreningen for Norske fortidsmindesmoerkers bevaring. 1st aarsberetning. fo. *Christ.* 1844
Christopher (J C) Buildings may now be constructed fire-proof. Notes of a visit to Northwoods. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1848
Chromatography etc. by G. Field. 1841
Chronicles *see* **Froissart**; *see* **Monstrelet.**
Chronological Tables
Of ancient and modern history, by J. Blair. 1756
——— fo. *Oxford* 1835-1840
Of architecture, by W. D. Bruce. 1847
——— by S. Huggins. 1863
Church Architecture
Remarks on; by J. L. Petit. 1841
Mémoire sur l'architecture des églises, by A. Demanet. 1847

Church Architecture—*continued.*
Notes on; by W. Bardwell. 1837
Anglican; by J. Barr. 1842
Byzantine; *see* **Hübsch (H).** 1858-59
——— *see* **Salzenberg (W).** 1854
Church and conventual arrangement, by M. E. C. Walcott. SP. 1860
Church building, chapter on; by G. Godwin. SP. 1843
Church Building Society
see **Incorporated Society, etc.**
see **London Diocesan Society.**
Churches
Annual reports of H. M. Commissioners on new churches. Nos. 1 to 32. fo. *Lond.* 1821-53
——— contracts, particulars and suggestions. ——
Churches and church building in archdeaconry of Lindisfarne, by R. C. Coxe. 1860
Decoration of early Italian churches, by C. H. Wilson. SP. 1844
Designs for; in the Norman and Gothic styles, by various architects. Part i, by S. Lewin. 1844
——— by G. Truefitt. 1850
——— by J. C. Hart. 1857
——— by W. F. Pocock. 1819
Of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely (Cambridge Camden Soc.) 1845
Of Cornwall, by G. E. Street. 1850
Of London, by G. Godwin and J. Britton. 1838-9
Of Northampton, *see* **Architectural Societies.** 1849
Of Poitiers: Instructions sur la restauration, etc., by l'Abbé Auber. 1851
Of Prussia; *see* **Berlin. Ober Bau Deputation, etc.**
Ornaments of; [by C. Wilson]. 1761
Parish; by R. Brandon. 1848
Restoration and arrangements, by W. White. SP. 1863
Suggestions for the new churches, by W. F. W. ——
Ciampinus (J) Vetera monimenta, in quibus præcipuè Musiva opera sacrarum, profanarumque ædium structura, ac nonnulli antiqui ritas, dissertationibus iconibusque illustrantur. 2 parts. fo. *Rome* 1690-99
Cicognara (L) **Diedo** (A) **and Selva** (G) Fabbriche e i monumenti cospicui di Venezia. 2 vols. fo. *Ven.* 1838-40
Cincinnati Young Men's Mercantile Library Association. 21st annual report. 1855
Cipriani (G B) Vedute principali e piu interessanti di Roma. 12o. *Rome* 1799
Circle Secerned from the square, by W. Houlston. 1862

Digitized by Google

Circus
Construction and uses of; by R. Burgess. SP. 1840
In the Via Appia, etc. by R. Burgess. 1828
Of Hadrian, by L. Canina. 1840
Cirencester (R of) Description of Britain, with the original treatise. 8o. *Lond.* 1809
Cistern
For filtering rain water at Venice, by C. Parker. SP. 1841
Filtering water for the supply of towns, by G. R. Burnell. SP. 1851
Self-discharging house cistern, by J. Hosmer. 1848
Cities Magnitudes of; by J. Bonomi. SP. 1842
Civil Architecture Decorative part of; by Sir W. Chambers. 1791
Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal A monthly journal. 26 vols. (*In progress*). 4o. *Lond.* 1837-63
Civil Engineering
Encyclopædia of; by E. Cresy. 1861
Glossary of; by S. C. Brees. 1841
Introductory lectures on; by W. Hosking. 1841-2
Mechanics of; by W. Whewell. 1841
Treatise on; by H. Law. 1859
Civil Engineers *see* **Institution of C. E.**
Civilisation and public opinion, history of; by W. A. Mackinnon. 1849
Civil Service Commissioners Reports with appendices for 1855-62. 6 vols.; vol. vi wanting. 8o. *Lond.* 1858-62
Civil Service Estimates
Report on royal monuments, by G. G. Scott. 1852
Report from the select committee on ambassadors' residences at Paris and Madrid. fo. *Lond.* 1856
Public works and buildings. 1850
——————— 1858
Clapham Church Mode of confining the lateral walls at; by J. B. Papworth. SP. 1843
Clarac (C O F J B Comte de) Louvre et des Tuileries; notice biographique sur l'auteur, by A. Maury. Part of vol. i. 8o. *Paris* 1853
Clarke (J) Schools and school houses for rural parishes. 4o. *Lond.* 1852
Clarke (J W) Annals of the church of St. Mary the Less, Cambridge. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Clarke (T H) Domestic architecture of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 8o. *Lond.* 1833
Clarke (W B)
Gothic architecture and its probable origin, selected chiefly from Moller's treatise. 4o. *Lond.* 1832-33
Guide to Hayling. 12o. *Hayling* 1836
Classical Antiquities
Museum of; (prospectus). pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
——————— edited by E. Falkener. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
Claude le Lorrain *see* **Gelée.** 1777-1819
Clay London bed of; by C. Parker. MS. SP. 1840
Clayton (A B) Eltham palace, by D. King and A. B. Clayton. 1834
Clayton (J)
Ancient timber edifices of England. fo. *Lond.* 1846
Remains of the Norman refectory in the Bishop's palace at Hereford; and of the roof of the hall at Oakham. MS. SP. 25 Jan. 1847
Works of Sir Christopher Wren; the dimensions, plans, etc., of the parochial churches erected in London and Westminster. fo. *Lond.* 1848-49
Abbey Dore church and monastery, near Hereford, SP. 24 Feb. 1851
Towers and spires of the city churches, the works of Sir C. Wren. SP. 5 and 26 Apr. 1852
Bridges and viaducts of the present day. SP. 19 May 1856
Clerc (S le)
Treatise on architecture, translated from the French by ... Chambers. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1723-24
Practical geometry, or a new and easy method of treating that art, translated from the French. 8o. *Lond.* 1764
Clerisseau (C) and Legrand (J G)
Antiquités de la France. fo. *Paris* 1778
——————— fo. *Paris* 1804
Clerks of Works Society Rules and regulations. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
Clermont-Ferrand Auvergne. Account of Notre Dame du Port, by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 1839
Clifford (E) Arithmetic considerations on Marquoi's parallel scales, and the protractor. pamph. 12o. *Lond.* 1841
Clochar (P) Palais, Maisons et vues d' Italie. fo. *Paris* 1809
Clock
by B. L. Vulliamy. 1831
Reprint of a portion of the papers relating to the great clock for the new palace at Westminster [by B. L. Vulliamy]. 4o. *Lond.* 1848
Clutterbuck (J C)
Letter to Sir J. Sebright. pamph. 8o. *Watford* 1841
Supply of water to the metropolis from the valley of the Colne. pamph. 8o. *Watford* 1842

Digitized by Google

Clutterbuck (J C)—*continued.*
Periodical drainage and replenishment of the subterraneous reservoir in the chalk basin of London. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1842
——— Second edition. 1843
Clutton (H) Domestic architecture of France, from the accession of Charles VI. to the demise of Louis XII. fo. *Lond.* 1853
Cluysenaar (J P) Chemin de fer de Dendre et Waes (d'Ath a Lokeren) et de Bruxelles vers Gand par Alost. 4o. *Brux.* 1855
Cnidus Discoveries at; by C. T. Newton and R. P. Pullan. 1862-3
Coach-head Arch by J. Arrow. MS. 1770
Coal Combustion of, etc.; by C. W. Williams. 1854
Coal Exchange *see* **London.** 1850
Coborn
S. Matthias kapel; by E. Dronke and J. C. Lassaulx. 1837
——— by E. I'Anson. SP. 1843
Cochrane (C) Importance of well made and efficiently cleansed streets. MS. SP. 19 Feb. 1844
Cockerell (C R)
Athens, supp. vol. *see* **Stuart (J) and Revett (N).** 1830
Foundations of the church of St. Bartholomew of the Exchange, London. MS. SP. 4 Dec. 1843
Observations on style in architecture. SP. 2 July 1849
On the genius of M. A. Buonarroti, *see* **Harford (J S).** 1857
Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina; and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ, near Phigaleia, in Arcadia. fo. *Lond.* 1860
Address delivered at the R. I. B. A. SP. 23 Apl. 1860
Account of sculptures, west front of Wells cathedral. pamph. 4o. ——
Professional life of; by S. Smirke. SP. 1863
Cockerell (F P) Architectural accessories of monumental sculpture. SP. 22 Apl. 1861
Cocks (R T) Monumental brass, lately erected in Great Marlow church. MS. SP. 24 Apl. 1843
Codford St. Mary Wiltshire, Memorials of the parish of; by the author of the memorials of Oxford [J. Ingram]. 8o. *Oxford* 1844
Coignet (F) Bétons agglomérés pour fortifications, ponts, etc. 8o. *Paris* 1862
Coins
Utilité des voyages, &c., by C. C. Baudelot de Dairval. 1693

Coins—*continued.*
Inquiry into the device of the representations found stamped on ancient money, by T. Burgon. 1836
Kerrich collection of Roman; *see* **Antiquaries (Society of).** 1852
Cointeraux (F) Construction des manufactures, et des maisons de campagne. 12o. *Paris* 1791
Coldwell (W G)
Advantage to architecture derived from the use of iron. Prize essay. MS. 1852-53
Spire of All Saints church, Chesterfield. SP. 8 Jan. 1855
Cole (E S) Architectural beauties of Wells and Glastonbury. fo. *Lond.* ——
Cole (H) Functions of the science and art departments. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Cole (J J)
Painted screen at Dartmouth church. MS. SP. 18 Dec. 1837
Examples of the gothic geometric system. SP. 14 June 1847
Coleridge (S T) Rhyme of the ancient mariner; outlines by F. Thrupp. ——
College of the Freemasons of the Church founded Advent Eve, 1842.
Proceedings during 1845. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——
——————— 1846. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——
Laws, etc.; pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1847
Address by G. R. French, December 14. 1847
Collie (J) Plans, etc., of the cathedral of Glasgow. fo. *Lond.* 1835
Collier (J P) *see* **Cunningham (P).** 1848
Colling (J K) Natural and architectural foliage. SP. 8 Feb. 1858
Collis (J) Builder's portfolio of street architecture. fo. *Lond.* 1831
Collmann ( ) *see* **Bauer.** 1846
Cologne
by J. E. Vulpius. 1836
Cathedral, by S. Boisserée. 1843
——— by G. Godwin. SP. 1842
——— by J. de Noel and N. B. Sautelet. 1835
——— by G. Moller. 1837
Colosseum *see* **Rome.**
Colour
Color to sculpture! Is it applicable? by C. D. Griffith. 1862
Analogy and harmony of; by G. Field. 1817-41
As applied to architecture, by G. Aitchison, Jun. SP. 1857
Experiments and considerations touching colours, by the Hon. R. Boyle. 1764
In the decorative arts, by O. Jones. 1852
In pictures, a mode to assist the eye in the right perception of; by S. Smirke. 1856

Digitized by Google

Colour—*continued.*
Introduction of; including paintings in fresco, by J. H. Chamberlain. MS. 1853
Loi du contraste simultané des couleurs, by M. E. Chevreul. 1839
——— transl. by C. Martel. 1859
——— transl. by J. Spanton. 1860
Researches on; and colored decorations, by T. H. Lewis. SP. 1862
Symbolic; by W. S. Inman. 1845
Colthurst (Miss) Comparative view of the various standards used by geographers to express vertical distances. ——
Column
Monument à l'empereur Alexandre, by A. Ricard de Montferrand. 1836
——— Report on; by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. MS. 1840
Colonne de Juillet, 1830, inauguration, by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. 1840
——— by J. L. Duc. MS. 1840
Colonna Traiana in Roma, by P. Santi Bartoli. ——
——— by C. Percier. MS. ——
——— by G. B. Piranesi. ——
Mode of constructing shafts of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1846
Comité Historique des Arts et Monumens *see* **Paris.**
Commission
Professional; *see* **London Houses of Parliament.** 1849-56
——— *see* **Institute of British Architects.**
Commission des Monuments Historiques *see* **Paris.**
Commissioners of Sewers *see* **Sewers.**
Committee of Council on Education
Minutes. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1839-41
Common Council *see* **London.**
Companion to the British almanac for 1838 and 1856. 8o. *Lond.* ——
Compensation
Valuation of estates, etc. by T. Morris. 1863
Digest of law of; by G. V. Yool. 1864
Competition
(Architectural) Report of the committee of R.I.B.A. appointed to consider the subject of public competitions. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
——— Discussions on; SP. 31 July 1838
——— SP. 8 May 1843
——— by W. Hosking. 1842
——— On the abuses of; by H. Austin. 1843
——— Report of Architectural Association. 1850-51
——— by G. Morgan. SP. 1858
For public works, letter on; by "a Bystander." 1858

Competition—*continued.*
Birmingham Free Grammar School. 1832
——— Amended instructions, with plan. fo. 1832
Cathedral at Lille. ——
Churches (new) S. Mary Newington, and Lambeth. ——
Fishmonger's Hall, London. fo. 1831
Freemason's Hall, London. 1863
General Record Office, Judges' Hall and Chambers, etc. on the site of the Rolls Estate. fo. 1833
Government Offices (New) 1856
Hamburg Exchange. 1837
Houses of Parliament, report of select committee on designs. fo. 1836
King's College, Cambridge, completing. 1823
Law Institution, London. 1827
Licensed Victuallers' School, Kennington Lane, Lambeth. 1835-36
Liverpool Exchange. 1863
Lunatic Asylum for Middlesex. 1837
Memorial Church, Constantinople. 1856
Musée Napoléon, Amiens. 1853
Museum, Cambridge, report of the Fitzwilliam Syndicate. fo. 1834
Nelson Monument, critically examined, by G. Goldicutt. 1841
Notre Dame de Lille. 8o. 1856
Rathhaus, in Hamburg. *Hamb.* 1854
Watch-house, All Saints', Poplar. ——
Wellington Monument. 1856
Concrete
by ... Hassenfratz. 1825
Emploi des bétons agglomérés, etc. by F. Coignet. 1862
Employment of; by G. Rennie. 1858
Essay on; by G. Godwin. SP. 1836
Experiments on; by T. H. Lewis. SP. 1857
Materials used for; by Sir J. Soane, by G. Bailey. MS. SP. 1836
Underpinning at Chatham Docks, by G. L. Taylor. SP. 1836
Water percolating through; by T. Little. SP. 1848
Coney (J)
Ancient cathedrals; hôtels de ville; and other public buildings of celebrity in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. fo. *Lond.* 1832
Beauties of Continental architecture. fo. *Lond.* ——
Congrès Archéologique de France *see* **Paris Société Française d'Archéologie.**
Conrad (F W) Damming and construction of the piers of a bridge on the railway from Amsterdam to Rotterdam. Trans. by J. B. Weenink. MS. SP. 22 Apl. 1850
Conservation *see* **Restoration.**

Digitized by Google

Constantinople
Topography and antiquities, by Rev. R. Burgess. SP. 1854
Topography of; by P. Gyllius. 1632
Voyage en Morée, etc. by F. Pouqueville. 1805
Ancient buildings, by W. Salzenberg. 1854
Account of the work of W. Salzenberg, by C. C. Nelson. SP. 1855
The Turkish Empire, by Rev. R. Walsh. 1839
Aya Sofia, etc. by G. Fossati.' 1852
Memorial church: instructions to architects. 1856
Mosaics, etc. of Sta. Sophia, by M. D. Wyatt. SP. 1854

Construction
Hints on; by G. Godwin. ——
New system of; by L. Laves. 1839
Principles and history of; by L. Reynaud. 1850
Cours de; by A. Demanet. 1861
——— by J. Sganzin and — Reibell. ——
———, Programme, by J. Sganzin and — Reibell. 1840

Contencin (J) and Smith (T) Steetley church, Derbyshire, plans, etc. fo. *Worksop* 1860

Contracts
For churches by H.M. Commissioners. ——
For the construction of the palace of Westminster. fo. 1847
General conditions of; by Victorian Institute of Architects. ——
Law of; by C. G. Addison. 1856
——— by J.Chitty, Jun. 1857
——— for works and services, by D. Gibbons. 1857
——— by J. W. Smith. 1860

Contrasts by A. W. Pugin. 1841

Cooke (E W) Old and new London bridges; with notices, etc. by G. Rennie and E. W. Cooke. fo. *Lond.* 1833

Cooke (M) History and articles of masonry, from a MS. in the British Museum. 8o. *Lond.* 1861

Cooper (E J) Egyptian scenery. 4o. *Lond.* 1824

Copenhagen
Domkirken, Kiöbenhavn, by H. C. Hansen. fo. ——
Samling af forskjellige offentlige og private bygninger, by C. F. Hansen. 12 parts. 1825-34

Copenhagen
Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord
Transactions. 8o. *Copen.* 1851-58
Inscription Runique du Pirée, by C. C. Rafn. 8o. *Copen.* 1856

Copyhold and customary tenure act, by J. Scriven. 1841

Cornwall Middle pointed churches of; by G. E. Street. 1850

Correggio and Parmegiano Sketches of the lives of. 8o. *Lond.* 1823

Corrosion of iron mains; Report, by H. Spencer. 1860

Corry (J) and Evans (J) History of Bristol, civil and ecclesiastical; including biographical notices. 2 vols. in 1. 4o. *Brist.* 1816

Corsi Marbles Catalogo ragionato d'una collezione di pietre di decorazione; F. Corsi (with MS. additions). 8o. *Rome* 1825

Cortot (J P) Discours prononcé à ses funerailles, by Raoul-Rochette and Dumont. 1843

Costume
Les arts somptuaires, by C. Louandre. 1858
Dresses, etc. of the middle ages, by H. Shaw. 1843

Cotman (J S)
Architectural antiquities of Norfolk. fo. *Lond.* 1818
Architectural antiquities of Normandy: notices by D. Turner. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1822

Cotman (J S) Turner (D) and Rickman (T) Specimens of architectural remains in various counties in England. etched by J. S. C., notices by D. T., observations by T. R. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1838

Cottages
Plans, etc. for agricultural labourers on the Duke of Bedford's estates. fo. 1849
——— The system of building, practically examined by C. H. Hartshorne. 1850
In Scotland, reports by W. Fowler. 1855-57
Essay on; by G. Smith. 1834
Designs for; by J. C. Walker. 1859
Practical instructions on building; by W. Wilds. 1835
see **Dwellings.**
see **Rural Architecture.**

Cottam ( ) Manufacture of bricks by machinery. SP. 16 Dec. 1839

Cottingham (L N)
Plans, etc. of the chapel of King Henry VII. at Westminster Abbey church; history; and account of its restoration. Vol. i only. fo. *Lond.* 1822
Catalogue of the museum of Mediæval arts, collected by him. 4o. *Lond.* 1850
——— sold Nov. 1851. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1851

Cottle (J) Church of S. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, and restoration. 8o. *Lond.* 1845

Couchaud (A) Choix d'églises Byzantines en Grèce. fo. *Paris* 1842

Courvoisier ( ) Twenty views of public buildings in Paris. fo. *Paris* ——

Coussin fils (A) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1837

Digitized by Google

Couturier-de-Vienne (A F) Histoire des beaux arts, trans. from A. G. Schlegel. 8o. *Paris* 1830

Cowell (H B) Description of his invention to facilitate the taking out of sashes, for the purposes of cleaning, etc. SP. 5 Dec. 1836

Cowper (E) Conway and Britannia tubular bridges. SP. 13 Jan. 1851

Coxe (R C) Cursory survey of the churches and church buildings within the archdeaconry of Lindisfarne. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1860

Crace (H) Restoration and preservation of wood carvings. SP. 28 Apl. 1856

Crace (J G)
- History and manufacture of paper hangings. MS. SP. 4 and 18 Feb. 1839
- Observations on modern frescoes, by Cornelius, Hess, and others. MS. SP. 6 Nov. 1843
- Decorations of "La Sainte Chapelle," Paris. SP. 23 Feb. 1846
- Account of the palaces of Blois and Chambord. SP. 31 May 1847
- Decoration of some of the buildings at Munich. SP. 10 Feb. 1851
- Furniture; its history and manufacture. SP. 23 Mar. 1857

Cranstoun (J) *see* **Oxford Architectural Society.**

Craufurd ( ) Galvanized and corrugated iron. pamph. 8o. 1851

Crawford (W) Report on the penitentiaries of the United States, addressed to H. M. principal Secretary of State for the Home Department. fo. *Lond.* 1835

Crediton Stone Devonshire, etc. by C. H. Smith. MS. SP. 1847

Cresy (Mrs E) Lives of celebrated architects, ancient and modern; trans. from F. Milizia. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1826

Cresy (E)
- Architectural antiquities of Rome, by G. L. Taylor and E. Cresy. 1821-22
- Analytical index to "Historical essay on architecture, by the late T. Hope." 8o. *Lond.* 1836
- Practical treatise on bridge building, and on equilibrium of vaults and arches; with the professional life and selections from works of Rennie. (imperfect). fo. *Lond.* 1839
- Encyclopædia of civil engineering, historical, theoretical and practical. New edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1861

Cresy (E) and Taylor (G L) Architecture of the middle ages in Italy; plans, etc. of the cathedral, baptistery, leaning tower or campanile, and campo santo, at Pisa, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1829

Crete Theatre, and other remains, by E. Falkener. 1854

Croker (T C) Subterranean chambers at Carrigtohill and at Ballyhendon, Cork. From the Archæologia, xxiii. 4o. *Lond.* 1830

Croly (G) Holy Land, by D. Roberts and G. Croly. 1842

Cromwell (T) The Druid: a tragedy; notes on the antiquities and early history of Ireland. 8o. *Lond.* 1832

Crosby Hall and Place
- by E. J. Carlos. 1832
- Account of; by E. L. Blackburn. 1854
- ——— (from C. Knight's "London"). ——
- Memoir of; by J. W. Papworth. MS. 1841

Crosnier (l'Abbe) Iconographie chrétienne, ou l'étude des sculptures, peintures, etc. sur les monuments réligieux du moyen age (incomplete). 8o. *Paris* 1848

Cross Architectural and iconographical application of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1845

Crypts in christian churches, by A. Ashpitel. SP. 1860

Crystal Palace
- Handbook to the Nineveh or Assyrian court, by A. H. Layard. ——
- ——— to the Byzantine and Romanesque; the Mediæval; the Renaissance; the Italian; and the Pompeian courts; by M. D. Wyatt, J. B. Waring, and G. Scharf, Jun. 1854
- ——— to the Egyptian; Greek; Roman; and Alhambra, courts; by J. Bonomi, O. Jones, and S. Sharpe. 1854
- ——— to the Portrait Gallery, by S. Phillips. 1854
- ——— to the courts of modern sculpture, by Mrs. Jameson. ——
- Handel commemorative festival, 1859, with plans and dimensions of the principal orchestras of the country. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1859
- ——— Triennial, with sections of cathedrals and music halls, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Cubitt (T)
- Chimney recently erected at Thames Bank, Pimlico, with some observations on the expansion of brickwork by heat. SP. 31 Mar. 1845
- Works and life of; by J. Britton. 1856

Cubitt (Sir W) *see* **Drainage, Sewerage, etc.** ——

Cuciniello (C) and Bianchi (L) Viaggio pittorico nel regno delle due Sicilie. 3 vols. fo. *Naples* ——

Cuma by P. A. Paoli. 1768

Cunningham (A) Lives of the most eminent British painters, sculptors, and architects. 6 vols. 12o. *Lond.* 1829-33

Digitized by Google

Cunningham (P) Planché (J R) and Collier (J P) Life of Inigo Jones, etc. (Shakspere Society). 8o. *Lond.* 1848
Currey (H) London bridge railways terminus hotel. SP. 3 Mar. 1862
Cusani (N) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1543; 1550
Cust (Sir E)
Letter to the Right Hon. Sir R. Peel, Bart. M.P., on the expedience of a better system of control over buildings erected at the public expense; and on the rebuilding the Houses of Parliament. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
——— Second edition. 1837
Reply to; *see* **Apology.**
Cutts (E L) Examples of mural painting. SP. 16 May 1864
Cylinder Roofs by G. Underwood. 1838
Cymagraph by R. Willis. MS. SP. 1837

D.

D'Abbadie (A) *see* **Beke (C T).** 1851
Dædalus Or the causes and principles of the excellence of Greek sculptures, by E. Falkener. 1860
D'Agincourt *see* **Seroux D'Agincourt.**
Daines (J B)
Specification for preserving the surfaces of stone and cement from decay. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1856
Patented process for vulcanising and preserving stone work; report. [1860]
Description of patent, etc. ——
D'Albaret ( ) *see* Albaret (d').
Dalemagne (L) Silicatisation (with translation of) La stéréochromie peinture monumentale, by J. N. Füchs. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1861
Dallaway (J) Discourses upon architecture in England, from the Norman æra to the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth; appendix of notes and illustrations; and historical account of master and free-masons. 8o. *Lond.* 1833
Daly (C)
Architecture privée au XIX^e^ siècle sous Napoléon III., nouvelles maisons de Paris et des environs. fo. *Paris* 1860-64
Des concours pour les monuments publics, dans le passé, le présent et l'avenir. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1861
Nos doctrines, réponse à deux objections. pamph. 8o. ——
Un puits de la Renaissance à Toulouse. pamph. 8o. ——
Daly (C)—*continued.*
Symbolisme dans l'architecture, par F. D'Ayzac, from the Revue Générale, etc. Vol. vii. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1847
see **Revue Générale de l'Architecture.** 1840-62
Damascus
Antique portico, by W. R. Hamilton. MS. SP. 1845
Some account of recent discoveries in the Hauran, etc. by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1864
Damp in Buildings Its prevention and cure, by L. Vaudoyer, transl. by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 1846
Dance (G)
Specification of works at Newgate prison, London. *Lond.* ——
Life of; by S. Angell. SP. 1847
Dandolo (T) Studii sul secolo di Pericle, libri sei. 8o. *Milan* 1835
Danish Architecture by L. de Thurah. 1746-9
Dante Allighieri Il gran Rifiuto, by H. C. Barlow. 1862
D'Antic (M. Bosc) *see* **Bosc d'Antic (M).**
Dargenville (A N) *see* **Dezalier Dargenville (A N).**
Dark ages of Architecture by J. P. Seddon. SP. 1861
Darley (G) System of popular geometry. 8o. *Lond.* 1827
Dartmouth Church Painted screen at; by J. J. Cole. MS. SP. 1837
Davies (J) and Ryder (G V)
Report on Perkin's system of warming buildings by hot water. pamph. 8o. *Manch.* 1841
Reply to Perkin's answer to the report; report of W. Fairbairn. pamph. 8o. *Manch.* 1841
Davies (T S) Mathematics, *see* **Hutton (C).** 1841
D'Aviler *see* **Aviler (A C d').**
Da Vinci (L) *see* **Vinci (L da).**
Davis (E) Gothic ornaments, illustrative of Prior Birde's oratory in the abbey church, Bath. 4 parts. fo. *Lond.* 1834
Daylight in Buildings Admission of; by R. Hesketh. SP. 1852
D'Ayzac (Mad. F) *see* **Ayzac (Mad. F d').**
Debacq (F J) Métaponte, by le Duc de Luynes and F. J. Debacq. 1833
De Baines (F) *see* **Brunet de Baines (F).**
De Boulencourt *see* **Boulencourt le Jeune (de).** 1683
De Caumont (A) *see* **Caumont (A de).**
Decay
Of building materials, by D. T. Ansted. 1860
——— by G. R. Burnell. SP. 1854
De Chateauneuf (A) *see* **Chateauneuf (A de).**
Decimal Coinage Letter from W. Brown. 1854

Digitized by Google

Decimal System
In favor of; against the metrical system of measurement, etc., by F. C. Penrose. SP. 1863
see **International Association etc.**

Decoration
Arabesque; at the Vatican, by A. Poynter. SP. 1840
Opera ornamentale, by G. Borsato. 1831-48
Ornamental designs for; by L. Gruner. 1848
Cinque-cento and arabesque, by F. M. Hessemer. 1842
Household furniture, etc., by T. Hope. 1807
Of churches; principles to be observed and processes employed, by W. Lightly. SP. 1863
An æsthetic principle in; by J. W. Papworth. SP. 1862
In the Italian style (from Raffaello), by J. W. and W. Papworth. 1844
Recueil, etc., by C. Percier and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1827
Mural; by T. Purdie. 1855-6
——— In temples of Greeks and Romans, by .. Letronne. 1836
Stereochromatic and other technical processes of painting, by T. Purdie. SP. 1863
see **Polychromatic Decoration.**

Decorative Art Society Abstracts of papers and transactions from Jan. 1844 to Jan. 1846. 8o. *Lond.* 1847

Decorative Arts
Of the middle ages, by H. Shaw. 1851
Colour in the; by O. Jones. 1852
Form in the; by M. D. Wyatt. 1852

Decorative part of Civil Architecture by Sir W. Chambers. 1791
——— edit. by J. Gwilt. 1825
——— edit. by J. B. Papworth. 1826

Dee Chart of the river, by H. M. Denham. ——

De Grey (Earl)
Excavations at Fountains abbey. MS. SP. 16 July 1849
——— SP. 28 June 1852
Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington, apart from his military talents. 8o. *Lond.* 1853
Recent discoveries at Fountains abbey. SP. 29 May 1854

Dehn-Rotfelser (H von) Die stiftskirche St. Petri zu Fritzlar. 2 parts. fo. *Kassel* 1864

De Joly (J) *see* **Joly (J de).**

De la Beche (Sir H T)
Selection of the geological memoirs contained in the "Annales des Mines," with a synoptical table of equivalent formations, etc. translated, with notes. 8o. *Lond.* 1824
Geological manual. 3rd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1833

De la Beche (Sir H T)—*continued.*
Researches in theoretical geology. 12o. *Lond.* 1834
How to observe; Geology. 8o. *Lond.* 1835

De la Beche (Sir H T) and Reeks (T) Catalogue of the specimens illustrative of the composition and manufacture of British pottery and porcelain, from the occupation of Britain by the Romans to the present time. 8o. *Lond.* 1855

De Laborde (A) *see* **Laborde (A de).**

De Laet (J) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1649

De la Fite (H) *see* **Luc (J A de).** 1809

De Lagardette (C M) *see* **Barozzio da Vignola.**

De la Guillatière *see* **Guillatière (de la).**

De Lalande *see* **Lalande (de).**

Delaquérière (E) and Langlois (E H) Maisons de Rouen les plus remarquables par leur décoration extérieure et par leur ancienneté. 2 vols. 8o. *Paris et Rouen* 1821-41

De Lassaulx (J C) *see* **Lassaulx (J C von).**

Delassaux (V) New mode of preparing plaster of Paris in an economical manner. SP. 11 May 1846

Delepierre (O) Monumens anciens recueillis en Belgique, par Louis Haghe. fo. *Brux. et Leipz.* 1845

Délices de l'Italie Description exacte du païs, des principales villes, de toutes les antiquitez et de toutes les raretez qui s'y trouvent, by de Rogissart and H. 4 vols. 12o. *Paris* 1707

De l'Orme (P) *see* **Orme (P de l').**

De los Santos (F) *see* **Francisco de los Santos.**

Delpech (C) British Museum; gallery of celebrated men. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1859

Delsaux (J C)
Église S. Jacques à Liège, plans, etc. fo. *Liège* 1845
Architecture et les monuments du moyen age à Liège. 8o. *Liège* 1847
Monuments de Liège, reconstruits, agrandis ou restaurés. fo. *Paris* 1858

De Luc (J A) *see* **Luc (J A de).**

De Luynes (Duc) *see* **Debacq (F J).**

De Malortie *see* **Malortie (de).**

Demanet (A)
Mémoire sur l'architecture des églises. 4o. *Brux.* 1847
Cours de construction. 2 vols. 2nd edit. 4o. *Paris* 1861-62
Considérations sur la question posée au congrès artistique d'Anvers. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1862

Demetz ( ) and Blouet (G A) Rapports à le Comte de Montalivet sur les penitenciers des États-Unis. fo. *Paris* 1837

Digitized by Google

De Montferrand (A R) *see* **Ricard de Montferrand.**

De Morgan (A) Contents of the correspondence of scientific men of the 17th century, in the collection of Rt. Hon. the Earl of Macclesfield. pamph. 8o. *Oxford* 1862

see **Decimal Association.**

Dempsey (G D)
Drainage and sewage of towns and buildings. 12o. *Lond.* 1854
Drainage of districts and lands. 12o. *Lond.* 1859

Denham (H M) Point Lynas to Liverpool, with charts, coast views, etc. for navigating the Dee and Mersey. 8o. *Liverp.* 1840

Dennis (G) Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1848

De Noel (J) *see* **Noel (J de).**

Denon (V) Voyage dans la Haute et la Basse Egypte. 2 vols. (an. X). fo. *Paris* 1802

De Pambour *see* **Guyonneau de Pambour (F M)**

Department of Practical Art First report. 1853

Department of Science and Art
First, second and third reports. 1854-55-56
Account of the library, by R. N. Wornum. 1855
Directory; revised to Nov. 1856; with regulations for establishing and conducting schools of art. 8o. *Lond.* 1856

see **Cole (H).**

De Prangey *see* **Girault de Prangey.**

De Prony *see* **Riche de Prony (G C F M).**

De Quincy *see* **Quatremère de Quincy.**

Derby Arboretum, by J. C. Loudon. 1840

Derick (J M) *see* **Oxford Architectural Society.**

De Rogissart *see* **Rogissart (— de).**

De Rossi (D) *see* **Rossi (D de).**

De Rossi (G G) *see* **Falda, Venturini, and Rossi.**

De Rubeis (J J) *see* **Rubeis (J J de).**

Desaguliers (J T) On chimneys, translated from ... Gauger. 12o. *Lond.* 1715

Desgodetz (A)
Les edifices antiques de Rome (with MS. notes by J. Stuart.) fo. *Paris* 1682
Ancient buildings of Rome, translated by G. Marshall. 2 vols. French and English text. fo. *Lond.* 1771-95
Cours d'architecture. MS. fo. ——

Design
In architecture, principles of; by E. L. Garbett. 1850
Arts of; illuminated manuscripts, by M. D. Wyatt. SP. 1860

see **Grand Prix.**

De Superville *see* **Humbert-de-Superville (D P G).**

De Thurah (L) *see* **Thurah (L de).**

Detournelle (A) Recueil d'architecture nouvelle. Part i, an XIII. 4o. *Paris* [1805]

De Verneilh (F) *see* **Verneilh (F de).**

De Vogüé (M) *see* **Vogüé (M de).**

Devonport Mechanic's Institute Report. pamph. 8o. *Devon.* 1852

Dezalier d'Argenville (A N) Theorie et pratique du jardinage. 4o. *Paris* 1709

Dezobry (C) Rome au siècle d'Auguste. 4 vols. 8o. *Paris* 1846

D'Hancarville *see* **Hancarville (le Sieur d').** 1766

Dibdin (Rev T F) Bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 3 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1829

Dick (W R) Inscriptions and devices in the Beauchamp tower, Tower of London; history of the building, and the prisoners formerly confined therein. 4o. *Lond.* 1853

Dickson (R) Lecture on the dry rot, and on the most effectual means of preventing it. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1838

Dictionary
Dictionary appendix and orthographer, by C. Vines. 12o. *Lond.* 1854

see **English, Latin, etc.**

Dictionary of Architecture
by Architectural Publication Society. 1853-64
by J. Britton. 1838
by A. de Caumont. 1846
by A. Felibien. 1676
by R. Neve. 1726
by P. Nicholson. 1835
by Quatremère de Quincy. 1832
by W. Reveley. MS. ——
by W. Salmon. 1762
by C. F. Roland le Virloys. 1770
by J. Weale. 1849-50
City and country purchaser, by T. N., Philomath [T. Neve]. 12o. *Lond.* 1703

see **Glossary.**

see **Rudiments.** 1810

Didron (A N)
Monographie de la cathédrale de Chartres, by J. B. A. Lassus, A. Duval and A. N. Didron. 1842
Iconographie des chapiteaux du palais ducal à Venise, by W. Burges and A. N. Didron. 1857

Didron (A N) and Durand (P) Manuel d'iconographie chrétienne, Grecque et Latin. 8o. *Paris* 1845

Diedo (A) *see* **Cicognara (L).** 1838-40

Dilapidations
Treatise, by J. Elmes. 1829
And nuisances, by D. Gibbons. 1838
Report of the select committee of the R.I.B.A. 8o. *Lond.* 1844

Digitized by Google

Dilke (C W) Catalogue of a collection of works on the Exhibition of 1851. 4o. *Lond.* 1855

Dimock (J F) Architectural history of the church of the Blessed Mary the Virgin of Southwell, Nottinghamshire. 8o. ——

Dion (H de) and Lasvignes (L) Cathédrale de Bayeux; reprise en sous-œuvre de la tour centrale, par E. Flachat. 4o. *Paris* 1861

Dionigi (M C) Viaggi in alcune città del Lazio che diconsi fondate dal re Saturno. fo. *Roma* 1809

Diploma in Architecture
by A. Lance. 1855
by J. W. Papworth. SP. 1855

Disk Steam Engine Report on the patent; by J. Parkes. 1841

Distillery and its appurtenances, by D. Mocatta. MS. SP. 1846

District Surveyor Office and duties of; by W. L. Donaldson. 1856

District Surveyors' Association Bye laws, awards, etc. 1850-52

Dobson (E)
Student's guide to the practice of measuring and valuing artificer's work, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1843
Rudiments of the art of building. 12o. *Lond.* 1849
——— 3rd edit. 12o. *Lond.* 1859
Rudimentary treatise on masonry and stonecutting. plates 4o. 12o. *Lond.* 1849
——— 2nd edit. 12o. *Lond.* 1856
Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles. 12o. *Lond.* 1850
Foundations and concrete works. 12o. *Lond.* 1850

Dodsworth (W) History of Salisbury cathedral. 4o. *Lond.* 1814

Dollman (F T) Ancient pulpits existing in England. 4o. *Lond.* 1849

Dome
At Beejapore, by J. Fergusson. SP. 1854
Remarks on; by T. H. Lewis. SP. 1857
Construction of; by T. H. Lewis. SP. 1859

Domestic Architecture
Hints on; by T. F. Hunt. 1825
Architettura domestica, by L. Canina. 1852
Of ancient Egyptians; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1861
Fronts of houses in some Belgian towns, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1843
In England; of Elizabeth, etc.; by T. H. Clarke. 1833
——— (Half-timbered houses); by M. Habershon. 1836
——— by J. Clayton. 1846
——— by J. Hadfield. 1848

Domestic Architecture—*continued.*
England; Ancient; by E. B. Lamb. 1846
——— by T. H. Turner and J. H. Parker. 1851-53-59
——— A house for the suburbs; by T. Morris. 1860
France; by H. Clutton. 1853
——— Maisons de Rouen; by E. Delaquérière and E. H. Langlois. 1821-41
Roman: city houses, by P. Marquez. 1795
——— House of Pliny, by P. Marquez. 1796
——— Villas of the Augustan age, by T. Moule. 1838
Western Flanders, buildings of; by R. D. Chantrell. MS. SP. 1856

Donaldson (J) Text book for landowners; *see* **Ryde (E).** 1854

Donaldson (T L)
Athens; supp. volume. *see* **Stuart (J) and Revett (N).**
Examples of doorways, from ancient buildings in Greece and Italy. 4o. *Lond.* 1833
——— in French, by F. Thiollet et E. Simon, d'après l'ouvrage Anglais. 4o. *Paris* 1837
——— from modern buildings in Italy and Sicily. 4o. *Lond.* 1836
Address read at the opening meeting of the I.B.A. MS. SP. 15 June 1835
Substance of an opinion delivered at a court of sewers for Westminster, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Particulars relating to MSS. of Vitruvius preserved in various European libraries. SP. 1835
Italian towers. MS. SP. 1 Feb. 1836
Composition in architecture. SP. 25 Apl. 1836
History of the construction of the peristyles of the basilica at Vicenza by Palladio; from the Italian of Arnaldi. SP. 23 May 1836
On the means lately employed for placing the statue of Napoleon upon the colonne Vendôme, Paris. SP. 6 June 1836
Geological phenomena connected with the origin and sources of porphyry, sienite, serpentine, and other rare marbles used in architectural embellishment. SP. 19 Dec. 1836
Memorandum respecting buildings at Paris. MS. SP. 16 Jan. 1837
Review of the professional life of Sir J. Soane. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
——— MS. SP. 6 Feb. 1837
Memoir of J. N. L. Durand, transl. from A. Rondelet. SP. 13 Mar. 1837
Observations upon the different styles of Pelasgic or Cyclopean constructions existing in Greece. SP. 12 Apl. 1837

Digitized by Google

Donaldson (T L)—*continued.*

Architectural notation. MS. SP. 18 Dec. 1837

Letter to H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex, with a plan for the promotion of art, science, and literature. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1838

Memoir of T. Lee. MS. SP. 27 Dec. 1838

Translation of A. L. T. Vaudoyer's life of M. Percier. MS. SP. 4 Feb. 1839

Description of double entrance gate to city of Pestum. SP. 4 Mar. 1839

Account of Notre Dame du Port at Clermont-Ferrand. MS. SP. 10 June 1839

Life of Apollodorus the architect, illustrative of the state of Roman architecture during the reigns of Trajan and Hadrian. SP. 2 Dec. 1839

Lime, mortar, stucco, and cement, from the Encyclopædia Metropolitana. 4o. *Lond.* 1840

New Royal Exchange; statement of facts respecting No. 50. design. fo. *Lond.* 1840

Memoir of Chev. Gasse. SP. 15 June 1840

Aluminous cements; Parker's or Roman cement. SP. 29 June 1840

Translation of A. L. T. Vaudoyer's life of Guénepin. MS. SP. 16 May 1842

Life and works of Bernini. SP. 11 July 1842

Preliminary discourse; lectures on architecture at University College, London. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1842

Court of Sewers for Westminster; address upon the report from the Poor Law Commissioners. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1842

Arrangement of the fronts of houses in some Belgian towns from XV to XVII century. SP. 24 July 1843

Account of models of churches in Henry Vth's chantry, Westminster Abbey. SP. 6 Nov. 1843

History of architecture, from the building of the pyramids to the revival of Italian architecture in the 16th century. SP. 13 Jan. 1845

Architectural and iconographical application of the form of the cross during the middle ages. SP. 26 May 1845

Report on drawings by Palladio, at Chiswick. MS. SP. 17 Nov. 1845

University College, London. Midsummer examination, session 1845-46. Architecture as a fine art. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1846

Remarks on the models of the Parthenon made by R. C. Lucas. MS. SP. 9 Feb. 1846

Translation of "Damp in buildings, its prevention and cure," by L. Vaudoyer. MS. SP. 25 May 1846

Donaldson (T L)—*continued.*

Different modes of constructing the shafts of columns of large dimensions. SP. 22 June 1846

Architectural maxims and theorems. 8o. *Lond.* 1847

———— translated in "Moniteur des architectes." Nos. xiii, xiv, xv. 4o. *Paris* 1847

Account of the church of Sta. Maria del Fiore, at Florence; and design by Il Cav. N. Matas, for completing the façade. MS. SP. 15 Nov. 1847

Caen, with remarks on its quarries, stone and buildings; and upon Arras. MS. SP. 24 Jan. 1848

Cathedral church of St. Isaac, St. Petersburgh. MS. SP. 20 Nov. 1848

Manufacture of glass, and its application to architectural purposes. SP. 17 Dec. 1849

Polychromatic embellishments in Greek architecture, as illustrated in the work of J. J. Hittorff. SP. 12 Jan. 1852

Present condition of the royal tombs in Westminster Abbey. SP. 23 Feb. 1852

Remarks on a certain class of Gallo-Byzantine churches in and near Périgueux, in France. SP. 10 Jan. 1853

Architectural medals and coins of the ancients, as illustrative of the edifices of the Greeks and Romans. SP. 24 Jan. 1853

Discours prononcé aux funerailles de M. Fontaine. pamph. 4o. *Paris* 1853

Remarks upon the buildings of Lille, in France; and a description of original drawings presented by the late Chevalier Wicar. SP. 14 Nov. 1853

Notice of the professional career of Leclèrc, Visconti and Gau. SP. 9 Jan. 1854

Brief account of the palaces of the Louvre and Tuileries, at Paris. SP. 6 Mar. 1854

Description of some of the constructions now in course of execution between the Louvre and the Palais Royal, at Paris SP. 22 Jan. 1855

Triumphal arches of the Romans. SP. 31 Mar. 1856

Memoir of the late Commendatore Canina. SP. 3 Nov. 1856

Account of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland. SP. 3 and 17 Nov. 1856

Description of the streets proposed to be formed by the Metropolitan Board of Works. SP. 9 Feb. 1857

Memoir of L. de Zanth. SP. 16 Nov. 1857

Wayside memoranda during a tour in Ireland. SP. 26 Apr. 1858

Architectura numismatica, or architectural medals of classic antiquity. 4o. *Lond.* 1859

Digitized by Google

Donaldson (T L)—*continued.*
Description of M. Mariette's excavations at Ghizeh and Saccara: observations on the domestic architecture of the ancient Egyptians as existing among the present Arabs; and account of the catacombs at Alexandria, recently discovered. SP. 28 Feb. 1861
Memoir of C. F. Nepveu, of Versailles. SP. 3 Nov. 1862
Description of the tribunal de commerce, erecting by .... Bailly, at Paris. SP. 18 May 1863
Opening address. SP. 2 Nov. 1863
Communication in reference to the decease of J. B. Bunning; and of W. Cubitt, MP. SP. 16 Nov. 1863
Memoir of Joseph Woods. SP. 18 Jan. 1864
Recent discoveries of places and buildings of the fourth to the seventh centuries in the Hourán, near Damascus, and in the country about Aleppo and Antiocheia. SP. 4 Apr. 1864
Description of the working drawings of the new opera house now building at Paris, presented to the R.I.B.A. by the architect, C. Garnier. SP. 4 Apr. 1864

Donaldson (T L) and Glen (W C) Handbook of specifications, with a review of the law of contracts. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1859

Donaldson (W L)
Heraldry and its connection with gothic architecture. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Summary of a report made by M. Rémont, architect of the city of Liège, on works relating to the health and public utility of London. SP. 21 May 1855
Office and duties of a district surveyor. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1856

Donatus (A) Roma vetus ac recens utriusque ædificiis ad eruditam cognitionem expositis. 4o. *Roma* 1725

Doncaster
Christ church; effect of lightning upon; by J. Scott. MS. SP. 1836
House of the franciscans, friars minors or grey friars: from the Doncaster Gazette. pamph. fo. 1842
Plans, etc. of mansion house, by J. Paine. 1751
St. Mary Magdalene church, by J. E. Jackson. 1858

Doorways
In Greece and Italy, by T. L. Donaldson. 1833
——— in French, translated by F. Thiollet. 1837
In Italy and Sicily, by T. L. Donaldson. 1836

Dorchester Abbey church, by H. Addington. 1845

Doric Order Derived from Egypt by the Greeks; by E. Falkener. SP. 1850

Dorn (J F) and Richter (J H) Praktische anleitung zur ausführung der neuen flachen dachbedeckung anlegung künstlicher fuszwege, etc. 8o. *Berlin* 1837

Douce (F) Foundation stone of the original church of St. Mark at Venice, etc. From the Archæologia, vol. xxvi. 1836

Dover Harbour, report. fo. *Lond.* 1840

Downing Street London; *see* **London.**

Doyère (L) Conservation des grains par l'ensilage. 8o. *Paris* 1862

Drainage
Drainage acts; by H. W. Woolrych. 1849
Of buildings and streets, by W. A. Boulnois. SP. 1854
Of districts and lands, by G. D. Dempsey. 1859
Of Rugby, by J. W. Bazalgette. 1854
Of towns, with projects of important national measures. 8o. *Lond.* 1855
——— and villages; bill for the better drainage. fo. *Lond.* 1841
——— and buildings, by G. D. Dempsey. 1854
Of the metropolis, by J. W. Bazalgette. 1857
——— Objections to Bazalgette's scheme, by R. Bell. 1856
——— Facts on the; by F. H. Fowler. 1859
——— ——— Report on; by R. Jebb. 1864
——— ——— ——— by W. W. Pocock. 1856
——— ——— ——— by T. Wicksteed. 1854
Of London bill; evidence. fo. *Lond.* 1853
Of Nene Valley, by C. H. Hartshorne. 1848
see **Sewerage.**

Drains construction of; by J. Moon. 1832

Draper (G) Description of the Sir H. B. Neale testimonial, at Lymington, Hampshire. SP. 9 Jan. 1843

Drapers' Company
Reports of deputations who visited the estates of the company in Londonderry, 1817-39. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Sixth report, with illustrations. 8o. *Lond.* 1833

Drawing
Architectural; by W. Burges. SP. 1860
Artistic, etc.; by J. Smith. 1843
Italian architectural drawings at Windsor, by A. Ashpitel. SP. 1862
New method of teaching; by J. Kumpa. 1855
Practical mode for striking gothic tracery, by R. W. Billing. SP. 1843
——— ——— gothic arches, by J. B. Watson. SP. 1840
Working; of the new opera house at Paris, by C. Garnier, described by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1864

Drawing Instruments
Cymagraph, by R. Willis. MS. SP. 1837
Morphograph, by P. Journet. MS. SP. 1844

Dresden Hoftheater; by G. Semper. 1849

Digitized by Google

Driver (H A) Byron and "The Abbey," remarks on rejection of his statue by the Dean of Westminster; with suggestions for a national edifice to contain the monuments of our great men. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1838

Driver (Messrs.) Particulars with plans of the Tong castle estate, Shropshire. fo. *Lond.* 1855

Dronke (E) and Lassaulx (J C von) Matthias kapelle auf der oberen burg bei Kobern an der Mosel. 8o. *Kobl.* 1837

Druitt (R) Construction and management of human habitations considered in relation to public health. SP. 20 Feb. 1860

Dry Rot
- Lecture on Kyan's patent, by G. Birkbeck. 1834
- ——— by R. Dickson. 1838
- Practical prevention of; by M. Faraday 1836
- Investigation into causes of; by J. Lingard. 1842
- Essay on; by R. McWilliam. 1818
- Causes of; by J. B. Papworth. 1803
- Brief enquiry, by R. Pering. 1812
- Philosophical enquiry, by J. Randall. 1807

Dublin
- Views of buildings, by R. Pool and J. Cash. 1780
- History of; by J. Warburton, R. Whitelaw, and R. Walsh. 1818

Dublin
- **Institute of Architects of Ireland**
- Congratulatory address to the Earl de Grey on his appointment as Viceroy of Ireland; and reply. MS. 4o. 1841
- Introductory lecture, by Sir R. Morrison. 4o. *Dubl.* 1844
- **Institute of Civil Engineers of Ireland**
- Transactions. Vol. i. 8o. *Dubl.* 1845
- **Royal Irish Academy**
- Catalogue of the antiquities of; in the museum, by W. R. Wilde. 8o. *Dubl.* 1857

Dublin Builder (The) An illustrated Irish architectural, engineering, mechanics', and sanitary journal. Vol. ii. (*In progress*). 4o. *Dubl.* 1860

Dublin Review (The) Present state of ecclesiastical architecture in England, by A. W. Pugin; and Stephens' ancient cities of central America (No. 23 for Feb.) 8o. *Dubl.* 1842

Duc (J L)
- Colonne de 29 Juillet 1830, Paris. MS. 1840
- ——— SP. 20 Dec. 1841

Du Cerceau (J A) *see* **Androüet du Cerceau (J).**

Dufour (A) Letter on raising the naval pillar. 4o. *Lond.* 1800

Du Molinet (C) *see* **Molinet (C du).**

Dumont (A L)
- Discours prononcé aux funerailles de J. P. Cortot. 1843
- ——— de A. L. T. Vaudoyer. 1846
- ——— de A. Blouet. 1853

Dundonald (Earl of) Use, properties and products of the bitumen and petroleum of Trinidad. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1857

Dunkin (A J) Report of the special meeting of the British Archæological Association. 8o. *Lond.* 1845

Dunkirk *see* **Paris Société Française d'Archéologie.**

Dunlap (W) History of the rise and progress of the arts of design in the United States. 2 vols. 8o. *N. York* 1834

Dunmow Union Communications to and from the Poor Law Commissioners, concerning the erection of a workhouse. fo. *Lond.* 1839

Dunnage (H) and Laver (C) Plans, etc. of the great hall of the palace of Eltham, Kent, with essay. 4o. *Lond.* 1828

Dupain de Montesson Science des ombres par rapport au dessein. 8o. *Paris* 1760

Durand (J N L)
- Précis des leçons d'architecture données à l'école polytechnique. 3 vols. 4o. *Paris* 1821-23
- La vie et les ouvrages, by A. Rondelet. 1835
- ——— trans. by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 18 Mar. 1837

Durand (J N L) and Legrand (J G)
- Recueil et parallèle des édifices de tout genre, anciens et modernes, remarquables par leur beauté, par leur grandeur, ou par leur singularité. text fo. *Venezia* 1833
- ——— plates fo. *Paris* ——
- Raccolta delle fabbriche classiche. Text 1 vol. plates 2 vols. fo. *Venezia* 1833

Durand (P) Iconographie, etc., by A. N. Didron and P. Durand. 1845

Durandus (W) Symbolism of churches and church ornaments: a translation of the first book of the "Rationale Divinorum Officiorum," with introductory essay, notes and illustrations, by J. M. Neale and B. Webb. 8o. *Leeds* 1843

Durham Cathedral, by J. Carter. *see* **Antiquaries (Society of).** 1801

Düsseldorf
- **Königliche Kunst-Akademie**; und die Düsseldorfer künstler, by R. Weigmann. 1856

Dutch Architects Lives of; by J. B. Weenink. MS. 4o. 1848

Dutch Architecture *see* **Amsterdam.**

Digitized by Google

Duval (A)
Fontaines de Paris, by ... de Moisy and A. Duval. 1812
Monographie de la cathédrale de Chartres, by J. B. A. Lassus, A. Duval, and A. N. Didron. 1842
Du Vautenet (A) De la stabilité comme principe primordial de toute théorie architectonique appliqué à l'origine et à l'établissement du style ogival. 8o. *Paris* 1849
Dwellings
by W. Baeumer. 1862
Architettura domestica, by A. de Chateauneuf. 1839
Of Paris, by C. P. Gourlier. 1853
For the labouring classes, by A. Ashpitel and J. Whichcord. 1855
——— in the Metropolis. 1856
——— in Scotland. *see* **Edinburgh.**
——— on the Bedfordshire estate. 1849
——— Prize model cottages, by T. C. Hine and S. J. Nicholl. 1848
——— Rapport, by Rohault de Fleury. ——
——— by G. B. Tremenheere. 1856
——— (model town) by W. Wigginton. 1850
——— by W. Wilds. 1835
——— by J. Wylson. 1848
see **Roberts (H).**
Dyer (C) Notes for memoir. MS. 1848
Dynamics, Statics, etc. by T. Baker. 1851

E.

Earl (G W) Correspondence relating to the discovery of gold in Australia. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1853
Earlom (R) Liber veritatis: or collection of prints after the original designs of Claude le Lorrain. 3 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1777-1819
Earth Physical condition of; by W. M. Higgins. 1836
Earthwork Tables for estimating, by C. K. Sibley and W. Rutherford. 1847
Easements Law of; by C. J. Gale. 1862
Eastern Counties Railway *see* **Railway.**
East India Company
Catalogue of the library. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1845-51
Illustrations of Beejapore, by P. D. Hart. 1859
Eastlake (C L) National Gallery; unfitness of the present building for its purpose; a letter to the Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1845
Eastover St. John the Baptist church, particulars; *see* **Incorporated Society, etc.** 1843
Ebrington (Viscount) Health of Towns Association; unhealthiness of towns, its causes and remedies. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
Ecclesiastical Architecture
by M. H. Bloxam. 1849
by J. Hadfield. 1848
by J. Milner. 1835
Applicable to modern churches, by J. Shaw. SP. 1839
Present state of; by A. W. Pugin. 1842
Seven periods of English; by E. Sharpe. 1851
Of France and England, by T. Rickman. 1833
Of Italy, by G. Knight. 1842
——— from the Quarterly Review. 8o. *Lond.* 1845
Ecclesiastical and Architectural Topography of England; viz. the counties of Bedford, Berks, Buckingham, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Oxford and Suffolk. 7 parts. 8o. *Oxf.* 1848-55
Ecclesiastical Buildings St. Carlo Borromeo's instructions on; by G. J. Wigley. 1857
Ecclesiological Society Eighteenth annual report. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Ecclesiologist (The) Published under the superintendence of the Ecclesiological, late Cambridge Camden Society.
1st series. 3 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1842-44
2nd series. 19 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1845-61
(In progress).
Eckstein (G F) Practical treatise on chimneys. 8o. *Lond.* 1852
Economic Museum Brief programme. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
Edinburgh
Heriot's hospital, by J. Goldicutt. ——
Pavilion for Grey festival, by T. Hamilton. SP. 1834
Sir J. Robison's house, by J. Mylne. 1842
Edinburgh
Architectural Institute of Scotland
Laws and bye laws, constituted 28th November, 1850. pamph. 8o. *Edin.* 1851
Proceedings
3rd session, 1st to 9th meetings. 8o. *Edin.* 1852-53
6th session, 5th to 11th meetings, and two extra. 1856
7th session, 1st, 4th to 9th meetings. 1856-7
8th session, 6th and 8th meetings. 1857-8
Transactions. 5 vols. (vol. iv part ii, and vol. v part i wanting). 8o. *Edin.* 1851-61
Seventh report of the council of management. 8o. 1856
Illustrations of an essay on mural decoration, by T. Purdie. Sess. 1855-56. fo. *Edin.* 1856
Illustrations of ancient Scottish buildings. Sess. 1861-62. fo. *Edin.* 1856

Digitized by Google

Edinburgh—*continued.*
Art Manufacture Association
Catalogue of the second exhibition held at Edinburgh. 4o. *Edinb.* 1857
Association for promoting Improvement in the Dwellings and Domestic Condition of Agricultural Labourers in Scotland
1st, 3rd, 5th, 6th, and 7th, annual reports. 8o. *Edin.* 1855-61
Institute of Architects of Scotland
Bye laws, made 26th August. 4o. *Edin.* 1840
Royal Society of Edinburgh
Transactions. Vols. xiii to xvi. 4o. *Edin.* 1836-45
Vols. xx to xxiii. 4o. *Edin.* 1849-63
Proceedings. 5 vols. 8o. *Edin.* 1838-63
Makerstown magnetical and meteorological observations for 1841-46. 4o. *Edin.* 1841-50
——— Report to Sir M. Brisbane, Bart., by J. A. Brown. 4o. *Edin.* 1850
Edmeston (J) Jun.
Use of zinc in roofs. SP. 9 Jan. 1860
Proposed embankment of the Thames. SP. 24 June 1861
Education
Architectural; by J. T. Knowles, Jun. 1853
——— Diploma, by A. Lance. 1855
——— by J. W. Papworth. SP. 1855
In England, recent measures for the promotion of. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
Lectures on; at the Royal Institution. 4o. *Lond.* 1855
Minutes of Committee of Council; with appendices, and plans of school houses. fo. *Lond.* 1839-40
——— fo. *Lond.* 1840-41
Phantasm of an university; by C. Kelsall. 1814
National; Substance of the Marquess of Lansdowne's speech in the House of Lords on the government plan. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
Educational Department *see* **Schools.**
Edwards (D O) New method of converting gas and other elastic fluids into fuel for fire. SP. 10 June 1850
Edwards (E)
Letter to B. Hawes, Esq. M.P. on the minutes of evidence taken before the select committee of the British Museum. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Descriptive catalogue of the medals struck in France and its dependencies between 1789 and 1830, in the British Museum. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Napoleon medals: complete series of the medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain and Germany, from 1804 to 1815, engraved by the process of A. Collas, with notices. fo. *Lond.* 1837
Edystone Lighthouse Construction of; by J. Smeaton. 1793
Effigies
Monumental; by C. A. Stothard and A. J. Kempe. 1817
——— *see* **Tombs.**
Egerton (W R) Names of some glass painters. MS. 1830
Egypt
by H. Horeau. 1841
by H. Light. 1818
by D. Roberts and W. Brockedon. 1847
Ancient; etc., by G. H. Wathen. 1848
Archæology of; by G. R. Gliddon. 1849
Architecture of; by Quatremère de Quincy. 1803
——— by Sir G. Wilkinson. 1850
——— Classification of; by G. Alexander. SP. 1840
Chronology, by J. B. C. Leseuer. 1848
——— by J. W. Papworth. SP. 1849
——— and geography of ancient Egypt, by S. Sharpe. 1849
Denkmaeler, by R. Lepsius. 1849-59
Monuments Arabes, etc.; by Girault de Prangey. 1846
Mummies of; by T. J. Pettigrew. 1834
Proposals for a scientific exploration, by J. J. Wild. 1850
Pyramids of Gizeh, etc., by H. Vyse. 1840
——— by J. Landseer. SP. 1836
——— by J. J. Scoles. SP. 1844
Scenery of; by E. J. Cooper. [1824]
Scenes and impressions in; by the author of "Sketches in India," etc. 3rd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1825
Sketches in; by H. Pilleau. 1845
Summary of recent Nilotic discovery, by C. T. Beke. 1851
Travels in; by C. S. Sonnini. 1800
Voyage dans la basse et la haute Egypte, by V. Denon. 1802
Egyptian Antiquities
Catalogue of the collection of J. Burton, jun. 1836
At Hartwell House, by J. Lee and J. Bonomi. 1858
Gallery of; by F. Arundale and J. Bonomi. 1842
by L. Canina. 1834
Egyptian Court at the Crystal Palace. Handbook, by O. Jones, J. Bonomi, and S. Sharpe. 1854
Egyptian Obelisks at Rome, by R. Burgess. SP. 1858
Egyptians Customs, etc. of the ancient; by Sir G. Wilkinson. (Two series). 1837; 1841
Eisenlohr (F) Ornamentik in ihrer anwendung auf verschiedene gegenstände der baugewerke. 6 parts. fo. *Carls.* [1850]
Eleusis *see* **Society of Dilettanti.**

Digitized by Google

Elford Staffordshire. Church at; by E. Richardson. 1852
Elgin Marbles
by the Society for diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 1833
Report of the committee of R.I.B.A. SP. 1837
Elgood (J G) Architecture; its past, present, and future. MS. 1854
Elis Ruins of the city, by J. S. Stanhope. 1824
Elizabethan Architecture
by J. T. Clarke. 1833
by J. Hakewill. 1835
by H. Shaw. 1839
by C. J. Richardson. 1836; 1837
Ellacombe (H T)
Bristol church-goer. pamph. 8o. *Bristol* 1849
Right to ring church bells; and something more about them. pamph. 8o. 1862
Practical remarks on belfries and ringers. 8o. *Lond.* 1861
Bells of the church. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Some information relative to bell ringing, etc. SP. 30 Nov. 1863
Management of church bells, especially with reference to ringers. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1863
Sundry reprints concerning "bells and bell ringing." ——
Elmes (H L) *see* **Tite (W).** SP. 1863
Elmes (J)
Life and works of Sir C. Wren; with progress of architecture in England, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1823
Practical treatise on architectural jurisprudence. 8o. *Lond.* 1827
Metropolitan improvements, etc., by T. H. Shepherd and J. Elmes. 1827
Practical treatise on ecclesiastical and civil dilapidations, reinstatements, waste, &c. 8o. *Lond.* 1829
Topographical dictionary of London and its environs. 3rd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1831
see **Gutch (G).** MS. 1836
Eltham Palace
Hall at; by H. Dunnage and C. Laver. 1828
Subterranean passages explored; by D. King and A. B. Clayton. 1834
Ely
Cathedral; description, by G. Millers. 1807; 1808
——— Restoration of. pamph. 8o. ——
Sextry barn at; by R. Willis. 1843
Water works; report upon filtration, by B. Latham. 1864
Emmery ( ) Statistique des égouts de la ville de Paris, année 1836. Extrait des annales des ponts et chaussées. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1837
Émy (A B) Art de la charpenterie. 2 vols. text 8o. plates fo. *Liège* 1841-42
Enamel Painting Rapport, by M. Mirault. 1834
Encaustic and Zopissa Process by N. C. Szerelmey. 1861
Encaustic Tiles *see* **Tiles.**
Encyclopédie d'Architecture *see* **Calliat (V) and Lance (A).**
Engineering and Architecture Annual retrospect of; by G. R. Burnell. Vol. i, for 1861. 1862
Engineering
Science des ingénieurs; by B. Belidor. 1729
Engineering field-work, etc., by P. Bruff. 1838
see **Civil Engineering.**
Engineers', Architects', and Contractors' Pocket Book [revised by G. R. Burnell.] 8o. *Lond.* 1862; 1863; 1864
Engineers (Corps of Royal) *see* **Royal Engineers.**
Engineers (Institution of Civil) *see* **Institution of Civil Engineers.**
Engines (Pumping) Relative power of; by T. Wicksteed. 1841
England
Abbey churches; architectural parallels, by E. Sharpe. 1845
——— Supplement, being mouldings to full size. 1848
Ancient architecture, by J. Blore. MS. 1834
——— by J. Carter. 1705-1807
Ancient timber edifices, by J. Clayton. 1846
——— by M. Habershon. 1836
Angliae et Walliae. Taxatio ecclesiastica; circa A.D. 1291; *see* **Records Commission.** fo. *Lond.* 1802
Anglican church architecture, by J. Barr. 1842
Architecture and freemasons, by J. Dallaway. 1833
——— Ecclesiastical; by A. W. Pugin. 1842
——— by J. Hadfield. 1848
——— Epitome of the history of; by G. Godwin. ——
——— Styles of; by T. Rickman. ——
——— Seven periods of; by E. Sharpe. 1851
——— from Knight's "Pictorial history of England." [1837-38]
Cathedrals of; by J. Carter, *see* **Antiquaries (Society of).**
Public and private buildings; by D. Laing. 1818
Spas of; by W. B. Granville. 1841
Vitruvius Britannicus, by C. Campbell. 1717-25
——— Continuation by J. Woolfe and J. Gandon. 1767-71
——— Continuation by G. Richardson. 1802
——— Continuation by P. F. Robinson. 1827-35
English Language
Dictionary, by S. Johnson. 1785
Dictionary appendix and orthographer, by C. Vines. 1854

Digitized by Google

Englishman (An) Lighthouse management: report of the royal Commissioners on lights, buoys, and beacons, 1861, examined and refuted. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1861
Entablatures Height of; by J. Gwilt. SP. 1839
Entasis
Of columns, by T. Allason. 1820
Instrument for describing; by F. C. Penrose. 1850
Of obelisks, by J. Bell. SP. 1858
Épellet ( ) Palais de Justice de Boulogne sur Mer. fo. *Boul.* 1853
Ephesus
Description of tile tubes from; by E. Falkener. MS. SP. 1848
And the temple of Diana, by E. Falkener. 1862
Escurial
Real monasterio, by Francisco-de-los Santos. 1698
——— translated by G. Thompson. 1760
Description from G. Thompson's work, by R. Hayward. MS. SP. 1841
——— by A. Ximenez. 1764
Etruria
Antiquities, by A. F. Gori. 1637
——— by le Sieur d' Hancarville. 1766
——— by W. Tischbein. 1791-1809
Architectural monuments; from the Westminster Review. 1844
Architecture, etc., by G. L. Taylor. SP. 1858
Cities and cemeteries, by G. Dennis. 1848
Città del Lazio, by M. C. Dionigi. 1809
Etruria Marittima, by L. Canina. 1841
Local antiquities of; by S. J. Ainsley. SP. 1844
Gli antiche sepolcri in Roma, by P. Sante Bartoli. 1768
——— of Ceri, by P. E. Visconti. 1836
Stones of; etc. by G. L. Taylor. 1859
Vases of; by S. Campanari. 1836
Veii, by L. Canina. 1847
Euclid Elements of; by H. Law. 1860
Evans and Son Catalogue of books on the fine arts. 8o. *Lond.* ——
Evans (J) History of Bristol, by J. Corry and J. Evans. 1816
Evans (T) Metopes at Selinus, by S. Angell, W. Harris, and T. Evans. 1826
Evelyn (J) *see* **Freart (R).** 1733
Ewbank (T) Account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water, ancient and modern, etc. 8o. *N. York* 1842
Exchange (Royal) *see* **London.**
Exeter
Cathedral Church, by J. Carter; *see* **Antiquaries (Society of).** 1754
——— by J. Britton. 1826
Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society Transactions. 6 vols., and vol. vii part 1. (*In progress.*) 4o. *Exet.* 1842-63
Exhibition of Industry of All Nations, 1851
Statement of proceedings preliminary to the exhibition. fo. *Lond.* 1850
Classified list of objects which may be admitted. pamph. 8o. 1850
——— pamph. 4o. 1850
Particulars for suggestions for the general arrangement of the buildings, etc. pamph. 4o. ——
Official catalogue. 4o. *Lond.* 1851
——— Index. 4o. *Lond.* 1851
——— Handbook to the; by R. Hunt. 2 vols. [1851]
Descriptive and illustrated catalogue. 3 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1851
Decorations proposed, by O. Jones. SP. 1851
Reports of the juries. 4o. *Lond.* 1852
Commissioners of the:
Second report. 8o. *Lond.* 1852
Third report. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
Fourth report. 8o. *Lond.* 1863
Catalogue of a collection of works on; by C. W. Dilke. 1855
Considerations upon some of the productions connected with architecture, by J. W. Papworth. SP. 1852
Description of designs submitted in competition for proposed memorial of the Great Exhibition. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1858
Exhibition (International) 1862
Notices sur les modèles, cartes et dessins. 8o. *Paris* 1862
Catalogue, official. Industrial. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
——— Fine art. 1862
——— Austria, by J. Arenstein. 4o. *Vien.* 1862
——— France. 8o. *Paris* 1862
——— Italy. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
——— Western Australia. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Reports by the juries. 4o. *Lond.* 1863
Detailed statement for repairing the building, by H. Hunt. 1863
——— Report on; by R.I.B.A. SP. 1863
Exhibition *see* **Paris; *see* Florence.**
Expansion of arches, iron and stone bridges, by G. Rennie. ——
Eyquem (H) Letter to the Baron Montmorency and description, etc. of the asphalte des mines de Seyssel de Sassenay. MS. SP. 18 July 1836

F.

Fairbairn (W)
Report on Perkins's hot water apparatus, etc. 1841
see **Davies (J) and Ryder (G V).** 1841

Digitized by Google

Fairbairn (W)—*continued.*
Application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Falaise Statistique monumentale de l'arrondissement, by A. de Caumont. 1848
Falda (G B)
Roma moderna, by G. G. de Rossi and G. B. Falda. 1665
Vecchia e nuova della basilica Vaticana. Plans, etc. fo. *Roma* 1678
Giardini di Roma. fo. *Roma* ——
Palazzi di Roma, by P. Ferrerio and G. B. Falda. ——
Falda (G B) Venturini (G F) and Rossi (G G de) Fontane di Roma nelle piazze e luoghi publici della città. Fontane delle ville di Frascati nel Tusculano. Fontane ne' palazzi e ne' giardini di Roma. Fontane del giardino Estense in Tivoli. 4 vols. fo. *Roma* ——
Falkener (E)
Description of two pieces of tile tubes, from Ephesus and Miletus. MS. SP. 18 Dec. 1848
Letter respecting the excavations in the forum at Rome. SP. 7 Jan. 1850
Letter in support of the theory that the Greeks derived their Doric order from Egypt. SP. 8 Apl. 1850
Theatres and other remains in Crete. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Museum of classical antiquities; prospectus. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
Museum of classical antiquities; being a series of essays on architectural art. New edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
Dædalus, or the causes and principles of the excellence of Greek sculpture. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
Hypæthron of Greek temples; with observations in reply to the reviewers of Dædalus. 8o. *Lond.* 1861
Ephesus and the temple of Diana; prospectus. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——
Ephesus and the temple of Diana. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Inscriptiones Græcas; *see* **Henzen (W).** 1852
Falshope Failure of bridge; by Messrs. Smith. MS. SP. 1839
Famin (A) and Grandjean (A) Architecture Toscane; ou palais, maisons et autres edifices de la Toscane. fo. *Paris* 1806
Fantozzi (F) Firenze disegnata e descritta. vol. ii. fo. *Firen.* 1846
Faraday (M)
Practical prevention of dry rot in timber; substance of a lecture delivered at the Royal Institution. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
see **London Houses of Parliament.**
Fargue (P C la) *see* **Fokke (S).** ——
Farm Buildings Plans of proposed; by C. Miles. ——
Farnborough (Lord) formerly Rt. Hon. Sir C. Long. Remarks and suggestions upon improvements now carrying on or under consideration [in the metropolis, etc.] pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1826
Fasch (J B) Anderer versuch seiner archit: wercke bestehend in allerhand grundhaupt rissen und profile underschiedener gebäuden. 5 parts. fo. *Nürnb.* 1722-5
Faso Pietrasanta (D lo) Duca di Serradifalco.
Antichità della Sicilia. 5 vols. fo. *Palermo* 1834-42
Duomo di Monreale e di altre chiese siculo Normanne. fo. *Palermo* 1838
Fastening Patent weathertight; by Smith. pamph. 8o. ——
Faulkener (T) Designs for organs. 2nd edit. 4o. *Lond.* 1818
Faussett Collection (The) of Anglo-Saxon antiquities. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Felibien (A)
Reines de Perse aux pieds d'Alexandre. Peinture du cabinet du roy. 4o. *Paris* 1663
Portrait du roy. 4o. *Paris* 1663
Les quatre elemens; peints par C. Le Brun. 4o. *Paris* 1665
Principes de l'architecture, de la sculpture, de la peinture, etc.; avec un dictionnaire des termes. 4o. *Paris* 1676
Entretiens sur les vies et sur les ouvrages des plus excellens peintres anciens et modernes; avec la vie des architects. 6 vols. 12o. *Trev.* 1725
see **Paris Académie Royale, etc.** 1669
Felix Hall Essex. Works of ancient Greek and Roman art. pamph. 4o. *Colches.* ——
Fellows (Sir C) and Scharf (G)
Lycia, Caria, Lydia. fo. *Lond.* 1847
—————— Introductory remarks to. 8o. *Lond.* 1847
Ferard (J) Fixtures, by A. Amos and J. Ferard. 1847
Fergusson (J)
Illustrations of the rock-cut temples of India. text 8o. plates fo. *Lond.* 1845
Picturesque illustrations of ancient architecture in Hindostan. fo. *Lond.* 1847
Essay on the ancient topography of Jerusalem. 8o. *Lond.* 1847
Ancient Buddhist architecture of India. SP. 6 Mar. 1848
Historical inquiry into the true principles of beauty in art, more especially with reference to architecture. 8o. *Lond.* 1849

Digitized by Google

Fergusson (J)—*continued.*
British museum, National gallery, and National record office, with suggestions for their improvement. 8o. *Lond.* 1849
Proposed new system of fortification; with hints for its application to our national defences. 4o. *Lond.* 1849
History of the pointed arch. SP. 18 June 1849
Architecture of southern India. SP. 7 Jan. 1850
Architecture of Nineveh, as elucidated by recent discoveries. SP. 10 Mar. 1851
Architectural splendour of the city of Beejapore. SP. 27 Nov. 1854
Great dome of sultan Muhammed's tomb at Beejapore. SP. 11 Dec. 1854
Illustrated handbook of architecture. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1855
Notes on the site of the Holy Sepulchre. 8o. *Lond.* 1861
Mode in which light was introduced into the Greek temples. SP. 18 Nov. 1861
——— pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Lecture on "Architecture," delivered at the college of Royal Engineers. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Mausoleum at Halicarnassus restored. 4o. *Lond.* 1862
History of the modern styles of architecture. 4o. *Lond.* 1862
Recent changes in the delta of the Ganges. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1863

Ferrerio (P) and Falda (G B) Palazzi di Roma de piu celebri architetti; libro primo. Nuovi disegni dell' architetture e piante; libro secondo. fo. *Roma* ——

Ferrey (B)
Priory of Christ church, Hants; plans, etc. Account of the church, etc., by E. W. Brayley. 4o. *Lond.* 1834
Observations on gothic vaulting. SP. 21 Dec. 1840
Letter relative to the process described by J. Sylvester, to render bricks and stone impervious to moisture. MS. SP. 18 Dec. 1843
Account of a curious double spiral staircase in the church of St. Editha, Tamworth. SP. 20 Mar. 1843
Notes on the life of C. Miles. MS. SP. 19 Mar. 1849
Notice on stamped or incised stucco. SP. 15 June 1857
Remarks upon the works of the early mediæval architects, Gundulph, Flambard, William of Sens, and others. SP. 18 Apl. 1864

Fête
In the Carrousel by Louis XIV in 1662; *see* **Recueil d'Estampes** Vol. ix.

Fête—*continued.*
At Versailles, for three days, in 1664; *see* **Recueil d'Estampes** Vol. xiv.
Données par la ville de Paris du mariage de Louise-Elizabeth de France, et de Philippe, grand amiral d'Espagne. fo. *Paris* 1740
Le couronnement de leurs majestés Napoléon et Josephine, by C. Percier and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1807
Au mariage de Napoléon avec Marie Louise, by N. Goulet. 1810
Le mariage de Napoléon, by C. Percier and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1810
Le baptême du duc de Bordeaux, by J. J. Hittorff and J. Lecointe. 1827

Feud *see* **Strike.**

Fibrous Slab or patent wood, by C. F. Bielefeld. 1858

Fidelio *see* **Wehnert (E H).** 1836

Field (G)
Chromatics; or, an essay on the analogy and harmony of colours. 4o. *Lond.* 1817
Outlines of analogical philosophy: being a primary view of the principles, relations, and purposes of nature, science and art. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
Chromatography; or treatise on colours and pigments, and on their powers in painting. New edition. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Rudiments of the painter's art; or, a grammar of colouring. 12o. *Lond.* 1858

Fielder ( ) Patent for improvements in the construction of iron beams and girders. (Baker and Son.) pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——

Filter *see* **Cistern.**

Fine Arts
Histoire de; by A. G. Schlegel, translated by A. F. Couturier-de-Vienne. 1830
History of the; by R. A. Bromley. 1793-95
Philosophie des beaux arts, appliquées à la peinture, by D. Sutter. 1858
First report of the Commissioners. fo. *Lond.* 1842
Second report. fo. *Lond.* 1843
As a branch of academic study, by W. J. Beamont. 1863
Imitation in the; by A. C. Quatremère de Quincy. 1837
In Ireland, and schools of design, by G. F. Mulvany. 1847
Restoration of; in the middle ages in France. From the Foreign Quarterly Review. No. xliii. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
see **Art.**

Fir Deal and house painting in England, by W. Papworth. SP. 1857

Fire Places
Essay on; by B. Thompson, Count Rumford. 1862

Digitized by Google

Fire Places—*continued.*
And stove construction, by S. E. Rosser. SP. 1856
Fire Plates Invention and use of; by D. Hartley. 1834
Fire-proof Buildings
by J. Braidwood. 1850
Construction of; by H. H. Fox and G. Barrett. 1849
Fire-proof Floors
Fox and Barrett's system, by G. Barrett. MS. SP. 1848
Patent of N. Beardmore, by C. Barry. MS. SP. 1849
by H. H. Burnell. SP. 1854
Notes of a visit to Northwood, by J. C. Christopher. 1848
Fires
Causes of; and prevention, by Associated Architects. 1793
Hints for preventing damage by; by A. Beaumont. 1835
Questions relating to; by F. A. Bernhardt. 1835
Notes on causes of; by W. Papworth. 1853
Notes on spontaneous combustion, by W. Papworth. 1855
Fixtures
Law of; by A. Amos and J. Ferard. 1847
Manual of the law of; by D. Gibbons. 1836
Flachat (E) Cathédrale de Bayeux, by H. de Dion and L. Lasvignes. 1861
Flachéron (L) Eloge historique de P. de l'Orme. 8o. *Lyon* 1814
Flamboyant Style Interpenetration of; by R. Willis. SP. 1842
Flanders (Western)
Domestic buildings of; in the 16th century, by R. D. Chantrell. SP. 1856
Flaxman (J)
Letter to the committee for raising the naval pillar or monument. 4o. *Lond.* 1799
Lectures on sculpture, delivered before the Royal Academy. 2nd edit.: to which are now first added an introductory lecture, and two addresses on the death of T. Banks in 1805; and of A. Canova in 1822; and an address on the death of Flaxman, by Sir R. Westmacott. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
Floors
French method of constructing iron floors, by H. H. Burnell. SP. 1854
Account of means taken to raise a sunken floor, by E. I'Anson. SP. 1853
Designs of; small pieces of wood inlaid; *see* **Palladio (A)** by G. Richards. 1733
Framing floors and roofs of large spans, by L. Laves. SP. 1840
see **Fire-proof Floors.**

Florence
by F. Fantozzi. 1846
Views of; by W. Gail. 1829
Bassirelievi della porte maggiore da L. Ghiberti, by G. Calendi. 1796-1800
——— by ... Blanchard. 1837
Basilica di S. Miniato al Monte, by G. F. Berti. 1850
Duomo di; by G. Molini. 1820
Glockenthurm des doms zu Florenz, by L. Runge. 1853
St. Maria del Fiore. Design for a new façade, by N. Matas. 1843
——— 2nd edit. 1859
——— Description of design by N. Matas, by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 1847
Esposizione Italiana agraria, industriale e artistica. 8o. *Firenze* 1861
Foggo (G) Letter to Lord Brougham on the history and character of the Royal Academy. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Fokke (S)
Chambre et lit de parade sur lequel le corps de S.A.R. Anne, Princesse Royale de la Grande Bretagne, etc., drawn by ... De Swart. French and Dutch text. fo. *La Haye* 1759
Convoi funèbre de S.A.R. Anne, etc. drawn by P. C. La Fargue. French and Dutch text. fo. *La Haye* 1761
Folchi (C)
Ragionamento sulle scoperte recentemente fatte in Tivoli. 4o. *Roma* 1834
Ragionamento sulle scoperte fatte in Tivoli, dal Marzo 1833 all' Aprile 1834. 4o. *Roma* 1834
Il portico detto del Vignola, esposto nell' anno 1824. fo. *Roma* 1848
Discorso archeologico-artistico in encomio del defonto Commendatore L. Canina. pamph. 8o. *Roma* 1857
Foliage Natural and architectural; by J. K. Colling. SP. 1858
Folkestone Harbour Report, by G. Elliot and E. W. Parry; with memorial. fo. *Lond.* 1838

Fontaine (A P L)
Chapelle expiatoire élevée à Louis XVI, et à Marie Antoinette, à Paris. fo. *Paris* ——
Palais Royale, by J. Vatout and A. P. L. Fontaine. 8o. *Paris* 1829
Histoire du Palais Royale, by J. Vatout and A. P. L. Fontaine. 8o. *Paris* 1830
——— Plates. 4o. *Paris* 1834
Funérailles de; discours de Lebas, Gauthier et Donaldson. Prononcés 12 Oct. 1853. pamph. 4o. *Paris* 1853
see **Percier (C) and Fontaine (A P L).**

Digitized by Google

Fontana (C) Templum Vaticanum et ipsius origo, cum ædificiis maximè conspicuis antiquitùs, et recèns ibidem constitutis. Latin and Italian text. fo. *Romæ* 1694

Fontana (D) Contignationes, ac pontes N. Zabaglia una cum quibusdam ingeniosis praxibus, ac descriptione translationis obelisci Vaticani, aliorumque. Latin and Italian text. fo. *Romæ* 1743

Fonthill and its Abbey Wiltshire. History and description of; by J. Rutter. 1823

Foppiani (C) Fabbriche e i disegni di A. Palladio. Part i only. fo. *Genova* 1842

Forbes (E) Travels in Lycia, by T. A. B. Spratt and E. Forbes. 1847

Forchhammer (P W)
Über die Kyklopischen mauern Griechenlands und die Schleswig-Holsteinischen felsmauern. 4o. *Kiel* 1847
Ueber reinheit der baukunst auf grund des ursprungs der vier haupt-baustyle. 8o. *Hamb.* 1856

Form
In the decorative arts, by M. D. Wyatt. 1852
The power of; by R. W. Billings. 1851
Forms and creatures of art, by J. Bell. SP. 1859

Förster (C F L) *see* **Allgemeine Bauzeitung.**

Forsyth (J) Remarks on antiquities, arts, and letters, during an excursion in Italy, 1802 and 1803. 8o. *Lond.* 1813

Fortification
Works in; by B. Belidor. 1729
by J. Fergusson. 1849

Forum *see* **Rome.**

Fossati (G) Aya Sofia, Constantinople, as recently restored by order of H.M. the sultan Abdul Medjid. fo. *Lond.* 1852

Foster (J) Account of the republic of Nicaragua, Central America; the cathedral of St. Peter, Leon, its domestic architecture and present condition. MS. SP. 2 July 1849

Fotheringay Church *see* **Oxford Architectural Society.** 1841

Foundation
Of the metropolitan bridges, by W. A. Boulnois. SP. 1857
For St. Bartholomew Exchange, by C. R. Cockerell. MS. SP. 1843
For a stone bridge. Anonymous. MS. ——

Foundation Stone of St. Marc's at Venice; by F. Douce. 1836

Founding Statue of Henri IV at Paris, by C. J. Lafolie. 1819

Fountains
In Paris, by ... de Moisy and A. Duval. 1812
In Rome, etc., by G. B. Falda and others. ——

Fountains Abbey Yorkshire.
Excavations at; by Earl De Grey. MS. SP. 1849; 1854
Views of; by T. Sopwith, J. Metcalf, and J. W. Carmichael. [1834]
Delineations of; by J. and H. S. Storer. ——
Discoveries at; by J. R. Walbran. MS. 1849

Fowler (C)
Plan for the revival of Hungerford market. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1830
Description of the metal roof at Hungerford market. SP. 15 Feb. 1836
Terrace roofs at Hungerford market. SP. 9 May 1836
Proposed site of the new Houses of Parliament. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Construction of the roof of King's College chapel, Cambridge. SP. 12 June 1837
Warming the long room of the Custom House. SP. 13 July 1840
Railways, their stations and termini, as connected with metropolitan improvements. SP. 26 Jan. 1846
Arrangements and construction of lunatic asylums. SP. 22 June 1846
Terra cotta and artificial stone as connected with architecture. SP. 10 June 1850
Remarks on Hungerford market, (now removed). SP. 15 Dec. 1862

Fowler (C) Jun.
Description of some remarkable brick buildings of the mediæval period in the north east of Germany, and on the coast of the Baltic. SP. 18 Feb. 1850
Memoir of the late A. de Chateauneuf. SP. 9 Feb. 1857

Fowler (F H) Facts and fallacies relative to the main drainage scheme of the Metropolitan Board of Works. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1859

Fowler (W) *see* **Edinburgh Association for promoting Improvement in Dwellings etc.**

Fownes (G)
Chemistry for beginners. 12o. *Lond.* 1859
Manual of elementary chemistry, theoretical and practical. 8th edit. 12o. *Lond.* 1861

Fox (C) Nature and construction of skew arches. SP. 28 Mar. 1836

Fox (H H) and Barrett (G)
Construction of public buildings and private dwelling houses on a fire-proof principle without increase of cost. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1849
see **Fire-proof Floors.**

Foxhall (E M) Description of the chimney at T. Cubitt's premises, Thames Bank; with observations on the expansion of brickwork. SP. 31 Mar. 1845

Digitized by Google

Foy (General) Monument erected to his memory, 1831, P. J. David, sculptor, by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. 1831
Framlingham Norfolk. Castle at; by R. M. Phipson. 1863
France
Ancient cathedrals of; by J. Coney. 1832
Antiquities of; by C. Clerisseau and J. G. Legrand. 1804
——— Ecclesiastical; by G. D. Whittington. 1811
——— by A. de Caumont. 1830-35
Architectural grandeur, by C. Wild. 1837
——— studies in; by J. L. Petit. 1854
——— works in; by J. Marot (le grand). ——
Architecture of; Professional observations on; by G. Tappen. 1806
——— Romanesque and Pointed; by T. Inkersley. 1850
Various plates of buildings, by W. B. Granville. ——
see **Androüet du Cerceau.** 1576; 1611
see **Paris Commission des Monumens Historiques.** 1855
see **Moniteur des Architectes.**
Chateaux of the age of Francis I., by E. I'Anson SP. 1855
Choix d'édifices publics, by C. Gourlier and others. 1825-36
Cities, citadels, the Carrousel, sculpture, Versailles, grottoes, labyrinths, fêtes, pictures, the Louvre, the Tuilleries, palaces, tapestries, the Invalides, etc.; *see* **Recueil d'Estampes.** ——
Collection de documents inédits; histoire de; *see* **Paris Comité etc.** 1839-40
Congrès archéologique; *see* **Paris.**
Dictionaire de l'architecture, by E. Viollet-le-Duc. 1854
——— du mobilier, by E. Viollet-le-Duc. 1858
Domestic architecture, by H. Clutton. 1853
——— by A. Poynter. SP. 1845
Histoire de l'architecture; by L. Vaudoyer. 1846
Le moyen age, by D. Ramée and N. M. J. Chapuy. 1843-47
Maisons de plaisance, etc., by J. F. Blondel. 1737
Monumens de Louis XV., by P. Patte. 1767
Notice historique sur le service des travaux des bâtiments civils, by C. Gourlier. 1848
Romanesque art in the south of; by J. B. Waring. SP. 1861
Tour in; by T. F. Dibdin. 1829
——— and notes on works and workmen; by W. Beamont. 1860

Franceschelli (A) Breve cenno riguardante la vita e le opere del F. Antolini. pamph. 8o. *Bologna* 1859
Francis (F J)
Chancel of Ringwood church, Hants. SP. 18 Mar. 1844
Fine arts of Greece during the age of Pericles. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
Brief survey of physical and fossil geology. 12o. *Lond.* 1839
Encaustic tiles. SP. 28 Apl. 1845
Francisco de los Santos Descripcion del real monasterio de San Lorenzo de El Escorial. 4o. *Madrid* 1698
Franklin Institute *see* **Philadelphia.**
Freart (R) Parallel of the ancient architecture with the modern; account of architects and architecture, etc.; with L. B. Alberti's treatise of statues, by J. Evelyn; with elements of architecture, collected by Sir H. Wotton, from the best authors and examples. 4th edit. fo. *Lond.* 1733
Free Admission to National Buildings
Report of the proceedings at a public meeting, 29 May 1837. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Report of the committee to the society. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Freeman (E A)
Preservation and restoration of ancient monuments. pamph. 8o. *Oxford* 1852
Certain early Romanesque buildings in Switzerland and the neighbouring countries. SP. 13 June 1864
Free Masonry
History of; by M. Cooke. 1861
——— in England; by J. O. Halliwell. 1844
Institution of; by G. Godwin. SP. 1836
Short view of the history of; by W. Sandys. 1829
see **Papworth (W).**
Freemasons of the Church *see* **College of the Freemasons etc.**
Freiburg im Breisgau. Münster, by H. Schreiber. 1829
Fréjus Mémoires sur la ville et le port de; by C. Texier. 1847
French Architecture *see* **France.**
French and German Dictionary by l'Abbé Mozin. 1842
French (G R) Address delivered on the sixth anniversary of the college of the Freemasons of the church. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1847
Fresco Painting
by J. Goldicutt. MS. SP. 1838
by E. Latilla. 1842
by J. Severn. SP. 1842
Fresco decorations, by L. Gruner and A. Hittorff. 1844

Digitized by Google

Fresco Painting—*continued.*
Application of the higher branches of painting, especially in fresco, to architecture, by E. T. Parris. MS. SP. 1842
And oil painting, by B. R. Haydon. 1842
National advantages of; by J. Thomson. SP. 1843

Frescos in Germany and the north of Italy, by J. G. Crace. MS. SP. 1843

Frezier (A F) Théorie et pratique de la coupe des pierres et des bois, pour la construction des voûtes et autres parties des bâtimens, ou traité de stereotomie. 3 vols. 4o. *Stras. and Paris* 1737-39

Fribourg
Grand pont suspendu en fil de fer. 4o. *Frib.* 1839
Excursion archéologique, by A. de Caumont. 1851

Froissart (J) Twelve plates to "Chronicles of England, France, Scotland," etc. 4o. [*Lond.* 1805]

Frontinus (S J)
see **Vitruvius.** Various edits. 1496-1550
Les stratagemès aqueducs de la ville de Rome; new trans. by C. Bailly. 8o. *Paris* 1848

Füchs (J N)
Silicatisation; conservation des monuments et sculptures. 8o. *Paris* 1859
Stéréochromie, peinture monumentale; translated with notes by L. Dalemagne. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1861

Fulton (H) Introductory lecture on the state and study of civil architecture. 8o. *Dubl.* 1842

Fulvio (A) Antichita di Roma, con le aggiuntioni di G. Ferrucci. 12o. *Venetia* 1588

Furniture
Recueil de décorations, by C. Percier and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1827
And decorations; report, by M. D. Wyatt. 1856
Dictionnaire du mobilier, by E. Viollet-le-Duc. 1858
Ecclesiastical; by J. Barr. 1842
Gothic; by A. W. Pugin. 1835
Household, etc.; designs by T. Hope. 1807
Vorbilder für fabrikanten, etc.; *see* **Berlin.** 1836

Fuseli (H) Lectures on painting, delivered at the Royal Academy. 4o. *Lond.* 1801

G.

Gabb (T) Finis pyramidis: or, disquisitions concerning the antiquity and the scientific end of the great pyramid of Giza, or ancient Memphis, in Egypt, and of the first standard of linear measure. 8o. *Lond.* [1805]

Gables Ornamental; by A. Pugin. 1831

Gage (J) Account of the falling in of a portion of wall and roof of St. Alban's abbey church. From the Archæologia, vol. xxv. 1832

Gail (W) Erinnerung an Florenz, Rom, Neapel. 6 parts. fo. *München.* 1829

Gailhabaud (J)
Ancient and modern architecture; consisting of views, plans, etc. of the most remarkable edifices in the world, chronologically arranged. Parts i, v, xxxvi-xxxviii, xli, xlii, lvii-lx, xciii, xciv, of first series. 4o. *Lond.* 1842
———— 2nd series. 4o. *Lond.* 1846
Monuments anciens et modernes; collection formant une histoire de l'architecture des différents peuples à toutes les époques. 4 vols. 4o. *Paris* 1850
Architecture du V^me^ au XVII^me^ siècle et les arts qui en dependent, etc. 4 vols. 4o. and plates 1 vol. fo. *Paris* 1858

Gale (C J) Law of easements. 3rd edit. by W. H. Willes. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Galiani (B) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1758

Galimard (A)
Les grands artistes contemporaines: Aubry Lecointe. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1860
Examen des peintures murales de l'église St. Germain des Prés, par H. Flandrin. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1864

Galli (G P C) *see* **Vitruvius,** various edits. 1544–1649

Gallicia Notes on an excursion in the south west of Gallicia, by G. R. Burnell. SP. 1853

Galvanized Iron Various pamphlets. 8o. 1850-1

Gamucci (B) Libro quattro dell' antichità della città di Roma. 4o. *Venetia* 1565

Gandon (J)
Life of; with original notices of contemporary artists, and fragments of essays, collected by his son J. Gandon, and prepared for publication by T. J. Mulvany. 8o. *Dubl.* 1846
Vitruvius Britannicus, by J. Woolfe and J. Gandon. 1767-71

Gandy (J P) Pompeii, by Sir W. Gell and J. P. Gandy; trans. by J. I. Hittorff. 1827

Ganges
Canal works, by Sir P. T. Cautley. 1860
River, etc., by Sir P. T. Cautley. ——
Changes in delta of; by J. Fergusson. 1863

Digitized by Google

Ganot (A) Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied. Translated from the 9th edit. by E. Atkinson. 12o. *Lond.* 1863

Gant (S C) Notes and queries on the public health act, 1848; with suggestions for a new bill. 8o. *Lond.* 1855

Gaols etc.
- Return of all the gaols and houses of correction in England and Wales, etc. fo. *Lond.* 1833
- Copies of all reports, and of schedules (B) transmitted to the Secretary of State, 1833. fo. 1834
- Copies of the reports made to the Secretary of State respecting the gaols in Scotland. fo. 1835
- Report on the penitentiaries of the United States, addressed to the Secretary of State, by W. Crawford. 1835
- ——— by ... Demetz and G. A. Blouet. 1837
- Penitentiary houses, etc., by G. Bailey. SP. 1844
- *see* **Prison.**

Garbett (E L) Rudimentary treatise on the principles of design in architecture. 12o. *Lond.* 1850

Gardening
- Encyclopædia of; by J. C. Loudon. 1850
- Landscape; by H. Repton. 1840
- Ornamental; by J. B. Papworth. 1823
- La theorie et la practique du jardinage. 4o. *Paris* 1709
- Architecte des jardins. 8o. ——
- Grottos, labyrinths, etc., at Versailles; *see* **Recueil d'Estampes.** Vol. xiii.
- Giardini di Roma, by G. B. Falda. ——

Gardet (J) and Bertin (D) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1565

Gardiner (J B)
- Description of the mode adopted to warm the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' synagogue in Bevis Marks in 1815. MS. SP. 14 Dec. 1846
- Ruins recently exposed in St. Martin's-le-Grand, in clearing the ground for a new post-office. From the Archæologia, vol. xix. 4o. *Lond.* 1821

Garianonum *see* **Burgh Castle.**

Garling (H B) Jun.
- Application of sculpture to architecture. Prize essay. MS. SP. 29 May 1848
- Remarks on the contents of the album of Villard de Honnecourt. SP. 15 Nov. 1858

Garnier (C) Working drawings of new opera house, Paris, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1864

Garrick (N) Extract from Kugler's essay on the polychromy of Greek architecture, published at Berlin, 1835, as far as it relates to the forms of architecture (used in essay by W. R. Hamilton). MS. SP. 29 Feb. & 18 July 1836

Gas
- Conversion of gas into fuel for fire, by D. O. Edwards. SP. 1850
- Manufacture of; etc.; by G. L. Taylor. SP. 1848

Gas Works
- by G. L. Taylor. SP. 1848
- Construction of retort house, by W. S. Inman. SP. 1836

Gasse (S and L) Memoir of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1840

Gateway Portes gallo-romaines de Langres, by Girault de Prangey. 1847

Gau (F C)
- Ruines de Pompeii, by F. Mazois and F. C. Gau. 1812-38
- Professional career of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1854

Gauger ( ) Fires improved; being a new method of building chimneys, so as to prevent their smoaking; made English and improved by J. T. Desaguliers. 8o. *Lond.* 1715

Gauthier (M P)
- Les plus beaux édifices de la ville de Gênes et de ses environs. fo. *Paris* 1818
- Discours prononcé aux funérailles de A. P. L. Fontaine, 12 Oct. 8o. *Paris* 1853

Gautier (T) L'art moderne. 8o. *Paris* 1856

Gavrici (P) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1649

Gawsworth Cheshire. Paintings in Church, by W. H. Massie. 1853

Gazette des Architectes et du Bâtiment Vol. i. (*In progress*). 4o. *Paris* 1863

Gelée (C) called Claude le Lorrain. *see* **Earlom (R).** 1777-1819

Gell (Sir W)
- Itinerary of Greece; with a commentary on Pausanias and Strabo; and an account of the monuments of antiquity at present existing in the country. 4o. *Lond.* 1810
- Itinerary of Greece; containing one hundred routes in Attica, Bœotia, Phocis, Locris, and Thessaly. 8o. *Lond.* 1819

Gell (Sir W) and Gandy (J P) Vues des ruines de Pompeii d'après l'ouvrage publié à Londres; [Partly trans. by J. I. Hittorff]. 4o. *Paris* 1827

Gem (H) Letter on the proposal to build the new law courts in Lincoln's Inn Fields, in reply to W. Lewis and Prof. R. Owen. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——

Genealogist (The) etc. by J. G. Nichols. 1843

Geneva Histoire de l'architecture sacrée IV^me^ à X^me^ siècle, by J. D. Blavignac. 1853

Genoa
- Dei Bacini di Carenaggio, by D. Sauli. 1852
- Projetto del doc commerciale, by D. Sauli. 1852

Digitized by Google

Genoa—*continued.*
Les plus beaux edifices, by M. P. Gauthier. 1818
Palazzi antichi di; by P. P. Rubens. 1663
——— moderni di; by P. P. Rubens. ——
Gentleman's Magazine (The) Vols. for July to Dec. 1856, and for the years 1857-63. 15 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1856-63
Geography Greek and Roman dictionary, by W. Smith. 1854-57
Geology
Connection of geology with architecture, by G. F. Richardson. SP. 1841
Course of; by D. T. Ansted. 1856
Brief survey of physical, etc.; by F. J. Francis. 1839
Elementary treatise, by J. A. de Luc. 1809
For beginners, by G. F. Richardson. 1842
Mosaic; being commentaries on 1st and 2nd chaps. of Genesis. 12o. ——
Outlines of; by W. T. Brande. 1817
Principles of; by G. B. Greenough. 1819
Treatise on; by J. E. Portlock. 1859
see **De la Beche (Sir H J).**
see **Lyell (C).**
Geological Society Transactions. 2nd series.
Vol. iv, parts i and ii. 4o. *Lond.* 1835-37
Vol. v, part i. 4o. *Lond.* 1838
Geological Survey of Great Britain, and of the museum of economic geology in London. Memoirs. Vol. i. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
Vol. ii, parts i and ii. 8o. *Lond.* 1848
Geometric Combinations
Records from Milan cathedral, by J. W. Papworth. MS. 1854
see **Giulini (G).**
Geometric Design *see* **Billings (R W).**
Geometric System
Applied by the mediæval architects, by R. D. Chantrell. MS. 1847
Examples of; by J. J. Cole. SP. 1847
Geometrical
Essays, etc., by G. Adams. 1791
Proportion of architecture, by W. P. Griffith. SP. 1843
Geometry
In "Principles of architecture," by P. Nicholson. 1795-8
Popular; by G. Darley. 1827
Descriptive; by J. F. Heather. 1851
——— by G. F. A. Leroy. 1850
——— by G. Monge. 1847
Practical; by S. Le Clerc. 1764
Complete course of; by C. W. Pasley. 1838
Gerbier (Sir B)
Brief discourse concerning the three chief principles of magnificent building. 8o. *Lond.* 1662
Account of his work, by S. Smirke. MS. SP. 1849
German Architecture
by C. Hoffmann. 1851
by G. Moller. 1821
——— Translation by W. H. Leeds. 1836
by H. Otte. 1854
by J. F. Penther. 1744
by C. F. Schinkel. 1829
Ancient cathedrals, etc., by J. Coney. 1832
Anderer versuch seiner archit: by J. R. Fasch. 1722-5
Architectonische entwürfe, by E. Kopp. 1831
Architectural grandeur in; by C. Wild. 1837
Churches, architectural notes of; by W. Whewell. 8o. 1835
Frescoes, etc., by J. G. Crace. MS. 1843
Gothic and pre-gothic; by W. Whewell. SP. 1849
Mediæval brick building in north-west of; by C. Fowler, Jun. SP. 1850
Painting (modern); from the Quarterly Review. 8o. *Lond.* 1845
Pre-gothic age of; by C. F. Hayward. SP. 1855
Present school of architecture in. From the Foreign Quarterly Review. 8o. ——
see **Berlin Architekten Verein.** 1838-42
German and English Dictionary Bailey-Fahrenkrüger's wörterbuch der Englischen sprache. 12th edit., by A. Wagner. 1822
German and French Dictionary Dictionnaire complet des langues Française et Allemande, by Abbé Mozin. 3rd edit., by A. Peschier. 1842-44
Germany
Notes abroad, by "A Traveller." 1837
Spas of; by W. B. Granville. 1837
Tour in; by T. F. Dibdin. 1829
Gessert (M A) Art of painting on glass, or glass staining, etc., trans. by W. Pole. 4o. *Lond.* 1844
Ghent
Description of the ruins of the abbey of St. Bavon, by G. Godwin. SP. 1838
Société Royale des Beaux Arts et de Littérature de Gand
Réglement organique. 8o. *Gand* 1853
Grondreglement. 8o. *Gent* 1853
Cinquantième anniversaire de la fondation. Congrès. 8o. *Gand* 1858
Ghiberti (L)
Porte principale du baptistère de Florence, by ... Blanchard. 1837
Bassirelievi della porte maggiore, by G. Calendi. fo. *Firen.* 1796-1800
Gibbon (E) History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 11 vols. 12o. *Lond.* 1827
Gibbons (D)
Manual of the law of fixtures. 12o. *Lond.* 1836

Digitized by Google

Gibbons (D)—*continued.*
Treatise on the law of dilapidations and nuisances. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
——— 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1849
Metropolitan buildings act. 12o. *Lond.* 1844
Law of contracts for works and services. 12o. *Lond.* 1857

Gibbons (D) and Hesketh (R) Metropolitan building act, 18 and 19 Victoria, cap. 122, with notes, index, and engravings, 1855. 12o. *Lond.* 1855
——— 12o. *Lond.* 1859

Gibbs (J)
Book of architecture, containing designs of buildings and ornaments. fo. *Lond.* 1728
Rules for drawing the several parts of architecture in a more exact and easy manner than has been heretofore practised, by which all fractions in dividing the principal members and their parts are avoided. fo. *Lond.* 1732
Bibliotheca Radcliviana; or description of the Radcliffe library at Oxford, etc. fo. *Lond.* 1747
List of drawings of; by G. Gutch. MS. SP. 1836

Gidde (W) Book of sundry draughts, etc., by H. Shaw. 1848

Giffard (E) Visit to the Ionian Islands, Athens, and the Morea. 8o. *Lond.* 1837

Gilles (P) De Constantinopoleos topographia. Lib. iv. 24o. *Lug. Bat.* 1632

Giocondo (G) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1511; 1513

Giotto *see* **Bondone (A).**

Girard College *see* **Philadelphia.**

Girault de Prangey ( )
Monumens arabes et moresques de Cordoue, Séville et Grenade, dessinés et mesurés en 1832 et 1833. fo. *Paris* 1836-39
Choix d'ornements moresques de l'Alhambra, ouvrage faisant suite à "Monumens arabes, etc." fo. *Paris* 1847
Essai sur l'architecture des Arabes et des Mores, en Espagne, en Sicile, et en Barbarie. 8o. *Paris* 1841
Monuments arabes d'Egypte, de Syrie, et d'Asie Mineure, dessinés et mesurés de 1842 à 1843. (*Incomplete.*) fo. *Paris* 1846-52
Notice sur les portes gallo-romaines de Langres. fo. *Langres* 1847
Bas reliefs brought to Paris from Nineveh, and casts from Persepolis. MS. SP. 26 Apl. 1847
Langres. Fragments Gallo-romains. fo. *Langres* 1848
Église Sainte-Etienne de Vignory. fo. *Langres* 1851

Gisors (A de) Palais de Luxembourg: origine et description, principaux événements dont il a été le théâtre depuis sa fondation 1615 jusqu'en 1845. 4o. *Paris* 1847

Giulini (G) Extracts from Storia di Milano, 4o. Milan 1776, by J. W. Papworth, as to the geometric combinations employed by the mediæval architects. MS. 1854

Gizeh
Arched tomb at; by J. J. Scoles. SP. 1844
Excavations of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1861
Operations at; by H. Vyse. 1840
Pyramids of; by H. C. Agnew. 1838
——— by J. Grobert. 1801

Glasgow
Cathedral; plans, etc.; by J. Collie. 1835
——— Letter to the subscribers to the stained glass windows in; by J. Salmon. 1857
Tubular beam bridge on the Carmunnock road, by A. Thomson. 1849

Glasgow Architectural Society
Fifth annual report. pamph. 8o. *Glasgow* 1863

Glass
History of; by Bosc-d'Antic. 1780
Manufacture of; and its application to architectural purposes, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1849
——— Curiosities of; by A. Pellat. 1849
Painted. Plea for; by T. Oliphant. 1855
——— Treatise on; by L. Batissier. 1845
——— Present state of the art of; by G. Godwin. SP. 1840
——— by G. Godwin. 1840
——— Mode of; etc., by J. S. Hawkins. 1813
——— by M. A. Gessert, translated by W. Pole. 1844
——— Enquiry into the difference of style observable in; especially in England, with hints on glass painting. By "an Amateur" [C. Winston]. Parts i and ii. 8o. *Oxford* 1847
——— *see* **Winston (C).**
Stained; history of; by W. Warrington. 1848
——— history and process of; by J. Shaw. SP. 1838

Glass Painters Names of some; by W. R. Egerton. MS. 1830

Glastonbury Wells, etc.; sketches of the architectural beauties of; by E. S. Cole. ——

Glazing Book of sundry draughts for; by W. Gidde, 1615, reprinted by H. Shaw. 1848

Glennie (A) Drawings of Pola in Istria, described by C. C. Nelson. SP. 1851

Digitized by Google

Gliddon (G R) Otia Ægyptiaca: discourses on Egyptian archæology and hieroglyphical discoveries. 8o. *Lond.* 1849

Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 3 vols. 8o. *Oxford* 1856

Gloucester
Cathedral, by J Carter; *see* **Antiquaries (Society of).** 1807
———— by J. Britton. 1829
———— by F. S. Waller. 1856
———— East window of; by C. Winston. [1863]

Glue Experiments to test strength of; by A. Jeffery. SP. 1842

Godeboeuf ( ) Paroles prononcées sur la tombe de G. A. Blouet. 1853

Godwin (G)
Memoranda of a course of lectures on architecture, by Sir J. Soane, delivered in 1835. Also of the presentation of the "Soane medal." Extracted from newspapers. 4o. ——
Nature and properties of concrete and its application to construction up to the present period. Prize essay. SP. 1836
———— 4o. *Lond.* 1836
Institution of free masonry. SP. 14 Mar. 1836
———— From the Architectural Magazine. pamph. 8o. 1836
Letter on the state of architecture in the provinces. From ditto. pamph. 8o. 1837
Hints on construction, addressed to architectural students. From ditto. pamph.8o.[1838]
Obelisk from Luxor, elevated in Paris. From ditto. pamph. 8o. 1837
——— Means employed in raising; and on obelisks in general. SP. 16 Jan. 1837
Ancient architectural remains in Lower Normandy. pamph. 8o. ——
Appeal to the public, on the subject of railways. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Chronological epitome of the history of architecture in England. A card. *Lond.* [1837]
Description of the ruins of the abbey of St. Bavon, Ghent, in reference to the style of architecture known in England as Saxon and Norman. SP. 12 Mar. 1838
Present state of the art of glass painting in England and France. SP. 1 June 1840
———— From the Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal. pamph. 8o. 1840
Remarks on the question raised by Sir G. Wilkinson, respecting the origin of the vertical line in architecture, and the return to the horizontal line after the "Revival." SP. 27 Apl. 1840
———— From ditto. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1840

Godwin (G)—*continued.*
Architecture as a fine art; its state and prospects in England. From the Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal. pamph.8o.[1841]
Architectural notes from Paris. From ditto pamph.8o.[1841]
Pen and pencil sketches in Poitiers and Angoulême, with some remarks on early architecture. From ditto. pamph.12o.[1842]
Ancient structures in Winchester and Romsey. From ditto. pamph.8o.[1843]
Chapter on church building. From ditto. pamph.8o.[1843]
Buildings in Belgium. From ditto. pamph. 12o. [1843]
———— Tournay cathedral. SP. 19 Dec. 1842
Present state of Cologne cathedral. SP. 13 June 1842
Description of pulpits in Malines cathedral and some churches in Belgium. MS. SP. 5 Dec. 1842
Certain marks discoverable on the stones of various buildings erected in the Middle ages. SP. 31 Jan. 1842
———— From the Archæologia, vol. xxx. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1843
Buildings and monuments, modern and mediæval. fo. *Lond.* 1850
Improvement of the Lord Mayor's show. 12o. *Lond.* 1850
History in ruins: a series of letters to a lady, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1853
London shadows; a glance at the "homes" of the thousands. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Town swamps and social bridges. 8o. *Lond.* 1859
Early Christian buildings and their decorations, illustrated by Wilton church. 8o. *Lond.* 1859
Sketch of the history of scene painting. From the Builder. pamph. 12o. [1859]
Memorials of workers. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
see **The Builder Journal.**

Godwin (G) and Britton (J) Churches of London: history and description of the ecclesiastical edifices of the metropolis. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1838-9

Godwyn (T)
Romanæ historiæ anthologia: an English exposition of Romane antiquities. 3rd edit. 8o. *Oxford* 1620
Moses and Aaron: civil and ecclesiastical rites used by the ancient Hebrewes. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1626

Goguet père and Normand (C H) Épures d'escaliers en pierre; augmenté de la coupe des pierres. 4o. *Liège* 1838

Gold and Silver Smiths Designs for; by A. W. Pugin. 1836

Digitized by Google

Gold Fields Statistics Victoria *see* **Melbourne.** 1861

Goldicutt (J)
Heriot's hospital, Edinburgh. fo. *Lond.* 1826
Address read at the general meeting of I. B. A. MS. SP. 3 Feb. 1835
Testimonial to Sir J. Soane; minutes of the committee, with the correspondence. MS. fo. 1835
Extract from a paper "on the art of fresco painting." MS. SP. 11 June 1838
Ancient wells and reservoirs, with observations upon their decorative character. SP. 28 Mar. 1836
Competition for the erection of the Nelson monument, critically examined. 8o. *Lond.* 1841

Goldring (G) and Inman (W S) Specification of works in building the London Orphan asylum at Clapton. fo. *Lond.* 1823

Goniameter The artist's; used to obtain a correct representation of natural objects; by H. Twining. SP. 1853

Goodridge (H E) Description of the remains of a Roman villa discovered at Newton, near Bath. SP. 29 Jan. 1838

Goodwin (F)
Rural architecture: first series of designs for rustic, peasants', and ornamental cottages, etc. 2nd edit. 4o. *Lond.* 1835
Domestic architecture: being a second series of designs for cottages, etc, 4o. *Lond.* 1834

Gorgel (C) Architectural ornaments, by C. Heideloff and C. Gorgel. 1838-40

Gori (A F) Museum Etruscum exhibens insignia veterum Etruscorum monumenta aereis, tabulis cc. 2 vols. fo. *Floren.* 1637

Göthe (J W von) and Schultz (C F L) Briefwechsel zwischen G. und S. Aus dem Rheinischen museum für philologie. pamph. 8o. *Bonn* 1836

Gothic Architecture
Analysis of; by R. and J. A. Brandon. 1849
Antiquarian, etc., cabinet. 1816
Architecture du V^me^ au XVII^me^ siècle, by J. Gailhabaud. 1858
Architectural parallels, by E. Sharpe. 1838
Employment of; by M. J. Stutely. MS. 1834
English school of; by J. Blore. MS. SP. 1837
Flamboyant, by R. Willis. SP. 1840
Gothic arches; by J. B. Watson. MS. SP. 1840
——— Geometric system, by J. J. Cole. SP. 1847
——— Model book, by A. Reichensperger and others. ——
——— Mouldings, by F. Paley. 1845

Gothic Architecture—*continued.*
Gothic mouldings, by R. Willis. SP. 1842
——— Ornaments, by E. B. Lamb. 1830
——— Vaulting, by B. Ferrey. SP. 1840
History of; by J. S. Hawkins. 1813
Introduction to the study of; by J. H. Parker. 1861
Laws of mediæval church architecture, by I. Henszlmann. SP. 1852
Manual of; by F. A. Paley. 1846
Modern adaptation of; by E. Hall. SP. 1843
Monumens d'architecture Gothique, etc., by ... Pollet and H. Roux. 1841
——— Gothiques de l'Europe, by G. Simonau. 1843
Of England, by J. Carter. 1795-1807
——— by T. Rickman. 1817; 1835; 1862
——— and France, by A. Poynter. SP. 1842
Of France. Chapelle du chateau de Neuville, by A. L. Lusson. 1839
Of Germany, by W. Whewell. 1849
Origin of; by W. B. Clarke. ——
Principles of; by M. H. Bloxam. 1849
Rise and progress of; by S. Beazley. 1808
Select specimens of; by W. Caveler. 1835-36
Stabilité comme principe primordial, by Aulnette du Vautenet. 1849
Study of; by T. L. Walker. MS. 1833
Suggestions for a more perfect period of; by W. P. Griffith. 1855
Two letters on; by J. Haggitt. 1813
see **Pugin (A W).**

Goulet (N) Fêtes à l'occasion du mariage de Napoléon avec Marie Louise. Avec une description. 8o. *Paris* 1810

Gourlier (C)
Construction des tuyaux de cheminée, etc. 8o. *Paris* 1830
Notice historique sur le service des travaux des bâtiments civils à Paris, et dans les départements depuis la création de ce service en l'an iv. (1795). 8o. *Paris* 1848
Voies publiques et des habitations particulières à Paris. 8o. *Paris* 1853

Gourlier (C) Biet (J E) Grillon ( ) and Tardieu ( ) Choix d'edifices publics projetés et construits en France depuis le commencement du XIX^me^ siècle. 3 vols. fo. *Paris* 1825-50

Goury (J) and Jones (O) Plans, etc. of the Alhambra. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1842-45

Granada
Alhambra, by O. Jones. 1842-5
——— *see* **Girault de Prangey.** ——

Granary Conservation des grains, by L. Doyère. 1862

Grandjean (A) Architecture Toscane, by A. Famin and A. Grandjean. 1806

Digitized by Google

Grands Prix d'Architecture by ... Allais, A. Detournelle, and A. L. T. Vaudoyer. 1811
Granite Use of; by Sir G. Wilkinson. SP. 1860
Grantham (R B) Arterial drainage and outfalls. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Granville (A B)
Guide to St. Petersburg: a journal of travels to and from that capital. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Spas of Germany. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Letter to the Duke of Wellington on the Nelson memorial, and report of the sub-committee. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
Spas of England, and principal sea-bathing places. 3 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Particulars of the railroad proposed to be constructed on Mont Cénis, and the mode in which it is intended to excavate the tunnel from Modane to Bardonêche. SP. 22 Apl. 1850
Plates of French public buildings, engraved for his work "Actual state of science in France." 4o. ——
Granville (W L B)
Brief description of Holy Trinity church, Hull. SP. 6 Mar. 1843
Some of the methods and contrivances employed by the ancient Greeks in their buildings. SP. 17 June 1844
Grapaldus (F M) De partibus ædium, lexicon utilissimum. 8o. *Basilea* 1541
Grapheus (C) Triumphe d'Anuers, faict en la susception du Prince Philips, Prince d'Espaigñ. 4o. *Anvers* 1550
Graphic and Historical Illustrator (The) [by E. W. Brayley]. (*Incomplete.*) 4o. *Lond.* 1834
Great Britain
Architectural antiquities of; by J. Britton. 1807-26
Cathedral antiquities of; by J. Britton. 1814-35
Military architecture of; by C. H. Hartshorne. SP. 1850
see **England** *see* **Scotland.**
Great Chalfield Wiltshire. Church at; by T. L. Walker. 1837
Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations 1851 *see* **Exhibition.**
Great Haseley Oxfordshire. Church at; by the Oxford Architectural Society. 1840
Great London Drainage Company Report to the commissioners of Sewers, 1853, by J. W. Bazalgette and W. Haywood. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1853
Greaves (J) Pyramidographia; or, a description of the pyramids of Egypt. 12o. *Lond.* 1646
Grecian Antiquities
by L. Canina. 1834-43
by d'Hancarville. 1766
Grecian Architecture
Geometrical proportion of; by W. P. Griffith. 1843
Peculiar characteristics of; by E. Hall. MS. 1838
Grecian and Italian architecture contrasted. From the Foreign Quarterly Review. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
On the mode in which light was introduced into Greek temples, by J. Fergusson. SP. 1861
Prolusiones architectonicæ, by W. Wilkins. 1837
see **Stuart (J) and Revett (N) etc.**
see **Society of Dilettanti.**
Greco-Russian Ecclesiastical architecture, by A. Hallmann. SP. 1840
Greece
Pericles and the arts in; Anonymous. 1815
Églises Byzantines, by A. Couchaud. 1842
Fine arts of Greece, during the age of Pericles, by F. J. Francis. 1839
Itinerary of; by Sir W. Gell. 1810; 1819
Travels in; T. S. Hughes. 1820
Description of; by Pausanias. 1824
Antiquities of; by J. Potter. 1699
Voyage; by F. Pouqueville. 1827
History of; from the earliest times to its final subjection to Rome, by the Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 8o. *Lond.* 1829
And the Levant, by R. Burgess. 1835
Greek and English Lexicon, by H. G. Liddell and R. Scott. 1849
Greek and Roman Biography, mythology, geography, and antiquities: Dictionaries of; by W. Smith. 1850-57
Greek Court at the Crystal Palace
Handbook; by O. Jones and G. Scharf, jun. 1854
An apology for the colouring, by O. Jones. 1854
Greeks
Mathematical principles of Greek architects and artists, by J. Pennethorne. 1844
Geometrical lines and optical corrections of Greek architects, by F. C. Penrose. 1848
Methods and contrivances employed by the ancient; by W. L. B. Granville. SP. 1844
Greek Sculpture Dædalus; or the causes of the excellence of; by E. Falkener. 1860
Green (G R) Extracts from the MS. of Vitruvius in the Eton College library, with notes and observations. MS. SP. 1836
Greenough (G B) Critical examination of the first principles of geology; in a series of essays. 8o. *Lond.* 1819
Greensted Essex. Church, by T. H. Wyatt. SP. 1849

Digitized by Google

Gregory (O) Mathematics. *see* **Hutton (C).** 1841

Gregory (C) Slate quarries of North Wales. MS. SP. 15 Feb. 1836

Grellier (W) Biographical notice of; by H. C. Barlow. [1860]

Griffith (C D) Colour to sculpture: Is it applicable? A letter to T. C. Grattan. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Griffith (W P)

Geometrical proportion of architecture; suggestions for developing the temples of Greece by geometrical proportion, forming a sequel to all their harmony and beauty. fo. *Lond.* 1843

Natural system of architecture, as opposed to the artificial system of the present day. 4o. *Lond.* 1845

The geometric system which appears to have guided the mediæval architects in constructing their minsters, cathedrals, and churches in England. SP. 14 June 1847

Ancient gothic churches, their proportions and chromatics. 3 parts. 4o. *Lond.* 1847-48-52

Architectural botany; setting forth the geometrical distribution of foliage, flowers, fruit, etc. From "Ancient Gothic churches," part iii. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1852

Principles or laws which govern the formation of architectural decorations and ornaments. Prize essay. MS. 4o. 1855

——— Extracts from the essay. SP. 19 Mar. 1855

Suggestions for a more perfect and beautiful period of gothic architecture than any preceding. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1855

Proposed nomenclature and eras, forming a hint for, and index to, a history of architecture in England. A card. ——

Griffiths (T) Chemistry of the four ancient elements: fire, air, earth, and water. 8o. *Lond.* 1842

Grifi (L) Monumenti di Cere Antica, spiegati colle osservanze del culto di Mitra. fo. *Roma* 1841

Grillon ( ) *see* **Gourlier (C)** and others. 1825-50

Grissell (H and M D) Experiments upon cast iron, and M. Stirling's patent toughened cast iron. pamph. 12o. *Lond.* 1849

Grobert (J) Description des pyramides de Ghizé, de la ville du Kaire, et de ses environs. 4o. *Paris* 1801

Grose (F) Essay on gothic architecture, by T. Warton and others. 1800

Gruner (L)

Fresco decorations. Stuccoes of churches and palaces of Italy, during the 15th and 16th centuries, with descriptions: and comparison between the ancient arabesques and those of the 16th century, by A. Hittorff. Text 4o. plates fo. *Lond.* 1844

Ornamental designs for decoration and manufacture. Part i only. fo. *Lond.* 1848

Specimens of ornamental art selected from the best models of the classical epochs, illustrated by E. Braun. fo. *Lond.* 1850

——— Explanatory text and additional plates. 4o. *Lond.* 1850

Gruner (L) and Platner (E) I freschi nella cappella della villa Magliana fuori di porta portese di Roma, inventati da R. Sanzio. fo. *Lond.* 1847

Gualther (D) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1548; 1614

Guenepin (A J M)

Edifices in Paris completed in the year 1836, and those now in progress. SP. 16 Jan. 1837

Notice sur; by A. L. T. Vaudoyer, translated by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 1842

——— by ... Lequeux. 1842

Guilhermy (Baron F de) and Viollet Le Duc (E E) Description de Notre Dame, cathédrale de Paris. 8o. *Paris* 1856

Guillatière (de la) Account of a late voyage to Athens, containing the estate, both ancient and modern, of that famous city, and of the present empire of the Turks. 12o. *Lond.* 1676

Gundulph Bishop of Rochester.

Buildings of; by J. H. Parker. From the Gentleman's Magazine. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* [1863]

see **Ferrey (B).**

Gutch (G) Some account of the original drawings and designs by Inigo Jones, Sir C. Wren, and J. Gibbs, preserved at Oxford. With two catalogues and remarks thereon, by J. Elmes. MS. SP. 11 Apl. 1836

Gutch (J) History of Oxford, transcribed by A. à Wood. 1786-96

Gutta Percha Company Illustrated circular. 4o. *Lond.* 1851

Guy (W A) Health of towns, as influenced by defective cleansing and drainage; and on the application of the refuse of towns to agricultural purposes. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1846

Guyonneau-de-Pambour (F M) Practical treatise on locomotive engines upon railways, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1836

Digitized by Google

Gwilt (J)
Elements of architectural criticism, for the use of students, amateurs and reviewers. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Observations on the heights of entablatures. SP. 21 Jan. 1839
Encyclopædia of architecture; historical, theoretical and practical. 1st edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1842
——— Supplement. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
Discursive remarks on Pointed architecture in relation to its symmetry and stability. SP. 29 Nov. 1847
Catalogue of his library. 8o. 1854
see **Chambers (Sir W).** 1825
see **Vitruvius.** 1825

Gwilt (J and J S) Project for a national gallery on the site of Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross. Privately printed. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1838

Gwilt (S) Memoir of J. Gwilt. SP. 15 Feb. 1864

Gwynn (J)
Essay on harmony, as it relates chiefly to situation and building. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1739
London and Westminster improved; illustrated by plans, to which is prefixed a discourse on public magnificence. 4o. *Lond.* 1766

Gyllii (P) *see* **Gilles (P).** 1632

Gypsum Sulphate of lime; its peculiar character and use in Paris, by G. R. Burnell. 1850

H.

H (T) Account of several new inventions and improvements now necessary for England. Proceedings relating to the new invention of milled lead. With a treatise on naval philosophy by Sir W. Petty. 12o. *Lond.* 1691

Habershon (M) Ancient half timbered houses of England. 4o. *Lond.* 1836

Haddon (J) Elements of algebra. 12o. *Lond.* 1859

Haddon Hall History of; by S. Rayner. 1836

Hadfield (J) Ecclesiastical, castellated, and domestic architecture of England. 4o. *Lond.* 1848

Hadfield (M E) Polychromatic construction at Aston church, near Sheffield. SP. 18 May 1863

Hageau (A) Description du canal de jonction de la Meuse au Rhin. Text 4o. plates fo. *Paris* 1819

Hagemann ( ) *see* **Bauer.** 1846

Haggitt (J) Two letters to a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, on the subject of Gothic architecture, containing a refutation of Milner's objections to Whittington's "Historical survey of the ecclesiastical edifices of France." 8o. *Camb.* 1813

Haghe (L) Monumens anciens recueillis en Belgique; notices historiques, by O. Delepierre. fo. *Brux.* 1845

Hagioscope At Alderton church, Wilts, by J. Thomson. SP. 1845

Hakewill (A W)
Academies, etc., paper read at a meeting of the Architectural Society. MS. 1834
Apology for the architectural monstrosities of London. (Reply to T. Juvara.) pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Thoughts upon the style of architecture to be adopted in rebuilding the houses of parliament. (Reply to A. W. Pugin.) 8o. *Lond.* [1835]
Modern tombs; or, gleanings from the public cemeteries. 2 parts. 4o. *Lond.* 1849-51
Architecture of the 17th century. Parts i and ii. fo. *Lond.* [1853]

Hakewill (J)
History of Windsor and its neighbourhood. 4o. *Lond.* 1813
Picturesque tour in Italy, from drawings made in 1816-1817. 4o. *Lond.* 1820
Attempt to determine the exact character of Elizabethan architecture; illustrated by parallels of Dorton house, Hatfield, Longleate, and Wollaton, in England; and the palazzo della Cancellaria at Rome. 8o. *Lond.* 1835

Halfpenny (J) Gothic ornaments in the cathedral church of York. 4o. *York* 1795

Halfpenny (W)
Art of sound building demonstrated in geometrical problems. 4o. *Lond.* 1725
Complete system of architecture, delineated in a variety of plans and elevations, etc., and estimates of each design, etc. fo. *Lond.* [1749]

Half-timbered Houses
by M. Habershon. 1836
by J. Clayton. 1846
by A. W. Pugin. 1836

Halicarnassus
Papers respecting the excavations at Budrum. fo. *Lond.* 1858
Further paper. fo. *Lond.* 1858
The mausoleum restored, by J. Fergusson. 1862
Remarks on the art of the marbles, by C. Newton. SP. 1847
Resolution of the council of R.I.B.A. SP. 1847

Digitized by Google

Halicarnassus—*continued.*
Discoveries at; by C. T. Newton and R. P. Pullan. 1862-63
Observations on the recent discoveries, by W. Tite. SP. 1858

Hall (E)
Analytical investigation of the peculiar characteristics in design and construction which distinguish Roman from Grecian architecture. Prize essay. MS. 1838
Iron roofs, shewing their comparative expense, durability and strength, as contrasted with timber roofs. Prize essay. SP. 19 July 1841
Observations on propriety of style, particularly with reference to the modern adaptation of Gothic architecture. SP. 26 June 1843
——— From the Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal. pamph. 8o. 1843
New Westminster bridge. From the Builder journal. pamph. 8o. 1857
Metropolitan communications and Thames bridges. From the Companion to the British Almanac. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1857

Halliwell (J O) Early history of freemasonry in England. Reprint of MS. in the British Museum. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1844

Hallmann (A) History of Greco-Russian ecclesiastical architecture. SP. 20 Jan. 1840

Hamburgh
Baupolizei gesetz (Building and street act). pamph. 4o. 1862 or 1863
Exchange. Competition prospectus. MS. 1837
Neues rathhaus in; aufforderung zur einreichung von entwürfen. pamph. 4o. *Hamb.* 1854
——— Translation. MS. 1837

Hamilton (T) Description of the pavilion, for the festival in honour of Earl Grey, Sept. 1834. SP. 20 June 1836

Hamilton (Sir W)
Collection of antiquities; *see* **d'Hancarville.** 1766
see **Tischbein (W).** 1791-1809

Hamilton (W J) Ruins of the city of Anni, in Armenia. SP. 1836

Hamilton (W R)
Letter to the Earl of Elgin on the new houses of parliament. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
——— 2nd edit. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Propriety of adopting the Greek style (in Westminster palace). 2nd letter. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
——— 3rd letter. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837

Hamilton (W R)—*continued.*
Polychromy of Greek architecture. SP. 1836
see **Jackson (J R).** 1837
Description of an antique portico at Damascus. MS. SP. 21 July 1845

Hammon (H J) Architectural antiquities of Crosby hall. 4o. *Lond.* 1844

Hampton Court Bridge, etc., by C. Parker. MS. SP 1844

Hancarville (Sieur d') Collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman antiquities, from the cabinet of the Hon. W. Hamilton. Engl. and French text. 4 vols. fo. *Naples* 1766

Handel Festival *see* **Crystal Palace.**

Hansard (O)
Mosaic in Ravenna. [Translation of work by T. Landoni.] MS. 1853
Observations on "Experiments on artificial stone, etc.," upon reading the report of the committee of R.I.B.A. SP. 30 May 1864

Hansen (C F) Samling af forskjellige offtenlige og private bygninger. 12 parts. fo. *Kjöb.* 1825-34

Hansen (H C) Domkirken Kiöbenhavn. fo. ——

Harbours
Report and memorial on the state of Folkstone harbour. fo. *Lond.* 1838
Report of the commissioners appointed to survey the harbours of the south-eastern coast. fo. *Lond.* 1840
Of refuge, etc., by J. White. 1840

Harcourt (Comte d') *see* **Morey (P).** 1863

Harding (J D) Sketches at home and abroad. fo. *Lond.* ——

Hardwick Hall Derbyshire, in "Vitruvius Britannicus," by P. F. Robinson. 1833

Harford (J S) Canina (L) and Cockerell (C R) Illustrations, architectural and pictorial, of the genius of M. A. Buonarroti, with descriptions of the plates. fo. *Lond.* 1857

Hargrave (C T) On the construction of walls. Prize essay. MS. 1853

Harland (J) Historical account of the Cistercian abbey of Salley, in Craven, Yorkshire, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1853

Harmonic Laws in Architecture
by W. P. Griffith. 1855
by D. R. Hay. SP. 1854

Harmony Essay on; as it relates chiefly to situation and building (J. Gwynn). 1739

Harou-Romain (...)
Projets de prisons departementales. fo. *Paris* 1841
see **Rohault de Fleury (C).** 1850

Harraden (K B) Cantabrigia depicta. 4o. *Camb.* 1811

Digitized by Google

Harris (T) Victorian architecture. A few words to show that a national architecture adapted to the wants of the XIXth century is attainable. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1860

Harris (W) Metopes at Selinus, by S. Angell, W. Harris and T. Evans. 1826

Harrison (J P) St. Giles's Church, Oxford; *see* **Oxford Architectural Society.** 1842

Hart (J C) Designs for parish churches in the three styles of English architecture. 8o. *N. York* 1857

Hart (P D) Architectural illustrations of the principal Mahometan buildings of Beejapore. Executed under the direction of B. Frere, president at Sattara. Edited by J. Fergusson. fo. *Lond.* 1859

Hart and Son
Trade list of metal work. 8o. *Lond.* 1855
——— 2nd and 3rd edit. 1857

Hartley (D) Account of the invention and use of fire plates, for the security of buildings and ships against fire. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1834

Hartshorne (C H)
Drainage of the Nene Valley. Report submitted to a public meeting of proprietors, with others by J. Beasley and G. Lloyd. 8o. *Northamp.* 1848
System of cottage building pursued by Duke of Bedford. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
Military architecture of Great Britain. SP. 13 May 1850

Harvey (W H) Botany considered in reference to the arts of design. pamph. 8o. *Dubl.* 1849

Haskoll (W D) Railway construction for the use of the engineer, contractor, etc. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1857

Hassenfratz (J H) Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de calciner la pierre calcaire et de fabriquer toutes sortes de mortiers, cimens, bétons, etc. 4o. *Paris* 1825

Hastings (G W) History and objects of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Hatcher (H) Life and writings of; by J. Britton. 1847

Hatfield House Herts, in "Vitruvius Britannicus," by P. F. Robinson. 1833

Haudebourt (L P) Palais Massimi à Rome, by T. F. Suys and L. P. Haudebourt. 1818

Hausman (A) Sciographia Vitruvii, publicæ disquisitionis palæstræ. 8o. *Hallis Sax.* 1648

Haviland (J) Description of the halls of justice, or house of detention, New York, with a list and cost of some other buildings, etc. (with drawings). MS. SP. 1846

Hawich (C) and Neurohr (J M) Abbildung des Römischen monuments in Igel. fo. *Trier* 1826

Hawkes (W) Transverse strength of bricks; and expansion of brickwork in a furnace chimney. SP. 21 Jan. 1861

Hawkins (G) Description of the king's scholars' pond sewer, particularly with reference to some recent constructions at Pimlico. SP. 10 Feb. 1845

Hawkins (J S) History of the origin and establishment of Gothic architecture; account of Cæsar Cæsarianus; investigation into the principles and proportions of the Gothic style; and enquiry into the mode of painting upon, and staining, glass. 8o. *Lond.* 1813

Hawkshaw (J) Address; on election as president of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Hawksmoor (N) Short historical account of London bridge; with a proposition for a new stone bridge at Westminster. As also an account of some remarkable stone bridges abroad. 4o. *Lond.* 1736

Hay (D R)
Natural principles and analogy of the harmony of form. 4o. *Edin. and Lond.* 1842
Proportion: or, the geometric principle of beauty analysed. 4o. *Edin. and Lond.* 1843
Attempt to develope the principle which governs the proportions and curves of the Parthenon of Athens; with a few observations on the application of æsthetic science to architecture generally. SP. 7 Feb. 1853
Extracts from a paper on the harmonic law of nature in the orthography of architectural design. SP. 13 Nov. 1854

Hay (R) Illustrations of Cairo. fo. *Lond.* 1840

Haydon (B R) Relative value of fresco and oil painting as applied to the architectural decorations of the Houses of Parliament. 8o. *Lond.* 1842

Hayling Guide to; by W. B. Clarke. 1836

Hayward (C F)
Architecture of the Pre-gothic age in Germany, or the Romanesque development of the Rhine and Central Europe. SP. 30 Apl. 1855
Architectural notes on Layer Marney hall, Essex, and parish church adjoining. pamph. 8o. *Colchest.* 1862

Digitized by Google

Hayward (R) Description of the palace of the Escorial. MS. SP. 20 Dec. 1841

Haywood (W)
Plans and views of the city of London cemetery, at Little Ilford, Essex. fo. *Lond.* 1856
Report on improvements—city of London—upon the projects of railway and other companies, 1864. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1864
On drainage, sewerage, etc. ——

Heads over Arches by Sir G. Wilkinson. SP. 1863

Health of Towns Association
Report of the committee to the members, on Lord Lincoln's sewerage, drainage, etc. of towns bill. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
Unhealthiness of towns, its causes and remedies. A lecture by Viscount Ebrington, M.P. 1846

Health of Towns
Bill for improving. fo. 1847
Congrès général d'hygiène; *see* **Brussels.** 1852
A lecture, by W. A. Guy. 1846
Report by the officers of the health committee of Liverpool. 1851

Heat Philosophical principles of; applied to domestic purposes, etc. From the Railway Magazine and Annals of Science. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1836

Heather (J F)
Elementary treatise on descriptive geometry; with a theory of shadows and of perspective; and the principles of isometrical perspective. 12o. *Lond.* 1851
Strength of timber; *see* **Barlow (P).** 1851

Hebrews Civil and ecclesiastical rites, by T. Godwyn. 1626

Hecke (van) System of warming and ventilation, by W. W. Phipson. 1859

Heidelberg On the ruin of; by E. P'Anson. SP. 1857

Heideloff (C) and Gorgel (C)
Architectural ornaments of the middle ages in the Byzantine and Gothic styles. Engl., Fr., and Germ. text. Parts i and ii. 4o. *Nürn.* 1838-40
——— English text. 3 vols. 4o. *Nurem.* [1847]

Hekekyan Bey Treatise on the chronology of Siriadic monuments. 8o. *Lond.* 1863

Henfrey (A) *see* **Photographic Society.**

Henslow (J S) Account of the Roman antiquities found at Rougham, near Bury St. Edmunds. pamph. 8o. *Bury* 1848

Henszlmann (I)
Lille. Notre Dame de la Treille; mémoire sur le projet. pamph. 4o. ——
Laws of mediæval church architecture. SP. 6 Dec. 1852
——— Report of committee of R.I.B.A. SP. 7 Feb. 1853

Henzen (W) Inscriptiones Graecas in itinere Asiatico collectas ab E. Falkenero. 8o. *Romae* 1852

Heraldry
Practical and popular, by C. Boutell. 1863
Its connection with Gothic architecture, by W. L. Donaldson. 1838

Herculaneum *see* **Naples Accademici Ercolanesi.**

Heré de Corny (E) Notice sur la vie, by R. Morey. 1863

Hereford
Cathedral church, by J. Britton. 1834
——— Letter to the landowners of the diocese of Hereford, on the prospect of a further appeal for the restoration of; by R. B. Phillips. 1847
Norman refectory at; by J. Clayton. MS. SP. 1847
Abbey Dore church, etc., near; by J. Clayton. SP. 1851

Héricart de Thury (Vicomte) Rapport sur le procédé proposé par C. P. Brard pour reconnaître immédiatement les pierres qui ne peuvent résister à la gelée, etc. 4o. *Paris* 1824

Hermant (A) Abel Blouet: étude. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1857

Herodotus translated from the text of Baeln, by H. Cary. 1852

Hervieu (A) Revival of pictorial decoration in England. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1856

Hesketh (R)
Synopsis of the metropolitan buildings act, 7th & 8th Vict. cap. 84. 8o. *Lond.* 1844
Project for improving the communication between the central parts of the metropolis, situate on either side of the valley of the Fleet. 4o. *Lond.* 1851
Admission of daylight into buildings, particularly in the narrow and confined localities of towns. SP. 17 May 1852
Shall the new street which is to form the grand communication between the eastern and western parts of the metropolis, be straight or crooked? pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Enquiry as to the method which is most advisable to adopt, in the metropolitan bill, for regulating the thickness of walls. SP. 11 June 1855
Metropolitan building act, by D. Gibbons and R. Hesketh. 1855; 1859

Hesse ( ) *see* **Bauer.** 1846

Hessemer (F M) Arabische und alt-Italienische bau-verzierungen. 2 vols. fo. *Berlin* 1842

Hetsch (G F)
Leitfaden zu dem studium und der anwendung der perspective. 8o. *Kopen.* 1840

Digitized by Google

Hetsch (G F)—*continued.*
Om tegneundervüsing. 8o. *Kjob.* 1847
Fortegninger for haandvœrkere. fo. *Kiob.* ——
Hickey (T) History of painting and sculpture from the earliest accounts. Eng. and Ital. text. 8o. *Calcut.* 1788
Higgins (W M)
The earth: its physical condition and most remarkable phenomena. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Description of the recent restoration of the spire of the church of S. Stephen, at Vienna. MS. SP. 8 Jan. 1844
Hill (T) History of the parish of Holy Trinity, Minories. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1851
Hills (G M) Review of the architecture and history of the round towers of Ireland. SP. 11 Jan. 1858
Hindus History of the architecture of the; by Rám Ráz. 1834
Hine (T C) Prize model cottage. Plans, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1848
Hiort (J W)
Practical treatise on the construction of chimneys, containing an examination of the common mode in which they are built; with an accurate description of the newly invented tunnel, etc. With supplement and appendix. 8o. *Lond.* 1826
Description of various building materials, invented by him. pamph. 12o. *Lond.* 1833
Autobiography. pamph. 8o. [*Lond.* 1861]
Hipsley (W) Equational arithmetic, applied to questions of interest, annuities and life assurance. 12o. *Lond.* 1854
History
Chronology and history of the world, by J. Blair. 1756
Oxford chronological tables of ancient and modern history. 4o. *Oxf.* 1835-40
In ruins, by G. Godwin. 1853
Hittorff (A) Comparison between the ancient arabesques and those of the 16th century; *see* **Gruner (L).** 1844
Hittorff (J I)
Vues des ruines de Pompéi, d'après l'ouvrage publié à Londres, par Sir W. Gell et J. P. Gandy. [Partly translated by J. I. H.] 4o. *Paris* 1827
Antiquités inédits de l'Attique, contenant les restes d'architecture d'Eleusis, de Rhamnus, de Sunium, et de Thoricus, par la Société des Dilettanti: traduit de l'Anglais, augmenté de notes et de dessins. fo. *Paris* 1832
Considérations sur l'église de la Madeleine, en réponse à un article inséré dans le "Journal des Artistes." pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1834

Hittorff (J I)—*continued.*
Précis sur les pyramidions en bronze doré, employés par les anciens Egyptiens comme couronnement de quelques-uns de leurs obélisques, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Rapport sur la maison et le musée du Chevalier Soane, à Londres. From the Annales de la Société Libre des Beaux Arts. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1836
Suggestion as to the manner in which the dilapidated apex of the Luxor obelisk (at Paris) should be restored. SP. 27 Feb. 1837
Rapport sur l'Institut des Architectes Britanniques, et sur le recueil de ses mémoires, 1835-36 8o. *Paris* [*after* 1838]
Description de la rotonde des panoramas élevée dans les Champs-Elysées, etc. fo. *Paris* 1842
Description of the roof suspended over the panorama in the Champs Elysées, Paris. MS. SP. 11 July 1842
Parallèle entre les arabesques peintes des anciens et celles de Raphael et de ses élèves. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1844
Restitution du temple d'Empédocle à Sélinonte, ou l'architecture polychrôme chez les Grecs. Text 4o. plates fo. *Paris* 1851
——— Report on, by ... Miel. ——
Biographical account of J. I. H. [by Raincelin de Sergy]. 1855
Notice historique de C. F. Schinkel. From Institut Impérial de France, Académie des Beaux Arts. pamph. 4o. *Paris* 1857
Inauguration du monument élevé à la mémoire de L. Visconti, 29 Dec. 1859. From ditto. pamph. 8o. [1859]
Notice historique et biographique sur la vie et les œuvres de Sir C. Barry, architecte Anglais. 4o. *Paris* 1860
Hittorff (J) and Lecointe (J) Description des cérémonies et des fêtes qui ont eu lieu pour le baptême de Duc de Bordeaux, etc. fo. *Paris* 1827
Hittorff (J I) and Zanth (L) Architecture moderne de la Sicile, ou recueil des plus beaux monumens religieux, et des édifices publics et particuliers les plus remarquables. fo. *Paris* 1835
Hodge (H) Architectural scrap-book, by J. Butler and H. Hodge. 1849
Hodgkinson (E)
Experimental researches on the strength of pillars of cast iron and other materials. From the Philosophical Transactions, part ii for 1840. 4o. *Lond.* 1840

Digitized by Google

Hodgkinson (E)—*continued.*
Cast iron; *see* **Tredgold (T).** 1842
Experimental researches on the strength and other properties of cast iron, etc. Part ii of the 4th edit. of Tredgold's Essay. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
Experimental researches on the strength of pillars of cast iron from various parts of the kingdom. 4o. *Lond.* 1858

Hoffmann (C) Zeitschrift für Bauwesen. Parts i to viii. fo. *Berlin* 1851

Hogarth (W) Analysis of beauty. 8o. *Lond.* 1810

Holkham in Norfolk, by M. Bretting-ham. 1761

Holland Ancient cathedrals (with France, etc.), by J. Coney. 1832

Holland (P) The historie of the world, commonly called the natural historie of C. Plinius secundus. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1634

Holtzapffel (C)
New system of scales of equal parts, applicable to various purposes of engineering, architecture and general science. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
Turning and mechanical manipulation. Vol. i only. 8o. *Lond.* 1843

Holy Land
by D. Roberts and G. Croly. 1842
see **Jerusalem.**

Home Reform or, advice to the labouring classes, by H. Roberts. [1859]

Homersham (S C) London (Watford) spring water company: report to the directors. 8o. *Lond.* 1850

Honnecourt (V de)
Album, par J. B. A. Lassus. 1858
——— Remarks on the contents, by H. B. Garling. SP. 1858

Hood (C)
Practical treatise of warming buildings by hot water; and an inquiry into the laws of radiant heat and conducted heat, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
——— 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1844
——— 3rd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1855

Hope (A J B B)
Public offices and metropolitan improvements. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Lecture on the common sense of art. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1858
English cathedral of the XIXth century. 8o. *Lond.* 1861
Condition and prospects of architectural art. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1863
World's debt to art. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1863
Art workman's position. 8o. *Lond.* 1864
Skyline in modern domestic buildings. SP. 14 Mar. 1864

Hope (T)
Observations on the plans and elevations, designed by J. Wyatt, for Downing college, Cambridge, in a letter to F. Annesley, esq. M.P. 4o. *Lond.* 1804
Household furniture and interior decoration, executed from his designs. fo. *Lond.* 1807
Historical essay on architecture. Illustrated from drawings made in Italy and Germany. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1835
——— Index, by E. Cresy. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
——— Review of; from the Foreign Quarterly Review. 8o. *Lond.* 1835

Hopper (T)
Letter to Lord Viscount Duncannon on the new houses of parliament. 4o. *Lond.* 1837
Letter to Lord Viscount Melbourne on the rebuilding of the Royal exchange. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1839

Hoppus (E)
Gentleman's and builder's repository; or, architecture display'd, containing geometry, the five orders, doors, ceiling-pieces, etc., truss roofs, stair-cases, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1737
see **Palladio (A).** 1735

Horeau (H)
Prisons départementales. Projet comprenant cinquante-trois cellules. fo. *Paris* 1841
Panorama d'Egypte et de Nubie. fo. *Paris* 1841
Nouvelles observations sur le projet de halles centrales d'approvisionnement pour la ville de Paris. pamph. 4o. *Paris* 1846
Description du projet de campement, ou de casernement normal pour infanterie ou cavalerie. 4o. *Lond.* 1856
Nouveaux égouts purificateurs de la Tamise. 8o. *Lond.* 1858

Horizontal Line in Architecture
by Sir G. Wilkinson. 1840
Remarks on; by G. Godwin. SP. 1840

Horticultural Society of London Charter and bye laws of the society. 8o. *Lond.* 1830

Hosking (W)
Treatise on architecture and building; from the Encyclopædia Britannica. 4o. *Lond.* 1832
Restoration of St. Mary, Redcliff church, Bristol, by J. Britton and W. Hosking. 1842
Preliminary essay on bridges. 8o. *Lond.* [1841]
Introductory lecture, delivered at King's college, London, addressed to the class of civil engineering and architecture. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1841

Digitized by Google

Hosking (W)—*continued.*
Introductory lecture, delivered at King's college, London, on the principles of architecture. To which are added a few notes and some further remarks on the modern practice of competition. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1842
Observations upon the substance in breadth or thickness, of bridge piers, etc. SP. 4 and 18 Apl. 1842
Essay and treatise on the practice and architecture of bridges. 8o. *Lond.* 1842
Observations upon the recent addition of a reading room to the British museum, with plans and other illustrative documents. fo. *Lond.* 1858

Hosmer (J) Cleansing the house drains and sewers of the metropolis and large towns upon a self-acting principle. 8o. *Lond.* 1848

Hospital Mémoires sur les hôpitaux de Paris, by J. R. Tenon. 1788

Hotel
London bridge railways terminus, by H. Currey. SP. 1862
Westminster palace hotel, by A. Moseley. SP. 1862

Hothouse Stove etc. by W. Robertson. 1798

Houghton Norfolk; plans, etc.; by I. Ware and W. Kent. 1760

Houlston (W) The circle secerned from the square; and its area gauged in terms of a triangle common to both, etc. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1862

House of Correction *see* **Prison.**

House Painting
Communication respecting adulteration of oils, by D. G. Laing. MS. SP. 1852
Its introduction into England, with remarks on the processes employed, by W. Papworth. SP. 1857

Houses
Mode of moving; in New York, by F. Catherwood. MS. SP. 1836
Mode of removing; in the United States; by A. J. Mason. SP. 1842

Houses of Parliament *see* **London.**

Howard (J) Account of the principal lazarettos in Europe: with various papers relative to the plague, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1791

Hübsch (H)
Bauwerke. Parts i and ii. Text 4o. plates fo. *Carls. and Baden* 1838
Die altchristlichen kirchen, etc. Parts i-v, viii, and ix. fo. *Carls.* 1858-59-1861
Sein leben und sein werte. pamph. 8o. [1864]

Huggins (S) Course and current of architecture; with a chart of the history of architecture. 8o. *Lond.* 1863

Hughes (T S) Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1820

Hull Holy Trinity church, by W. L. B. Granville. SP. 1843

Human Figure
Proportions of the; by J. Bonomi. 1856
Greek canon of proportions, quoted by Vitruvius, by J. Bonomi. SP. 1858

Humbert de Superville (D P G) Essai sur les signes inconditionnels dans l'art. fo. *Leyde* 1827

Humphreys (D) Antiquities; translation of the work by B. de Montfaucon. 1721

Humphreys (H N) and Jones (O) Illuminated books of the middle ages; from the IVth to XVIIth centuries. fo. *Lond.* 1849

Hungerford Market *see* **London.**

Hunt (H) Detailed statement for repairing, etc., the buildings of the International exhibition of 1862. fo. *Lond.* 1863

Hunt (R) Handbook to the official catalogue of the exhibition of 1851. 2 vols. 12o. *Lond.* [1851]

Hunt (T F)
Half a dozen hints on picturesque domestic architecture. 4o. *Lond.* 1825
Architettura campestre: displayed in lodges, gardeners' houses, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1827
Designs for parsonage houses, alms-houses, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1827
Exemplars of Tudor architecture, adapted to modern habitations. 4o. *Lond.* 1830

Hunter (J) Stone planing machine. SP. 27 July 1835

Huntingdonshire *see* **Ecclesiastical etc. Topography of England.**

Hurley Berkshire. Some account of the church. From the Gentleman's Magazine. pamph. 8o. 1839

Hussenot (...) Mémoire sur un mode d'application de la peinture à l'huile ou à la cire. pamph. 8o. *Metz* ——

Hutchison (W) Specification for making pasteboard and other articles compact, waterproof. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1856

Hutton (C)
Treatise on mensuration, both in theory and practice. 4o. *Newcastle-on-Tyne* 1770
Course of mathematics. 8th edit. in 3 vols. (Vol. ii only). 8o. *Lond.* 1824
Course of mathematics, compiled for the use of the Royal military academy, continued and amended by O. Gregory. 12th edit., alterations and additions by T. S. Davies. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1841

Digitized by Google

Huvé (J J M)
Discours prononcés aux funérailles de A. L. Vaudoyer, 29 Mai, 1846. 4o. *Paris* 1846
Notice biographique, by Le Normand. 1853
Huyot (J N)
Notice nécrologique, by A. L. Vaudoyer. MS. fo. 1840
Catalogue des livres sur l'architecture et les antiquités du cabinet de Huyot. 8o. *Paris* 1841
Hydraulics
by N. San Bertolo. 1826-27
Hydraulic architecture, by G. C. F. M. Riche de Prony. 1790-96
Hydraulic machines; history and account of; by T. Ewbank. 1842
Hypæthron
Of Greek temples, by E. Falkener. 1861
——— *see* Fergusson (J). 1862

I.

I'Anson (E) Jun.
Temple of Victory Apteros, Athens. SP. 6 Jan. 1840
Comparison of Norman and Italian campanili. SP. 11 Jan. 1841
Chapel of St. Matthias at Coborn on the Moselle. SP. 15 May 1843
Architecture of the Renaissance in France. SP. 31 Mar. 1845
Observations on mosaic pavement, Siena cathedral. SP. 7 July 1845
Description of a modification of the Polmaise system of warming, applied to a pinery near London. SP. 14 Dec. 1846
Communication relative to some mural paintings recently discovered by him in the church at Lingfield, Surrey. MS. SP. 29 Nov. 1847
Principles and practice of building sewers. SP. 13 Dec. 1847
Observations on the probable form and design of the temple of Solomon, at Jerusalem. SP. 5 Mar. 1849
Remarks on the cathedral of Beauvais. SP. 16 June 1851
Account of the means taken by Alderman Humphrey to raise a sunken floor of a warehouse at Hay's wharf, Tooley-street. SP. 16 May 1853
Some French chateaux, of the age of Francis I. SP. 17 Dec. 1855
The ruin of Heidelberg on the Rhine. SP. 12 Jan. 1857
Recent improvements in Paris. SP. 10 Jan. 1859
Iconography Manuel d'iconographie crétienne; by A. N. Didron and P. Durand. 1845
Igel near Treves; Römischen monuments in; by C. Hawich and J. M. Neurohr. 1826
Illuminating
Manual of; by J. W. Bradley. 1861
Hints on; by H. M. Lucien. ——
Essay on; by M. D. Wyatt. 1860
Illuminated books of the middle ages, by H. N. Humphreys and O. Jones. 1849
——— manuscripts, as illustrative of the arts of design, by M. D. Wyatt. SP. 1860
Illustrated Polytechnic Review. Vol. i incomplete. 4o. *Lond.* 1843
Imbard (E F) Tombeau de Louis XII. fo. *Paris* 1815
Imitation in the Fine Arts by A. C. Quatremère de Quincy, translated by J. C. Kent. 1837
Incorporated Society for Promoting the Enlargement, Building and Repairing of Churches and Chapels in England and Wales
Particulars of the church of St. John the Baptist, at Eastover, Somersetshire. 8o. *Lond.* 1843
Reports read at the several annual meetings, held since its formation, 1818, to May 23rd, 1854. 8o. *Lond.* 1855
Quarterly reports, Jan. 1849 to Jan. 1857. Nos. i-xxxiii, and Nos. xli; xlii. 1849-60
India
Architecture of; by J. Fergusson. 1847; 1850
——— by M. Kittoe. 1838
——— by Rám Ráz. 1834
——— ——— by W. Simpson. SP. 1862
Buildings in Southern India, by G. Bailey. MS. SP. 1845
Latitudes and longitudes of India and High Asia, by H. A. and R. de Schlagintweit. 1861-2
Recent changes in delta of the Ganges, by J. Fergusson. 1863
——— ——— *see* Cautley (Sir P T).
Rockcut temples of; by J. Fergusson. 1844-45
see Beejapore.
Induration and Preservation of Stone
by C. H. Smith. SP. 1856
by N. C. Szerelmey. 1861
see Silicatisation.
Industrial Arts of the XIXth century, by M. D. Wyatt. 1851-52
Ingram (J) Memorials of the parish of Codford St. Mary, Wilts. 8o. *Oxford* 1844
Inkersley (T) Enquiry into the chronological succession of the styles of Romanesque and Pointed architecture in France. 4o. *Lond.* 1850

Digitized by Google

Inman (W S)
Condition of the architectural students in the Royal academy, compared with those of other nations. From the Annals of the Fine Arts, vol. ii. MS. 1817
London orphan asylum; specification by G. Goldring and W. S. Inman. 1823
Report of the committee of the House of Commons on ventilation, warming, and transmission of sound, with notes. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Iron construction in the retort house, Phœnix gas works, Bankside. SP. 25 Apl. 1836
Essay on symbolic colours, in antiquity, the middle ages, and modern times. From the French of Baron F. de Portal. 4o. *Lond.* 1845
Construction and strength of timber girders, invented by J. Martin. SP. 10 July 1837
Inscriptions (Greek) by W. Henzen. 1852
Institut de France *see* **Paris.**
Institute of Actuaries
Constitution and laws; list of members; and catalogue of books. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
The Assurance magazine. Nos. vi and vii. 8o. *Lond.* 1852
Institute of Architects of Ireland *see* **Dublin.**
Institute of Architects of Scotland *see* **Edinburgh.**
Institute of British Architects
Coalition between the society for the promotion of architecture and the society of B.A. 8o. *Lond.* 1834
On the formation of; *see* **Leipziger Zeitung.**
Review of the transactions. From the Foreign Quarterly Review. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Due opuscoli compilati dall' Instituto di Architetti Brittannici, volti dall' Inglese nell' Italiano. 8o. *Naples* 1837
Rapport sur l'Institut; *see* **Hittorff (J I).** [*after* 1838]
Address and regulations; with a list of members, etc., and report of the proceedings at the opening general meeting, on 15 June 1835. 12o. *Lond.* [1835]
Address from the council to the members, upon laying before them the charter of incorporation. SP. 6 Feb. 1837
Questions upon various subjects connected with architecture, suggested for the direction of correspondents and travellers, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
——— 2nd edit. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1841

Institute of British Architects—*continued.*
Annual reports. 4o. *Lond.* 1834-50
Notices of meetings. 2 vols. 1834-42; 1842-49
——— annual reports; and papers read. 15 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1849-64
Manuscripts of sessional papers. MS. 4o. 1837-49
——— 4 vols. MS. fo. 1835-58
——— 5 vols. MS. fo. 1835-49
——— Reporter's notes. 2 vols. MS. 4o. 1849-54
——— 2 vols. MS. fo. 1854-58
Notes of papers read, by G. Judge, jun. MS. 1844-45
——— by S. J. Nicholl. MS. 1845-46
Transactions. (Sessional papers).
Vol. i. Part i. 4o. *Lond.* 1836
——— 2nd edit. with additions. 4o. *Lond.* 1839
——— Part ii. 4o. *Lond.* 1842
Each paper printed with separate pagination. 1849-53
Papers printed in annual volumes. 11 vols. 1854-64

Each paper read or printed, has been entered under the author's name with the date, and under the subject matter.

Catalogue of the library and collection. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
——— 2nd edit. with MS. additions. 1846
Report of the committee appointed to examine the Elgin marbles, in order to ascertain whether any evidences remain as to the employment of color in the decoration of the architecture or sculpture. SP. 24 July 1837
——— On the subject of public competitions. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
——— On the marbles recently discovered by C. Fellows amongst the ruins of Xanthus, with a view to ascertain as to the employment of color, etc. SP. 23 Jan. 1843
——— On dilapidations. 8o. *Lond.* 1844
——— Relative to the position of the equestrian statue on the archway at the entrance to the Green park. SP. 16 Nov. 1846
——— On the ancient sculptured marbles from Halicarnassus. SP. 16 Nov. 1846
——— On design for the west front of Florence cathedral. SP. 29 Nov. 1847
——— On metropolitan buildings bill. SP. 19 June 1851

Digitized by Google

Institute of British Architects—*continued.*
Report of the committee on Henszlmann's alleged discovery of the constructional laws of mediæval church architects. SP. 7 Feb. 1853
——— On the Soulages collection. SP. 9 Feb. 1857
——— On the proposed Thames embankment. 1862
——— On the Exhibition building of 1862. SP. 29 June 1863
——— Appointed for the purpose of making experiments on artificial stone. SP. 30 May 1864
Address to C. R. Cockerell. 1861
Description of the funeral of Sir C. Barry. 1860
——— C. R. Cockerell. 1863
Professional practice and charges of architects. 1863
Statement of the regulations and practice respecting the publications of the I.B.A. SP. 19 Jan. 1863
Copy of deed of trust for the Pugin travelling studentship, dated 7 March. 1864
Voluntary architectural examination. Report of the council. SP. 11 Nov. 1861
——— Regulations and curriculum; form of examination papers. 1862
——— Papers of questions, and reports of moderators and examiners. 1863
——— ——— 1864

Institute of Civil Engineers of Ireland *see* **Dublin.**

Institution of Civil Engineers
Transactions. 3 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1836-38-42
——— Vol. i. 2nd edit. 4o. *Lond.* 1841
Minutes of proceedings. Vols. i-xx. 8o. *Lond.* 1837-1861
Catalogue of the library. 8o. *Lond.* 1851

International Decimal Association
Fifth and sixth report of the council; and improvements in arithmetic, by J. Yates. pamph. 1861-62
Narrative of the origin and formation of the association, by J. Yates. 1856
British branch. First report of the council to the general meeting, with appendix. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1857

International Exhibition 1862 *see* **Exhibition, etc. 1862.**

Inventions and Improvements Now necessary for England, by T. H. 1691

Inwood (H W) Erechtheion at Athens; fragments of Athenian architecture, and a few remains in Attica, Megara, and Epirus, etc. fo. *Lond.* 1827

Ionia
Antiquities of; *see* **Society of Dilettanti.**
Short visit to the Ionian Islands, by E. Giffard. 1837

Ionic Order
Essay on the treatment of; in the buildings of the ancients. MS. 4o. [before 1843]
Modes of describing Ionic Volute; by G. A. Selva. 1814
——— ——— by an instrument; by F. C. Penrose. SP. 1851

Ipswich Sparrowe's house at; by R. M. Phipson. [1854]

Ireland
Abbeys of; by J. L. Petit. SP. 1863
Antiquities, etc., notes by T. Cromwell. 1832
Early habitations of the Irish, and the Crannoges or lake castles, by M. D. Wyatt. SP. 1858
Reports on bogs. 3 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1812-19
——— Public works. fo. *Lond.* 1834-48
Round towers in; a review of the architecture, etc., by G. M. Hills. SP. 1858
Wayside memoranda of an architect, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1858

Iron
Acadian charcoal; for cannon, by the Company. 1859
Cast; and M. Stirling's toughened cast iron. 1849
——— Strength of; by J. Owen and M. Stirling. 1847
Corrosion of iron mains, and the effect of gas leakage, by T. Spencer. 1860
Essay on the effects which should result to architectural taste, with regard to arrangement and design, from the general introduction of iron in the construction of buildings. Prize essay. Anonymous. SP. 28 Feb. 1842
Fielder's patent improvements. pamph. fo. ——
Railway carriage axles, strength of; *see* **Railways.** ——
Relative strength of; by C. Parker. MS. 1838; 1845
Strength of, etc.; by P. Barlow. 1837

Iron Construction
Application of cast and wrought iron; by W. Fairbairn. 1854
——— to railway structures, report of the commissioners. With plans, etc. 2 vols. fo. 1849
Arches of large span in; by J. White and T. F. Pritchard. 1832
Experimental researches, etc., on pillars of cast iron, by E. Hodgkinson. 1840
On strength of cast iron, by E. Hodgkinson. 1846
——— Cast iron pillars, by E. Hodgkinson. 1858
Iron as a building material, by G. Aitchison. SP. 1864
New forms in architecture, by W. V. Pickett. 1849

Digitized by Google

Iron Construction—*continued.*
Roofs, their expense, etc., by E. Hall. MS. SP. 1841
—— Examples of; by J. H. Porter. ——
Sections of; full size, by Moore and Manby. 1859
———— Cast iron beams, by W. Turnbull. 1833
Structures for, at home and abroad, illustrations of; by E. D. Young and Co. ——
Use in construction and embellishment, by W. G. Coldwell. MS. 1852-53
see **Oldham Cotton Mill.** 1845
Isaacs (L H) Practical treatise on sewerage and drainage of towns and buildings. 8o. *Lond.* 1859
Isometrical Perspective
by J. T. Heather. 1851
by T. Sopwith. 1834
Italian Architecture
Remarks on; by J. L. Petit. 1855
Decoration of Italian Churches, by C. H. Wilson. SP. 1844
Italian Decoration, by J. W. and W. Papworth. 1844
———— by F. M. Hessemer. 1842
———— by M. D. Wyatt. 1856
Italian Court of the Crystal Palace, by M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. 1854
Italian Dictionary by F. Cardinali. 1827
Italian Sculpture of the middle ages and period of the revival of art. A descriptive catalogue of the works forming the above section of the museum at Kensington, with additional notices, by J. C. Robinson. 1862
Italy
Ancient cathedrals, etc., by J. Coney. 1832
Antiquities, etc., by J. Forsyth. 1813
Architecture of the middle ages in; by R. Willis. 1835
———— Tuscan; by A. Famin and A. Grandjean. 1806
———— Ecclesiastical; by G. Knight. 1842-4
———— Professional observations on; by G. Tappen. 1806
Délices de l'Italie, by ... de Rogissard and H** 1707
Fresco decorations, by L. Gruner and A. Hittorff. 1844
Journey to Rome, by H. Sass. 1818
Letters from Italy and Vienna. 1852
Notes abroad, etc., by "A Traveller." 1837
Picturesque tour in; by J. Hakewill. 1820
Palais, maisons, etc., by P. Clochar. 1809
Polychromatic decoration from 12th to 16th century, by M. D. Wyatt. 1851
Present aspect of fine and decorative arts in; by M. D. Wyatt. 1862

Italy—*continued.*
Scenes in Egypt and Italy. Anonymous 1825
Receuil d'architecture, by F. L. Schuelt. 1821
Vetera monumenta, by G. G. Ciampini. 1690-99
see **Rome; Naples; etc.**
Ittar (S) Rapporto sugli ultimi scavi fatti del teatro antico di Catania. MS. SP. 24 July 1837
Ives (J) Remarks upon the Garianonum of the Romans: the site and remains fixed and described. pamph. 8o. *Yarm.* 1803
Ivory Notices of sculpture in; by M. D. Wyatt and E. Oldfield. 1856

J.

Jackson (G) and Sons
Collection of detached enrichments, and various articles of taste and furniture, drawn from examples executed in composition ornament and improved papier mâché. Part i. fo. *Lond.* 1836
Part of the collection of relievo decorations, as executed in papier mâché and carton pierre. 4o. *Lond.* 1849
Jackson (J E) History of the ruined church of St. Mary Magdalene, discovered 1846, within the old townhall of Doncaster. Illustrated by J. P. Seddon. 4o. *Lond.* 1853
Jackson (J R) Observations on a letter from W. R. Hamilton, on the houses of parliament. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
James (J) Translation of A. Pozzo's perspective. ——
Jameson (Mrs A) Handbook to the courts of modern sculpture at the Crystal Palace. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Japanese Art by J. Leighton. 1863
Jebb (R)
Report on Pentonville prison. 8o. *Lond.* 1844
Report to Viscount Palmerston upon the system of drainage pursued in the metropolis. 8o. *Lond.* 1864
Jeffery (A) Experiments to test the strength and adhesive qualities of the cement for joining wood, invented by him. From the "Times" newspaper of 23 April, 1842. MS. SP. 13 June 1842
Jeffreys (J) Improvement of the chief thoroughfares of London, by means of glass floored open galleries. 4o. *Lond.* 1861

Digitized by Google

Jenkins (J) Notices on the slate quarry in Carmarthenshire. MS. SP. 15 Feb. 1836

Jenkins (W) Further elucidations. Supp. vol. to Antiquities of Athens, by J. Stuart and W. Revett. 1830

Jersey Mont Orgueil castle, by W. Prynne. 1838

Jerusalem
by P. Wolff. 1857
Ancient topography of; by J. Fergusson. 1847
——— and antiquities of; by J. J. Scoles. SP. 1849
Anglican cathedral church on Mount Zion, by J. W. Johns. 1844
Archæological studies in; by G. J. Wigley. SP. 1856
Holy sepulchre; notes on the site of the; by J. Fergusson. 1861
——— Church of the; by R. Willis. 1849
Jehosaphat; some monuments in the valley of; by J. J. Scoles. SP. 1844
Ricerche sul genere di architettura, by L. Canina. 1845
Temple of Solomon, by E. I'Anson. SP. 1849
——— by L. Canina. 1845
——— by M. de Vogüé. 1864
——— Jachin and Boaz; proportions of; by P. Legh. MS. SP. 1837

Jewish Architecture in Palestine, by E. Pierotti. SP. 1862

Jocundus *see* **Vitruvius.** 1511; 1513

Johns (J W) Anglican cathedral church of St. James's, Mount Zion, Jerusalem. fo. *Lond.* 1842

Johnson (J) Plans, etc., of the Essex county hall, at Chelmsford. fo. *Lond.* 1808

Johnson (S) Dictionary of the English language. 6th edit. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1785

Joinery *see* **Carpentry.**

Joly (J de) Plans, etc., de la restauration de la chambre des députés. fo. *Paris* 1840

Jones (I)
The most notable antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, on Salisbury Plain, restored; to which are added, the Chorea Gigantum, or Stone-Heng restored to the Danes, by Dr. Charleton: and Mr. Webb's vindication of Stone-Heng restored, in answer to Dr. Charleton's reflections. fo. *Lond.* 1725
Perspective views of design by I. Jones, for Whitehall palace. fo. 1749
And others; designs of; by I. Ware. [1756]
Designs; published by W. Kent. 1835

Jones (I)—*continued.*
Some account of original drawings of; by G. Gutch. MS. SP. 1836
Life of the architect, by P. Cunningham; remarks on some of his sketches for masques and dramas, by J. R. Planché: and five court masques, edited from the original MSS. of Ben Jonson, J. Maston, etc., by J. P. Collier; accompanied by facsimiles of drawings by I. Jones, and by a portrait from a painting by Vandyck. Printed for the Shakespeare Society. 8o. *Lond.* 1848
Architecture of the 17th century, by A. W. Hakewill. [1853]

Jones (O)
Plans, etc., of the Alhambra, from drawings by J. Goury and O. Jones. 1842-45
Illuminated books, by H. N. Humphreys and O. Jones. 1844
Decorations proposed for the exhibition building, Hyde park. SP. 16 Dec. 1850
Attempt to define the principles which should regulate the employment of colour in the decorative arts. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1852
Alhambra court in the Crystal Palace. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Apology for the colouring of the Greek court. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Grammar of ornament; illustrated by examples from various styles of ornament. fo. *Lond.* 1856
Leading principles in the composition of ornament of every period. From the "Grammar of Ornament." SP. 15 Dec. 1856
Psalms of David; illuminated. fo. *Lond.* 1862
One thousand and one initial letters. fo. *Lond.* 1864

Jones (O) and Scharf (G) Jun.
Handbook to the Greek court. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
——— Roman court. 8o. *Lond.* 1854

Jones (O) and Warren (H) Paradise and the Peri; illuminated. 4o. *Lond.* 1860

Jones (O) Bonomi (J) and Sharpe (S) Handbook to the Egyptian court of the Crystal Palace. 8o. *Lond.* 1854

Jones ( ) Metropolitan improvements, by T. H. Shepherd and J. Elmes. 1827

Jopling (J)
Examples of entasis. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1848
Description of instrument for drawing the entasis, by F. C. Penrose. SP. 1850
Key to the proportions of the Parthenon. Nos. i and ii. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1855-56

Digitized by Google

Journet (P)
Instrument invented by him for taking mouldings, and called the morphograph. SP. 4 Mar. 1844
Machine employed for raising materials employed in building, and adapted to the unloading of ships, and warehousing of goods, etc. SP. 3 June 1844
Judge (G) Notes of the papers read at the ordinary general meetings of the R.I.B.A. during the session 1844-45. (Prize essay). MS. 1845
Junius Authorship of, elucidated; by J. Britton. 1848
Jurisprudence (Architectural) by J. Elmes. 1827
Justen (J) Romanesque architecture in Germany, with an especial reference to the monuments on the Lower Rhine. pamph. 8o. *Liverp.* 1860
Juvara (T) Strictures on architectural monstrosities, and suggestions for an improvement in the direction of public works. Replied to, by "An Architect." pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835

K.

Kaffa Enquiry into A. d'Abbadie's journey to; in 1843 and 1844, by C. T. Beke. 1851
Karamania by F. Beaufort. 1818
Kautanzoglas (L) Annual addresses delivered before the royal school of fine arts, Athens. 8o. *Athens* 1846-1851, 1855-57-58
Kelsall (C) Phantasm of an university, with prolegomena. 4o. *Lond.* 1814
Kelsey (R) Surveyor's report as to the main lines of sewer within the city of London, their mode of junction, section, form, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1842
Kempe (A J)
Historical notices of the collegiate church of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. 8o. *Lond.* 1825
Sepulchral effigy of John de Sheppy, bishop of Rochester. From the Archæologia, xxv. 4o. *Lond.* 1833
Introduction to Monumental effigies, by C. A. Stothard. 1817
Kendall (H E)
Specification for works to the house of correction at Louth, Lincolnshire. fo. 1824
———— ———— to court house, etc., at Spilsby, Lincolnshire. fo. 1824
Kendall (H E)—*continued.*
Approved designs of a chapel and gateway entrances intended to be erected at Kensall Green for the General Cemetery Company. fo. *Lond.* 1832
Temporary pavilion erected for the city of London Conservative festival. 4o. *Lond.* 1837
Kendall (H E) jun. Designs for schools and school-houses, parochial and national. fo. *Lond.* 1847
Kennett (B) Romæ antiquæ notitia; or antiquities of Rome. 8o. *Lond.* 1713
Kensall Green Designs for Cemetery; by H. E. Kendall. 1832
Kent (J C) Translation of "Imitation in the fine arts," by A. C. Quatremère de Quincy. 1837
Kent (W)
Designs of Inigo Jones, consisting of plans and elevations for public and private buildings; with some additional designs by A. Palladio, etc. fo. *Lond.* 1835
Houghton, Norfolk, by I. Ware and W. Kent. 1760
Kerr (J) Metric system; its prospects in this country. pamph. 8o. *Glasg.* 1863
Kerr (R)
Remarks upon the historical references to building and art in the earlier writings of the Old Testament. SP. 5 Mar. 1860
On artificial stone. SP. 23 Feb. 1863
Competition design for Kensington museums. fo. *Lond.* 1864
Kerrich (T) Catalogue of Roman coins, presented to the Society of Antiquaries. 8o. *Lond.* 1852
Kettering Northamptonshire. Church at; by R. W. Billings. SP. 1844
Kew Gardens and buildings, by [Sir] W. Chambers. 1763
Kilconnel Abbey, Ireland. Descriptive particulars of the remains, by J. Blake. SP. 1858
King (D) and Clayton (A B) Subterranean passages at Eltham palace, lately discovered and explored. pamph. 8o. *Greenw.* 1834
King (T) Shop fronts and exterior doors, for the use of the architect, builder and joiner. 4o. *Lond.* ——
Kinnard (W) Antiquities of Athens and Delos. Supp. vol. to Antiquities of Athens, by J. Stuart and N. Revett. 1830
Kirby (J)
Dr. Brook Taylor's method of perspective made easy, both in theory and practice. 2 vols. 2nd edit. 4o. *Ipswich* 1755

Digitized by Google

Kirby (J)—*continued.*
Perspective of architecture. A work entirely new; deduced from the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. fo. *Lond.* 1761

Kircher (A) Latium, id est nova et parallela Latii tum veteris tum novi descriptio. fo. *Amst.* 1671

Kite (J) Ventilation, and the prevention of smoke. SP. 9 June 1845

Kittoe (M) Illustrations of Indian architecture from the Muhammadan conquest downwards; from buildings at Agra, Delhi, Juanpur, Benares, Chunar, etc. fo. *Calcut.* 1838

Klein (J A) and Lassaulx (J C von) Rheinreise von Strassburg bis Rotterdam. Mit architektonisch-historischen bemerkungen über die bauwerke am Rhein. 6o. *Cobl.* ——

Klenze (L von)
Die Schoensten überbleibsel Griechischer ornamente der glyptik, plastik und malerei. 4 parts and 1 part coloured. fo. *Münch.* 1823
Sammlung architektonischer entwürfe für die ausführung bestimmt oder wirklich ausgeführt. fo. *Münch.* 1830
Peripteral Ionic temple erected by him in Munich park, decorated with polychromatic embellishments. MS. SP. 4 Dec. 1837
Walhalla, in artistischer und technischer beziehung. fo. *Münch.* 1842
Kaiserliche museum der schönen künste in St. Petersburg. fo. *Münch.* 1850
Necrology, by C. C. Nelson. SP. 1864
Catalogue de la bibliothèque. 8o. *Paris* 1864

Knight (C) and Co.
History of architecture in England. Parts iv, viii, xi, xiv, xv of "Pictorial history of England." 8o. *Lond.* [1837-38]
see **Companion to the Almanack.**

Knight (C) Account of Crosby Place. From "London," No. xviii. 8o. *Lond.* 1841

Knight (H G)
Architectural tour in Normandy: with some remarks on Norman architecture. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Normans in Sicily; being a sequel to "Architectural tour in Normandy." 8o. *Lond.* 1838
Saracenic and Norman remains: to illustrate the "Normans in Sicily." fo. *Lond.* ——
Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy: from the time of Constantine to the 15th century. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1842-44

Knight (J G) Treatise on colonial building stones; read at a meeting of the Victorian Institute of Architects, 18 July, 1859. pamph. 8o. *Melbourne* 1859

Knight (W) Queen Elizabeth's bath, King's Mews, Charing Cross. From the Archæologia, xxv. 4o. *Lond.* 1834

Knightley (T E) Stable architecture. fo. *Lond.* 1862

Knowles (G) Present state of the Acropolis and recent discoveries at the Parthenon, Athens. SP. 12 Jan. 1846

Knowles (J T) Application of cements to exteriors of buildings. SP. 27 May 1850

Knowles (J T) Jun. Architectural education: Prize essay. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1853

Kobern *see* **Coborn.**

Koniglichen Akademie der Kunste *see* **Berlin.**

Kopp (E)
Architektonische entwürfe. fo. *Erfurt* 1831-36
Beitrag zur construction der altdeutschen bauart. Parts i and ii. fo. *Erfurt* 1831-34

Krafft (J C)
Recueil d'architecture civile, contenant les plans, etc. des châteaux, maisons de campagne, et habitations rurales, jardins Anglais, temples, chaumières, kiosques, ponts, etc. situés aux environs de Paris et dans les départemens voisins, avec les décorations intérieures, et le détail de ce qui concerne l'embellissement des jardins. fo. *Paris* 1829
Choix de maisons et d'édifices publics de Paris, etc. 2nd edit. fo. *Paris* 1838
Portes cochères et portes d'entrées de Paris, etc. 2nd edit. fo. *Paris* 1838
Plans, etc. de diverse productions de l'art de la charpente. fo. *Paris* 1805

Krafft (J C) and Ransonnette (N) Plans, etc., des plus belles maisons, et des hôtels, construits à Paris et dans les environs. (French, German, and English text.) fo. *Paris* ——

Krafft (J C H) and Thiollet (F) Choix des plus jolies maisons de Paris et de ses environs, édifices, et monuments publics. New edit. fo. *Paris* 1849

Kugler (F) Ueber die polychromie der Griechischen architektur und sculptur und ihre grenzen. 4o. *Berl.* 1835

Kühlmann (F)
Waterglass: its use and application. 8o. *Lond.* 1858
Report of the commission, with the examination of the process of silicification. (Translation.) 8o. *Lond.* 1858

Digitized by Google

Kühlmann (F)—*continued.*
Application of waterglass in the arts. pamph. *Lond.* 1859
Mode of hardening chalk, by W. Bromet. SP. 1847
see **Fuchs (J N).**

Kumpa (J) New method of teaching drawing, involving (it is stated) the principle of a new system of architecture; and discussion thereon. From the Journal of the Society of Arts. 8o. *Lond.* 1855

Kurkhi Observations regarding the site of Kurkhi, the residence of the Pandyan kings of Madura. From the Madras Journal, No. xix. pamph. 8o. 1838

Kyan ( ) Preservation of timber. Patent for preventing dry-rot, described by G. Birkbeck. 1835
———— Report from the committee appointed to investigate, etc. fo. 1835

L.

Labarte (J) Peinture en émail dans l'antiquité et au moyen age. 4o. *Paris* 1856

Laborde (A de) Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Espagne (imperfect). fo. *Paris* 1806

Labourers' Dwellings
see **Roberts (H).**
see **Dwellings.**

Labouring Classes Physical condition of; by H. Roberts. 1855

Labyrinth *see* **Gardening.**

Lachèz (T) Acoustique et optique des salles de réunions publiques, théâtres et ampithéâtres, spectacles, concerts, etc. Suivi d'un projet de salle d'assemblée constituante pour neuf cents membres. 8o. *Paris* 1848

Laet (J de) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1649

Lafolie (C J) Mémoires historiques relatifs à la fonte et à l'élévation de la statue équestre de Henri IV, sur le terre-plein de pont-neuf à Paris. 8o. *Paris* 1819

Laing (D) Plans, etc. of buildings, public and private, executed in various parts of England, etc., including the new custom house and St. Dunstan's in the East, London, etc. fo. *Lond.* 1818

Laing (D G) Communication respecting adulteration of oils in house painting. MS. SP. 8 Mar. 1852

Laing (G E) Llanthony abbey, Monmouthshire. SP. 12 Feb. 1838

Lalande (J J de) *see* **Le François (J J).**

Lamb (E B)
Etchings of Gothic ornament. fo. *Lond.* 1830
Memoir of J. C. Loudon. MS. SP. 18 Dec. 1843
Studies of ancient domestic architecture, principally selected from original drawings in the collection of the late Sir W. Burrell, Bart., with some brief observations on the application of ancient architecture to the pictorial composition of modern edifices. 4o. *Lond.* 1846

Lambert (H) Nécrologie; F. Nepvue. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1862

Lambeth *see* **London.**

Lancashire and Cheshire (Historic Society of) Transactions, session 1856-57, Vol. ix. 8o. *Lond.* 1857

Lance (A)
Abel Blouet, sa vie et ses travaux. 8o. *Paris* 1854
Exposition universelle des beaux arts; architecture, compte rendu. 8o. *Paris* 1855
Diplome d'architecte. 8o. *Paris* 1855
———— by J. W. Papworth. SP. 1855
Encyclopédie d'architecture, by V. Calliat and A. Lance. 1851-64

Lande (de la) *see* **Lalande (de).**

Land Engineering and Surveying by T. Baker. 1859

Landesio (E) and Rosa (P) Ricordi [illegible] villa Pinciana di S.E. il Prin[illegible] A. Borghese. fo. *Roma* 1842

Landlord and Tenant
Law of; by J. W. Smith. 1855
——— by W. Woodfall. 1856

Landon (C P) Description de Paris, by J. G. Legrand and C. P. Landon. 1808

Landoni (T)
Del musaico che sussisteva nella chiesa che fu di S. Michele in Ravenna. pamph. 8o. *Raven.* 1847
———— Translation, by O. Hansard. MS. 1853

Land Revenue Reports by the Surveyor-general, for the years 1797-1812. fo. *Lond.* 1812

Landseer (J) Æra of the erection of the pyramids, and the reasons why they are not sculptured with hieroglyphics. SP. 6 June 1836

Land Surveying and Levelling by H. J. Castle. 1860
see **Surveying.**

Langenmantel ( ) *see* **Bauer.** 1846

Langley (B)
Ancient masonry, both in the theory and practice. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1736

Digitized by Google

Langley (B)—*continued.*
Builders' jewel: or the youth's instructor and workman's remembrancer. 12o. *Lond.* 1741
Builders' complete assistant, or a library of art and sciences, necessary to builders and workmen in general. 4th edit. 8o. *Lond.* [after 1788]
Langley Park Kent, by H. Repton. MS. 1790
Langlois (E H) Description historique des maisons de Rouen, by E. Delaquérière and E. H. Langlois. 1821-41
Langres
Portes Gallo-romaines, by Girault de Prangey. 1847
St. Etienne de Vignory, by Girault de Prangey. 1851
Languedoc Canal de; by J. J. de Lalande. 1778
Lansdowne (Marquess of) *see* **Education.** 1839
Lapides Capitolini by G. B. Piranesi. 1761
Lapidge (E) Artesian well and reservoir sunk at the county lunatic asylum, at Springfield, Wandsworth, 1839, by T. Clark, of Tottenham. SP. 25 Jan. 1841
Lassaulx (J C von)
Beschreibung eines sehr einfachen mittels den übeln geruch der abtritte zu beseitigen, und nachricht von einer verbesserung der eisernen stubenöfen, so wie einiges über enge schornsteinröhren. pamph. 12o. *Cologne* 1836
Beschreibung einer neuen art mosaik aus [illegible]steinen. pamph. 8o. *Cobl.* 1839
Extrait d'une lettre adressée à S.E. le ministre de l'instruction publique à Paris. MS. 1841
Beschreibung eines balkons aus schmiedeisen, mit einer zeichnung. MS. 1842
Bausteine. 4o. *Cobl.* 1847
Matthias kapelle auf der oberon burg bei Kobern an der Mosel, by E. Dronke and J. C. von Lassaulx. 1837
Rheinreise von Strassburg, by J. A. Klein and J. C. von Lassaulx. ——
Lassaux (V de) *see* **Delassaux (V).** SP. 1846
Lassus (J B A) and Darcel (A)
Album de Villard de Honnecourt, publié en fac-simile. 4o. *Paris* 1858
—— Some remarks on; by H. B. Garling, Jun. SP. 1858
Lassus (J B A) Duval (A) and Didron (A N) Monographie de la cathédrale de Chartres. fo. *Paris* 1842-56
Lasvignes (L) Cathédrale de Bayeux, by D. de Dion and L. Lasvignes. 1861
Latham (B) Report upon filtration at the Ely water works. 8o. *Ely* 1864
Latilla (E) Treatise on fresco, encaustic, and tempera painting. 8o. *Lond.* 1842
Latin Dictionary by R. Ainsworth, abridged by T. Morell, and improved by J. Carey. 1852
Latium
by A. Kircher. 1761
Città del Lazio, by M. C. Dionigi. 1809
Laugier (M A) Essay on architecture. Translation of the 1st edit. 12o. *Lond.* 1755
Laurus (J) Antiquæ urbis splendor hoc est præcipua ejusdem templa, amphiteatra, theatra, circi, etc., imaginum descriptio. fo. *Romæ* 1612
Lausanne Histoire de l'architecture sacrée du IV^me^ au X^me^ siècle, etc., by J. D. Blavignac. 1853
Laver (C) Eltham palace, by H. Dunnage and C. Laver. 1828
Laves (L)
Mémoire explicatif d'un nouveau système en constructions. 4o. *Havre* ——
Letter relative to a new system of construction. 1839
System of framing floors and roofs of large span, and applicable to bridges whether of timber or iron. SP. 16 Mar. 1840
Law (H)
Rudiments of civil engineering. 12o. *Lond.* 1859
Elements of Euclid, with additional propositions: and an essay on logic. 12o. *Lond.* 1860
Lawes (E) Proceedings under the metropolitan buildings act. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
Law Reports Volume of newspaper cuttings. ——
Laxton (F W) Metropolis buildings act, 18th & 19th Vict. cap. 122, and notes of cases explanatory of its law and practice. 8o. *Lond.* 1855
Laxton (H)
Examples of building construction; being a series of working drawings to a large scale, exemplifying the arrangements and details adopted in carrying out the several branches of trade requisite for public and private edifices. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1855-58
see **Price Book** for various years.
Laxton (W R)
The Architect and Building gazette. Vol. ii only. fo. *Lond.* 1850
see **Price Book.**
Layard (A H)
Ruins of the palace of Al Hather. MS. SP. 2 Nov. 1846
Communication relative to further discoveries at Nimroud. MS. SP. 14 June 1847
—— MS. SP. 10 Jan. 1848
Nineveh court of the Crystal Palace. 8o. *Lond.* 1854

Digitized by Google

Layer Marney Hall Essex, by C. F. Hayward. 1862

Lazarettos of Europe Account of; by J. Howard. 1791

Lead Account of the new invention of milled lead, by T. H. 1691

Leake (W M)
Topography of Athens, with some remarks on its antiquities. 8o. *Lond.* 1821
Tour in Asia Minor, with comparative remarks on the ancient and modern geography of that country. 8o. *Lond.* 1824
Abstracts of the contents of the "Athenian ephemeris of archæology." MS. SP. 9 July 1838

Leather Hangings (Ornamental) by A. Poynter. SP. 1848

Lebas ( )
Discours prononcée aux funérailles de C. Percier. pamph. 4o. *Paris* 1838
Discours prononcée aux funérailles de A. P. L. Fontaine. pamph. 4o. *Paris* 1853

Le Brun (C) *see* **Felibien (A).** 1665

Leclaire (J E) Recherches concernant l'influence que peut avoir l'essence de térébenthine sur la santé des ouvriers peintres en bâtiments. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1861

Le Clerc (S) *see* **Clerc (S le).**

Leclère (A) Memoir, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1854

Lecointe (J) Baptême du duc de Bordeaux, by J. Hittorff and J. Lecointe. 1827

Leconte (E) Choix de nouveaux modèles de serrurerie. fo. *Paris* 1838

Lee (J) and Bonomi (J) Catalogue of Egyptian antiquities in the museum of Hartwell house. 4o. *Lond.* 1858

Lee (T) Jun. Memoir of; by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 1838

Leeds Yorkshire. Conservative pavilion at; by R. D. Chantrell. SP. 1838

Leeds (W H)
Translation of "Memorials of German Gothic architecture," by G. Moller. 1836
Supp. vol. to Illustrations of the public buildings of London, by J. Britton and A. Pugin. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
Studies and examples of the modern school of English architecture. The Travellers' club house, by C. Barry. fo. *Lond.* 1839

Le François (J J) de Lalande. Canaux de navigation et specialement du canal de Languedoc. fo. *Paris* 1778

Legh (P)
Music of the eye: or essays on the principles of beauty and perfection of architecture, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1831

Legh (P)—*continued.*
Letter respecting the cause of the accident to the suspension bridge, near Wakefield, Yorkshire. MS. SP. 25 Apl. 1836
Essay on the Jewish columns Jachin and Boaz, as described in the Holy Scriptures. MS. SP. 12 June 1837
Description of a newly invented pump. MS. SP. 12 June 1843

Leghorn Raccolta delle piu belle vedute della città e porto di Livorno. fo. *Livorno* 1783

Legrand (J G) Antiquités de la France, by C. Clerisseau and J. G. Legrand. 1804

Legrand (J G) and Landon (C P) Description de Paris et de ses édifices, avec un précis historique et des observations sur le caractère de leur architecture, et sur les principaux objets d'art et de curiosité qu'ils renferment. 2 vols. 8o. *Paris* 1808

Leicestershire *see* **Architectural Societies etc.**

Leigh-de-la-Mere Wiltshire. Church at; by J. Thomson. MS. SP. 1848

Leighton (J) Japanese art. 8o. *Lond.* 1863

Leipziger Zeitung No. xcviii; containing an account of the formation of the I.B.A. pamph. 4o. *Leipzig* 1836

Leitch (J) Translation of "Ancient art and its remains," by C. O. Müller. 1847

Leith (S) Tradesman's book of ornamental designs. Parts i to vi. 4o. *Lond.* 1847

Le Keux (J) Normandy, by A. Pugin and J. Le Keux. 1828

Lempriere (J) Classical dictionary, etc. of heathen mythology. 8o. *Lond.* 1818

Le Muet (P) *see* **Palladio,** by G. Richards. 1733

Lenoir (A)
Monumens de sculpture, réunis au musée des monumens Français: augmentée d'une dissertation sur la barbe et les costumes de chaque siècle, du procès-verbal des exhumations de Saint Denis, et d'un traité de la peinture sur verre. 6th edit. 8o. *Paris* 1802
Architecture, archéologie, traité 60; being part lxxx of "Instruction pour le Peuple." 8o. *Paris* [1851]
Statistique monumentale de Paris; cartes, plans, et dessins. 2 vols. fo. *Paris* 1835

Le Normand ( ) Notice biographique sur J. J. M. Huvé. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1853

Leon Central America, by J. Foster. MS. SP. 1849

Leoni (J)
see **Alberti (L B).** 1726
see **Palladio (A).** 1726

Digitized by Google

Lepsius (R)
Denkmaeler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien nach den zeichnungen der von S. M. dem koenige von Preussen Friedrich Wilhelm IV. nach diesen laendern gesendeten und in den jahren 1842-1845, ausgefuehrten wissenschaftlichen expedition. 12 vols. Plates. fo. *Berl.* 1849-59
Vorläufige nachricht über die expedition, ihre ergebnisse und deren publikation. Text to ditto. 4o. *Berl.* 1849

Lequeux ( ) Notice sur A. J. M. Guenepin. 8o. *Paris* 1842

Le Roux de Lincy (A J V) *see* **Calliat (V).** 1844-56

Leroy (C F A) Géométrie descriptive, suivi de la méthode des plans cotés et de la théorie des engrenages cylindriques et coniques, avec une collection d'épures. 2 vols. 3rd edit. 4o. *Paris* 1850

Lesueur (J B C) Chronologie des rois d'Égypte. 4o. *Paris* 1848

Letarouilly (P) Édifices de Rome moderne. Text 4o., plates, 3 vols. fo. *Paris* 1840-60

Letronne (J A) Lettres sur l'emploi de la peinture historique murale dans la décoration des temples et des autres édifices publics ou particuliers chez les Grecs et les Romains, etc. 8o. *Paris* 1836

Levelling
by H. J. Castle. 1847
Principles and practice of; by F. W. Simms. 1846
see **Surveying.**

Lewes Sussex. Act for better supplying with water the town and borough; and the neighbourhood thereof. fo. *Lond.* 1833

Lewin (S) Designs for churches in the Norman and Gothic styles. Part i. fo. *Oxford* 1844

Lewis (G R) Church of Shobdon, Herefordshire. 4o. *Lond.* 1851

Lewis (J) Designs in architecture, consisting of plans, etc. for villas, mansions, town houses, etc. and a new design for a theatre. (Text English and French). 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1780-97

Lewis (T H)
Description of the Panopticon, with details of the construction and decoration. SP. 18 Apl. 1853
Some remarks on domes. SP. 1 June 1857
Brief account of some experiments upon concrete. SP. 14 Dec. 1857
Construction of domes. SP. 16 May 1859

Lewis (T H)—*continued.*
Researches on color and colored decoration. SP. 17 Nov. 1862

Leybourn (W)
Platform for purchasers; a guide for builders; a mate for measurers; in three books. 8o. *Lond.* 1668
——— in four books. 8o. *Lond.* 1685
Pleasure with profit; consisting of recreations of divers kinds; to which is annext a treatise of algebra, by R. Sault. fo. *Lond.* 1694
Scamozzi: the mirror of architecture; or, the ground-rules of the art of building. Whereunto is added, a compendium of the art of building. 4o. *Lond.* 1700

Libraries Museums etc.
by J. W. and W. Papworth. 1853
Ste. Geneviève at Paris, by C. du Molinet. 1692
Report from the select committee. fo. 1849
——— Index. fo. 1849

Library of Entertaining Knowledge *see* **Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.**

Lichfield Staffordshire. Cathedral; by J. Britton. 1820

Liddell (H G) and Scott (R) Greek-English lexicon. 3rd edit. 4o. *Oxford* 1849

Liège
see **C. Delsaux.**
Sewerage, etc., by J. E. Remont. 1850

Lifts Hydraulic; by J. Whichcord. SP. 1864

Light
Mode in which light was introduced into Greek temples, by J. Fergusson. SP. 1861
Optics, etc., by Sir I. Newton. 1704

Light (H) Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Mount Lebanon and Cyprus, in the year 1814. 4o. *Lond.* 1818

Lighthouse
Edystone and Spurn Point; by J. Smeaton. 1793
Sunderland, removal of; by C. Manby. SP. 1844
Report of the Royal Commissioners on lights, buoys and beacons, 1861, examined and refuted, by "An Englishman." pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1861

Lightly (W)
Photographs of the sculptures of Wells cathedral. SP. 20 Apl. 1863
Principles to be observed and the processes to be employed in the decoration of churches. SP. 1 June 1863

Lightning
Effects of; at Doncaster; by J. Scott. MS. 1836
Difference between; and Leyden discharges; by C. V. Walker. 1842

Ligorio (P) La villa Pia, by J. Bouchet and Raoul Rochette. 1837

Digitized by Google

Lille
Buildings at Lille and drawings in the museum, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1853
Dessins et objects d'art légues par J. B. Wicar. 1856
Notre Dame de la Treille et St. Pierre; compte rendu du concours. 8o. *Lille* 1856
——— Mémoire sur le projet, by I. Henszlmann. ——
——— Programme of competition for; and plan. [1856]

Lime etc.
by G. R. Burnell. 1857
by C. W. Pasley. 1838; 1847
by T. L. Donaldson. 1840
see **Cement.**

Limerick
Bridge, returns explaining failure. 1841
Lunatic asylum; report for 1834.

Lincoln
Cathedral, by C. Wild. 1819; 1837
——— Stone beam at; by W. A. Nicholson. SP. 1841
——— by J. B. Papworth. SP. 1841
History of the bishopric, by A. Stark. 1852
see **Archæological Institute.** 1848
see **Architectural Societies** Reports and papers.

Lindisfarne Cursory survey of the churches and church buildings within the archdeaconry, by R. C. Coxe. 1860

Lindsay (Lord) Sketches of the history of Christian art. 3 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1847

Lingard (J) . Philosophical and practical inquiry into the nature and constitution of timber; including an investigation into the causes of dry rot, etc. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1842

Lingfield Surrey. Mural paintings at the church; by E. I'Anson. MS. SP. 1847

Linke (G) Der bau der Dorn' schen Lehmdächer nach eigenen Erfahrungen, mit Rücksicht auf die dabei vorkommenden holzconstructionen und kostenberechnungen. pamph. 8o. *Bruns.* 1837

Literary Gazette (The) and journal of belles lettres, science, and art. 10 vols. 4o *Lond.* 1852-61

Lithology
Artificial stones from sulphates of lime and alumine, by J. L. Schröder. SP. 1842
Blasting and quarrying of stone, by Sir J. Bourgoyne. 1860
Building stones in Belgium, by L. Serrure. SP. 1839
Kentish rag stone, by J. Whichcord, Jun. 1846
Pierres qui ne peuvent point résister à la gelée, etc.; *see* **Brard (C P).** 1824

Lithology—*continued.*
Phenomena connected with porphyry, sienite, serpentine, and other marbles, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1836
Report of the commissioners appointed to select stones for the Houses of Parliament, 15 July. fo. *Lond.* 1839
——— on colonial building stones, by J. G. Knight. 1859
——— of the committee on the decay of the stone of the new palace. fo. *Lond.* 1861
Strata of stone in Yorkshire, by Whitby stone company. MS. SP. 1838
Yorkshire stone, by R. D. Chantrell. SP. 1837
see **Smith (C H).**

Little (T) Communication relative to deposit in a tank, etc., from water previously percolated through concrete. SP. 7 Feb. 1848

Little Maplestead Essex. Round church at; by W. Wallen. 1836

Littlemore Oxfordshire. Church at; by H. J. Underwood. 1840

Liverpool
Report of health committee. 8o. 1851
Pavilion at; for the Royal Agricultural Society, by J. W. Wild. SP. 1841
S. George's hall; ceiling of, by R. Rawlinson. MS. SP. 1849
——— Some information relating to the late H. L. Elmes, architect of St. George's hall, by W. Tite. SP. 1863

Liverpool Architectural and Archæological Society
Proceedings; session i-v. 4o. *Liverp.* 1852-57
——— session xi-xv. 8o. *Liverp.* 1860-64

Liverpool and London Patent Steam Brick-Making Company [Limited].
Prospectus. 8o. *Liverp.* 1857

Liverpool Mechanics' Institution
Memorial of the directors to the Town Council. 8o. *Liverp.* ——
Report to the annual meeting of the members. pamph. 8o. *Liverp.* 1840

Royal Institution
Descriptive and historical catalogue of the pictures, drawings and casts in the gallery of art. 8o. *Liverp.* 1860

Lives of Artists
by G. Vasari. 1846-57
——— Transl. by Mrs. Foster. 1850
by A. Felibien. 1725
British painters, etc., by A. Cunningham. 1829-33
Dell' arti, etc., in Bologna. Anonymous. 1862
——— in Lombardia, by A. Caimi. 1862
(Of antiquity), by J. Sillig, transl. by H. W. Williams. 1837

Digitized by Google

Lives of Artists—*continued.*
Of Perugia, by L. Pascoli. 1732
Of Spain, by A. P. Velasco. 1744
Of eminent persons, by Society for Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 1833
Painters and engravers; by M. Bryan. 1816
Lives of Architects
by F. Milizia. 1826-28
——— Transl. by Mrs. E. Cresy. 1826
Vite de piu celebri architetti, etc., by G. A. Monaldini. 1768
Dutch; by J. B. Weenink. MS. 1848
Early mediæval; by B. Ferrey. SP. 1864
——— Superintendents, etc., by W. Papworth. SP. 1860-61
Llandaff Cathedral by T. H. Wyatt. MS. SP. 1848
Llanthony Abbey Monmouthshire, description of; by G. E. Laing. SP. 1838
Lloyd (W W)
General theory of proportion in architectural design, and its exemplification in detail in the Parthenon. SP. 13 June 1859
Systems of proportion employed in the original design of the temple at Ægina and Bassæ; *see* **Cockerell (C R).** 1860
Lockwood (H F) and Cates (A H) History and antiquities of the fortifications of the city of York. fo. *Lond.* 1834
Locomotive Engines etc.
by F. M. Guyonneau-de-Pambour. 1836
see **Railways.**
Logarithms Tables of; by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 12o. *Lond.* 1860
Loggan (D) Oxonia illustrata; showing the state of the colleges and halls. fo. *Oxon.* 1675
Logic Elements of; by H. Law. 1860
Lombardy Delle arti del disegno e degli artisti nelle provincie di Lombardia, by A. Caimi. 1862
London
Ancient and modern Westminster, by W. Bardwell. 1839
Antiquities of; by J. T. Smith. 1791
Clay bed of; by C. Parker. MS. SP. 1840
Critical observations on the buildings of; [by J. Stuart]. 1771
In the nineteenth century, by T. H. Shepherd and J. Elmes. 1827
Letters on Roman London and its roads, by W. H. Black. 1863
Londinium redivivum, by J. P. Malcolm. 1803
London and Westminster improved, by J. Gwynn. 1766
Pictorial handbook of; (Bohn). 1854
Picturesque tour in; by T. Malton. 1792

London—*continued.*
Public buildings of; by J. Britton and A. Pugin. 1838
——— Supplement, by W. H. Leeds. 1838
Situation and extent of Westminster, by G. Saunders. From the Archæologia, xxvi. 1836
Survey of; by J. Stow. 1633
——— by J. Stow and J. Stype. 1720
Topographical dictionary of; by J. Elmes. 1831
Tradesmen's tokens, by J. H. Burn. 1855
What are the prospects of good architecture in; by Cardinal Wiseman. 1864

BATTERSEA PARK
Chelsea bridge and embankment. Return of outlay on. fo. 1858

BRIDGES
Foundations of some metropolitan; by W. A. Boulnois. SP. 1857
Lambeth bridge, by P. W. Barlow. 1860
London bridge (old), short account of; by N. Hawksmoor. 1736
——— Report on effects to the river by rebuilding; by T. Telford. 1823
——— Exhibition of designs for rebuilding. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1823
——— On rebuilding; by J. Seaward. 1824
——— (old and new), Professional survey of. Anonymous. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1831
——— by E. W. Cooke and G. Rennie. 1833
——— (new). Report of the Common Council relative to the construction of. 1754-1844
——— Observations on proposed; by J. Savage. 1823
Westminster bridge, third report from the select committee. fo. 1846
——— (new), report from the select committee. fo. 1856
——— by E. Hall. 1856

BRITISH MUSEUM
Better management of; by J. Millard. 1836
Communications relating to the enlargement of the building. fo. 1852
Letter, by C. Delpech. 1859
——— by E. Edwards. 1836
Return of the total amount expended on the new buildings and fittings from the year 1823. fo. 1849
Suggestions for improvement; by J. Fergusson. 1849
see **British Museum (Trustees of the).**

Digitized by Google

London—*continued.*

BUCKINGHAM PALACE
Report from committee, on the estimates. fo. 1831
——— 2nd report. fo. 1831
Extracts relative to. From the Mirror. pamph. 8o. 1835

BUCKINGHAM WATER GATE
York Buildings. Act to enable the proprietors, etc., of houses to make and levy a rate on themselves, to rebuild and repair the terrace and watergate. 8o. *Lond.* 1754-5

CHURCHES
Lambeth; prospectus for competitions. ——
Of Sir C. Wren, by J. Clayton. 1849
Of London, by G. Godwin and J. Britton. 1838-39
Painted chamber at; by J. G. Rokewood. 1842
St. Margaret's, Westminster [by C. Wilson]. 1761
St. Martin-le-grand; collegiate church of; by A. J. Kempe. 1825
St. Mary Aldermary, Bow lane, by J. Whichcord. 1859
St. Paul; commission for rebuilding the cathedral church of. fo. 1692
——— and appropriate decorations, by F. C. Penrose. SP. 1852
——— On various matters connected with the cathedral of; by F. C. Penrose. SP. 1859
St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, by F. Mackenzie. 1844
——— Account of; by J. Topham. 1834
——— Discovery of a body in; *see* **Antiquaries (Society of).** 1852
Temple church, plan and decorations of; by R. W. Billings. SP. 1838
——— Account of repairs lately effected at; by J. P. St. Aubyn. SP. 1864
Westminster abbey, history and antiquities of; by J. P. Neale and E. W. Brayley. 1818-23
——— Models of churches in; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1843
——— Condition of tombs in; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1852
——— Royal monuments in; report, by G. G. Scott. 1854

COAL EXCHANGE
Report to the Court of Common Council, with plans and specifications. fo. *Lond.* 1850

COMMON COUNCIL
see BRIDGES; COAL EXCHANGE; ROYAL EXCHANGE.

CUSTOM HOUSE
by D. Laing. 1818

London—*continued.*

DRAINAGE
Acts, by H. W. Woolrych. 1849
Great London drainage bill; minutes of evidence. fo. *Lond.* 1853
see **Sewerage** *see* **Drainage.**

GREEN PARK
Return of the lease, etc. under which certain portions have been granted as gardens to private houses. fo. *Lond.* 1849

HOSPITAL
Foundling hospital, history of; by J. Brownlow. 1858

HOTELS
Westminster palace hotel, by A. Moseley. SP. 1862
London bridge railways terminus hotel, by H. Currey. SP. 1862

HOUSES
Argyll house, particulars of sale. fo. *Lond.* 1862
Crosby place, by E. J. Carlos. 1832
——— by E. L. Blackburn. 1834
——— from "London," by C. Knight. 1841
——— by J. W. Papworth. MS. 1846
Travellers' club, by W. H. Leeds. 1839

HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT
House of Commons; reports from the select committee on buildings. 3 vols. 1831-33-36
——— Description of the manner of conducting public business in the Commons house. 8o. 1838
——— Ventilation and lighting. Letters from Sir F. Trench to Lord Duncannon. (2 papers). fo. 1838
Description of three designs, by Sir J. Soane. pamph. 4o. ——
History of; by E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. 1836
Report of the select committee for procuring designs, with plans for rebuilding. fo. 1835
Letter on rebuilding, by Sir E. Cust. 1835
——— by Sir J. Soane. 1835
——— Thoughts upon the style to be adopted, by A. W. Hakewill. 1835
——— Reply to; by A. W. Pugin. 1835
——— by W. R. Hamilton. 1836
——— by J. R. Jackson. 1837
——— the proposed site, by C. Fowler. 1836
——— Explanation of the proceedings of the architects, who petitioned for an examination into the propriety of the selection made by the commissioners, by T. Hopper. 1837
Catalogue of the selected designs. fo. 1836
——— 7th edit. fo. 1836

Digitized by Google

London—*continued.*
HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT—*continued.*
Mr. Barry's design. From the London and Westminster Review. ——
Apology for the designs marked Phil Archimedes, and supplement, by W. W. 2nd edit. 1836
Report with reference to the selection of stone for building the new Houses of Parliament. fo. 1839
——— Letter from (Sir) C. Barry. fo. 1839
Relative value of fresco and oil painting, as applied to the architectural decorations of; by B. R. Haydon. 1842
Third report on Westminster bridge and new palace. fo. 1846
Contracts for building the new palace. fo. 1847
Papers relating to great clock, by B. L. Vulliamy. 1848
Returns, estimates, and architects' remuneration. fo. 1849
Architects' remuneration. fo. 1856-57
Cost of gilding the clock tower. 1857
Expenditure at. (2 papers.) 1858
Report of Sir R. Murchison and M. Faraday on the processes for preserving the external stonework. fo. 1860
——— On Daine's process for preserving the stonework. fo. [1860]
——— Of the committee on the decay of stone. fo. *Lond.* 1861
see **Tite (W).** SP. 1861
HUNGERFORD MARKET
see **Fowler (C).**
IMPROVEMENTS
Port of London. Plans and drawings referred to in the select committee's 2nd and 3rd report. 2 vols. 1799-1800
Pickett street, Snow hill, Skinner street, etc. Act to enable the several persons therein named to dispose of several houses. fo. 1806
——— Act to amend and enlarge. fo. 1809
——— Representation of the leaseholders and contractors interested in the houses and buildings. 4o. ——
Western part of London, Regent's park, etc., by J. White. 1814-15
Remarks on; in London and elsewhere. 8o. *Bath and Lond.* 1816
City central street. prospectus. fo. [1825]
New street from Southwark bridge to Royal Exchange. prospectus. fo. [1825]
Surrey quay, by J. Savage. prospectus. 1825
Short remarks and suggestions upon improvements now carrying on, or under consideration [by Lord Farnborough]. 1826
Thames quay, by F. W. Trench. 1827
Crown leases. Report from the select committee. fo. *Lond.* 1829

London—*continued.*
IMPROVEMENTS—*continued.*
Westminster improvements; report from the select committee. fo. 1832
Suggestions for architectural improvements of western part; by S. Smirke. 1834
Holborn hill improvements, by F. Whishaw. 1835
Reports from the select committee on metropolis improvements; 1st, 2nd, and 3rd. 3 vols. fo. 1836-38-39
Thames embankment. Report from the select committee. fo. 1840
——— ——— J. Martin. 1836-42
——— ——— *see* **Metropolitan Board of Works.** 1857
——— ——— by J. Edmeston. SP. 1861
——— ——— Report of the royal commission, with plans of communications, and plan by G. G. Scott. fo. 1863
Act to enable the commissioners of woods to make a new street from Coventry street, Piccadilly, to Long Acre. 1841
High level street from St. Paul's churchyard, etc., by R. Hesketh. 1851
In the neighbourhood of Smithfield, by J. B. Bunning. 1851
The new street: shall it be straight or crooked? by R. Hesketh. 1854
The new streets proposed by the Metropolitan Board of Works, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1857
Metropolitan improvements, by T. M. Rickman. SP. 1859
Southwark street, by F. Marrable. 1863
Street improvements, by F. Marrable. 1859
KENSINGTON GARDENS
Expenditure for alteration of the lake. fo. 1857
KENSINGTON GORE MUSEUM
Return of estimates, plans and sections of a museum of natural history, by H. Hunt, with suggestions by R. Owen. fo. 1862
Competition of architectural designs, by R. Kerr. 1864
LAW COURTS
Report from the select committee. fo. 1842
Where shall they be built?, by an Old Law Reformer. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Proposal to build them in Lincoln's-inn-fields, by H. Gem. ——
LAW INSTITUTION
Competition prospectus. 1827
LONDON ORPHAN ASYLUM
Specification; by G. Goldring and W. S. Inman. 1823
METROPOLIS LOCAL MANAGEMENT ACT
With notes, by J. J. Scott. 1855
Building clauses of; etc., by E. Lower. 1855

Digitized by Google

London—*continued.*
METROPOLIS LOCAL MANAGEMENT ACT—*continued.*
18 and 19 Vict. cap. 120; 19 and 20 Vict. cap. 112; 21 and 22 Vict. cap. 104, with notes and index. 3rd edit. 12o. *Lond.* 1858-59
METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT
Passed 14th George III, cap. 78. 8o. *Camb.* 1791
———— with notes and cases, by A. Ainger. 1836
Act for regulating the construction and use of buildings in the metropolis and its neighbourhood; passed 9 Aug. 7 and 8 Victoria, cap. 84. fo. 1844
———— With notes, and an index, by D. Gibbons. 1844
———— Synopsis of; by R. Hesketh. 1844
———— Proceedings under; by E. Lawes. 1846
Act for regulating the construction and use of buildings in the metropolis and its neighbourhood; 18 and 19 Victoria, cap. 122, by D. Gibbons and R. Hesketh. 1855; 1859
———— And extracts from various acts, by E. W. Lower. 1855
———— by F. W. Laxton. 1855
———— Digest of the law, prepared for the Builders' Society. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS BILL
———— 10 April. 1843
———— 1 March. 1844
———— 17 May (as amended by the committee). 1844
———— Amendment bill, May. 1847
———— For metropolis and neighbourhood, November. 1849
———— (Amendments as proposed by the council), February. 1851
———— For metropolis and neighbourhood, April. 1855
MINORIES
History of the parish of the Holy Trinity, by T. Hill. 1851
NATIONAL GALLERY
Project for; on the site of Trafalgar square, by J. and J. S. Gwilt. 1838
Unfitness of the present building for its purpose, by (Sir) C. L. Eastlake. 1845
Suggestions for altering and enlarging the building, by C. H. Smith. SP. 1852
New National Gallery; report from the select committee. fo. 1850
———— Report of the commissioners appointed to consider the question of a site. fo. 1851
———— Protest and counter-statement against the report from the select committee. 2nd edit. 8o. 1855
London—*continued.*
NATIONAL GALLERY—*continued.*
New National Gallery; debate on Lord Elcho's motion to determine the site. pamph. 8o. 1863
———— Fourth report of the commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851. 8o. *Lond.* 1863
PAVING ACT
57 George III, for paving, improving, etc. the streets. fo. 1817
PRISONS
Cold-bath-fields bridewell, by C. Middleton. 1788
PUBLIC OFFICES
Report from the select committee. fo. 1839
Correspondence in relation to erection of. fo. 1858
Competitions, by A. J. B. B. Hope. 1857
Remarks on the designs, by A Practical Man. 1857
Remarks on a national style in reference to the proposed Foreign Office. Anonymous. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
RAILWAYS
Report of the Board of Trade. fo. *Lond.* 1863
Discussion on the several proposed schemes for; etc. SP. 4 Jan. 1864
Report on improvements by; and other companies, by J. W. Bazalgette. 1864
———— by W. Haywood. 1864
ROYAL EXCHANGE
Extracts from the records of the city of London and the books of the joint committee of the city of London and Mercers' company upon Gresham affairs: with other documents. fo. 1564-1825
Reports of Common Council. (Some duplicate papers.) fo. 1825-44
Extracts from the journals of Parliament. fo. 1580-1768
Act for improving the site and avenues adjoining thereto. fo. 1838
Historical sketch of; by S. Angell. 1838
Correspondence on the subject of rebuilding the Royal Exchange. fo. 1839
Letter on the re-building, by T. Hopper. 1839
Statement of facts respecting the design No. 50, by T. L. Donaldson. 1840
Specification for the foundations, with forms of tender and schedule. fo. 1840
Contract and specification for the completion of the building. fo. 1841
Report to the Court of Common Council from the Royal Exchange and Gresham trusts committee.
Presented 17, 31 Jan. 1839
———— 23 Jan. 21 May, 22 Oct. 1840
———— 21 July, 23 Sept. 28 Oct. 2 Dec. 1841

Digitized by Google

London—*continued.*
ROYAL EXCHANGE—*continued.*
Report to the Court of Common Council from the Royal Exchange and Gresham trusts committee—*continued.*
Presented 19 Jan. 1843
——— 1 Feb. 7 Nov. 1844
——— Ceremonial for the reception of H.R.H. Prince Albert, at laying the first stone, 17 January. 1842
Antiquities found in the building of the old and new; by W. Tite. SP. 1845
——— Catalogue; with remarks on Roman London, by W. Tite. 1848
THEATRES, ETC.
Panopticon, by T. H. Lewis. SP. 1853
Royal Italian opera house, by E. M. Barry. SP. 1860
TOWER OF LONDON
Inscriptions in; by W. R. Dick. 1853
TRAFALGAR SQUARE
Report from the select committee. fo. 1840
WATER SUPPLY
see **Water.**
WESTMINSTER HALL
Remarks on architectural history of; by S. Smirke. From the Archæologia, xxvi. 1836
Roof of, etc.; by T. Morris. SP. 1850
WHITEHALL PALACE
see **Jones (I).**

London Architectural Society
Rules; list of members. pamph. 8o. 1806
Essays, vol. i, containing;
Modern architecture, by E. Aikin. 1806
Rise and progress of Gothic architecture, by S. Beazley, Jun. MS. 1806
Situation and accompaniments of villas, by J. Woods, Jun. 1807
Dilapidations, by J. Woods. 1808

London Diocesan Church Building Society
Hints on church building. fo. *Lond.* 1856

London Institution
Additions to the library, 1859-61. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1861

London Review (The) and weekly journal of politics, literature, art, and society. Vols. ii, iii, iv. (Imperfect). fo. *Lond.* 1861-62

London and Middlesex Archæological Society
Transactions. Vol. i. 8o. *Lond.* 1856-57
——— Vol. ii, part iv. 1861

London (Watford) Spring Water Company
Report to the directors, by S. C. Homersham. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
Report from the provisional directors, and Mr. Hope's opening speech before the parliamentary committee. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1852

London (Watford) Spring Water Company —*continued.*
Reports made to the directors on the results of microscopical examinations of the organic matters and solid contents of water supplied from the Thames and other sources, by E. Lankester and P. Redfern. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1852

London and Westminster Water Company
Report, by R. Stephenson. 8o. *Lond.* 1840
Second report. 8o. *Lond.* 1841

Londonderry *see* **Drapers' Company.**

Long (Sir C) *see* **Farnborough (Lord).**

Long (W) Abury illustrated. pamph. 4o. *Devizes* 1838

Longitudes Bureau des; Annuaire pour l'an 1838, by D. F. J. Arago. 1837

Longridge (J A) Construction of artillery, and other vessels to resist great internal pressure, edit. by C. Manby and J. Forrest. 8o. *Lond.* 1860

Loosey (C F) Collection of the laws of patent privileges of all countries of Europe, the United States of North America, and the Dutch West Indies. 8o. *Vien.* 1849

Lord Mayor's Show Improvement of the; by G. Godwin. 1850

L'Orme (P de) *see* **Orme (P de l').**

Lorraine Excursion archéologique, by A. de Caumont. 1850

Losi (C) *see* **Tramarzini ( ).** 1561-1773

Louandre (C) Les arts somptuaires: l'histoire du costume et de l'ameublement, et des arts et industries qui s'y rattachent. 4 vols. 4o. *Paris* 1858

Loudon (J C)
Derby arboretum: containing a catalogue of the trees and shrubs included in it: description of the grounds. etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1840
Landscape gardening; *see* **Repton (H).** 1840
Memoir of; by E. B. Lamb. MS. SP. 1843
Encyclopædia of gardening, comprising the theory and practice of horticulture, floriculture, arboriculture, and landscape gardening. New edit. by Mrs. Loudon. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
see **Architectural Magazine (The).**

Louis XV Monumens érigés en France à la gloire de; par P. Patte. 1767

Louis (V) Salle de spectacle de Bordeaux. fo. *Paris* 1782

Louth Lincolnshire. Specification of works for House of Correction, by H. E. Kendall. 1824

Lovelace (Earl of) Construction of a collar-roof, with arched trusses of bent timber. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1849

Digitized by Google

Low (G) *see* **Ritter (J C W)**

Lower (E) Metropolitan buildings act, 18 and 19 Victoria, cap. 122; unrepealed clauses of various acts; and building clauses of the Metropolis Local Management Act, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1855

Luard ( ) Extract from a letter from him descriptive of the Somnath gates. MS. SP. 20 Mar. 1843

Luard Beedham and Co. Remarks on Caen and Aubigny stone, etc., with extracts from papers and reports, with a schedule of tables, by T. L. Donaldson, G. Godwin, and C. H. Smith. 8o. *Lond.* 1850

Lubeck Churches of; by G. E. Street. 1854

Luc (J A de) Elementary treatise on geology, translated from the French MS. by H. De la Fite. 8o. *Lond.* 1809

Lucangeli (C) Description of a model of the colosseum in its original state; executed by C. Lucangeli and P. Dalbano. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1816

Lucas (R C)

Remarks on the Parthenon. 8o. *Salis.* 1845

——— *see* **Donaldson (T L).** 1846

Lucien (H M) Hints on illuminating. 12o. *Lond.* ——

Lunatic Asylums

Arrangement and construction of; by C. Fowler. SP. 1846

Suggestions and instructions in reference to sites; construction, and arrangement of buildings; and plans of lunatic asylums. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1856

England; Reports from the committee on madhouses. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th reports, 1815. fo. *Lond.* 1819

——— 1st, 2nd, and 3rd reports, 1816. fo. *Lond.* 1819

Ireland; particulars of; by W. Murray. SP. 1835

——— Report of the commissioners for enquiring into the erection of district lunatic asylums. fo. [1855]

Limerick; report for the year 1834, by the manager. pamph. 8o. *Limerick* 1834

Middlesex; report from select committee on pauper lunatics and on lunatic asylums. fo. 1827

——— Particulars of competition. 1837

West Riding of Yorkshire, by ... Watson and ... Pritchett. 1819

Lusson (A L) Spécimen d'architecture Gothique, ou plans, etc. de la chapelle du château de Neuville. fo. *Paris* 1839

Luynes (Duc de) and Debacq (F T) Métaponte. fo. *Paris* 1833

Lyall (R) Character of the Russians; history of Moscow; with an essay on the origin and progress of architecture in Russia. 4o. *Lond.* 1823

Lycia *see* **Caria.**

by Lieut. Spratt and E. Forbes. 1847

Lyell (C)

Principles of geology: being an enquiry how far the former changes of the earth's surface are referable to causes now in operation. 4 vols. 12o. *Lond.* 1835

Manual of elementary geology, or ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants, as illustrated by geological monuments. 5th edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1855

——— Supplement. 8o. *Lond.* 1857

Lysons (S) Account of Roman antiquities discovered at Woodchester in the county of Gloucester. English and French text. fo. *Lond.* 1797

M.

M (M) Description of a drawn model, No. 113, proposed for the monument to Lord Nelson, with some collateral remarks. 8o. *Lond.* 1839

Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Bouwkunst *see* **Amsterdam.**

McAdam (J L)

Report from the select committee on McAdam's petition, relating to his improved system of constructing and repairing the public roads of the kingdom. fo. *Lond.* 1823

Present system of road making. 8o. *Lond.* 1824

Management of trusts for the care of turnpike roads, as regards the repair of the road, the expenditure of the revenue, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1825

McClean (J R) Address on his election as president of the Institution of Civil Engineers. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1864

Mac-Greggor (M) Poetical works, including heroic epistle to Sir W. Chambers. 8o. *Lond.* 1805

Machines (Useful), by A. M. Bailey. 1776

Mackenzie (F) Architectural antiquities of the collegiate chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster. fo. *Lond.* 1844

Mackenzie (F) and Pugin (A) Specimens of Gothic architecture: consisting of doors, windows, buttresses, etc., from ancient buildings at Oxford. 4o. *Lond.* ——

McKinnell (J) Patent ventilator, testimonials, etc. pamph. 8o. [1858]

Mackinnon (W A) History of civilisation and public opinion. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1849

Digitized by Google

MacLauchlan (A)
Memoir written during a survey of the Watling street, from the Tees to the Scotch border, in the years 1850 and 1851. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1852
Map of the Watling street, the chief line of Roman communication leading across the counties of Durham and Northumberland. fo. *Lond.* 1852

Maclure (A) Obsequies of the late Duke of Wellington, 17 Nov. 1852. fo. *Lond.* ——

Mac-Swiny (E) Tombeaux des princes, grands capitaines et autres hommes illustres, qui ont fleuri dans la Grande-Bretagne vers la fin du XVII et le commencement du XVIII siècle. fo. [1736]

M'William (R) Essay on the origin and operation of the dry rot with a view to its prevention or cure. Suggestions on the cultivation of forest trees, and an abstract of the several forest laws from the reign of Canute to the present time. 4o. *Lond.* 1818

Madden (F) Ancient Norman French poem on the erection of the walls of New Ross in Ireland, A.D. 1265. From the Archæologia, xxii. pamph. 4o. 1829

Madhouse *see* **Lunatic Asylum.**

Madras *see* **Royal Asiatic Society.** 1832

Madrid
British ambassador's residence; civil service estimates. 1856
Palacio del congreso de los diputados. fo. *Madrid* 1856

Madura Great pagoda at; by G. Bailey. MS. SP. 1845

Maffei (P A) Raccolta di statue, by D. de Rossi and P. A. Maffei. 1704

Magrini (A)
Memorie intorno la vita e le opere di A. Palladio; colla serie di ventisette scritture del medesimo architetto in parte inedite ed ora la prima volta unite. 4o. *Padua* 1846
Teatro Olimpico nuovamente descritto ed illustrato. 8o. *Padua* 1847
Scritture inedite in materia di architettura di O. Belli, O. B. Orefici, O. Calderari, corredate di cenni storici ed annotazioni. 8o. *Padua* 1847
Intorno il vero architetto del ponte di Rialto. pamph. 8o. *Vicen.* 1854

Maidstone Kent; *see* **Whichcord (J).**

Mainberger (C) and Scharrer (J) Eine woche in Nürnberg. Kurzgefasste beschreibung der stadt Nürnberg und ihrer umgebungen. 12o. *Nürnb.* 1837

Mains Report on the corrosion of iron; by H. Spencer. 1860

Mair (G) Ancient structure at Al Hather, and on A. H. Layard's discoveries at Nimroud. SP. 2 Nov. 1846

Major (T) Ruins of Pæstum. fo. *Lond.* 1768

Makerstoun Magnetical and meteorological observations; *see* **Edinburgh (Royal Society of).**

Malcolm (J P) Londinium Redivivum; or, the ancient history and modern description of London. 4vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1803-7

Mallay (M) Account of Notre Dame du Port, at Clermont Ferrand, extracted from "The Roman and Roman-Byzantine churches of the department of the Puy de Dome, 1838," by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 10 June 1839

Malmesbury Wiltshire. Porch of the abbey church of; by J. Britton. SP. 1843

Malortie (C S de) Treatisé on topography and trigonometrical surveying. 2vols. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1820

Malton (J) Young painter's maulstick, or treatise on perspective. 4o. *Lond.* 1800

Malton (T)
Compleat treatise on perspective in theory and practice, on the true principles of Brook Taylor. In 4 books. 2nd edit. fo. *Lond.* 1779
Picturesque tour through the cities of London and Westminster. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1792

Manby (C) Removal of the Sunderland lighthouse by J. Murray. SP. 16 Dec. 1844

Manchester
Catalogue of the art treasures of the United Kingdom, collected at; in 1857. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
—— Provisional. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Architectural Society of Manchester
Rules. Established 1837. 8o. *Manch.* 1837
Free Library and Museum
Report of the proceedings at a public meeting. pamph. 4o. 1851

Manheim Basilica Carolina Mannhemii palatina in metropoli ædificata, 1733-1756; a collegio societatis Jesu Mannhemii. fo. *Manh.* 1760

Manufactures
Benefit derived from cultivation of architecture, etc., by J. B. Papworth. SP. 1835
Report of the select committee on arts, and their connexion with manufactures. fo. *Lond.* 1836

Marbles
Ancient; *see* **British Museum.** 1812-62
Corsi marbles at Oxford. 1825
And precious stones, etc., by C. P. Brard. 1808
Porphyry, sienite, serpentine, etc., by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 1836

Digitized by Google

Marine
Glue, invented by A. Jeffery. MS. SP. 1842
Metal, by C. Wetterstedt. MS. SP. 1837

Marot (J)
L'architecture Françoise, ou recueil des plans, etc. bâtis dans Paris et aux environs. ("Le grand Marot.") fo. ——
Recueil des plans, etc., des plusieurs chasteaux, églises, sepultures, grotes et hostels, bâtis dans Paris et aux environs, etc. ("Le petit Marot.") fo. *Paris* ——

Marquez (D P)
Case di città degli antichi Romani secondo la dottrina di Vitruvio. 8o. *Roma* 1795
Ville di Plinio il giovane. 8o. *Roma* 1796

Marquoi's Parallel scales, by E. Clifford. 1841

Marrable (F)
Reports on various matters connected with the architect's department of the Metropolitan Board of Works. 10 pamphs. 8o. *Lond.* 1856-57
List of street improvements in London, with a map of London. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1859
Southwark street; memorandum as to estimated and actual cost. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1863

Marshall (G) Translation of Ancient buildings of Rome, by A. Desgodetz. 1771-95

Martel (C) Principles of harmony and contrasts of colours; translated from M. E. Chevreul. 3rd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1859

Martin (Jean) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1547; 1572; 1618

Martin (John)
Descriptive catalogue of his large engravings. 4o. 1828; 1834-6
Plan abundantly supplying the metropolis with pure water, from the river Colne, etc. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1834
Reprint of report of the committee appointed to take into consideration Mr. Martin's plan for rescuing the river Thames from every species of pollution. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Mode of adding to the strength of timbers. MS. SP. 10 July 1837
Thames and metropolis improvement plan: the objects being to supply the metropolis with pure water; to embank the river Thames and preserve the sewerage; to improve the navigation below London bridge; and to connect the port of London with the inland railways, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1842
Plan of the London Connecting railway and railway transit along both banks of the Thames, with an open walk from Hungerford to the Tower, and from Vauxhall to Deptford. (Metropolis improvement plan.) 8o. *Lond.* 1845

Martin (John)—*continued.*
Thames and metropolis improvement plan. First division. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
——— Second and third divisions. 8o. *Lond.* 1849
Plan for ventilating coal mines. 8o. *Lond.* 1849
Outline of a comprehensive plan for diverting the sewage of London and Westminster, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850

Martin (Jonathan)
Full and authentic report of the trial of J. Martin, at the castle of York, for setting fire to York minster, etc. pamph. 8o. *York* 1829

Martin (R F) Artificial plaster and cement. MS. SP. 18 Feb. 1839

Mason (A J) Method of removing houses in the United States. SP. 17 Jan. 1842

Masonry *see* **Free Masonry.**

Masonry
by G. Stier. 1841
And stone cutting; Rudimentary treatise, by E. Dobson. 1849
——— Builder's new director, by P. Nicholson. 1824
Coupe des pierres, by A. F. Frezier. 1737-39
History and articles of; by M. Cooke. 1861

Masons
Historical account of; by W. Papworth. SP. 1861
——— by J. Dallaway. 1833
Marks, in the middle ages, by G. Godwin. 1843

Massie (W H) Paintings in Gawsworth church: lecture delivered before the Archæological Society in Chester. pamph. 8o. *Macclesfield.* 1853

Massimo (F) Relazione storica del traforo nel monte Catillo in Tivoli, per l'inalveazione del fiume Aniene. 2 vols. 4o. *Roma* 1838

Matas (N)
Dimostrazione del progetto per compiere colla facciata l'insigne basilica di S. Maria del Fiore Metropolitana della città di Firenze. fo. *Flor.* 1843
——— with additions. 8o. *Flor.* 1859
Account of the church, and the design, by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 1847
Report of the committee of R.I.B.A. appointed to examine the design. SP. 29 Nov. 1847
Elogio che fu consacrato alla memoria B. Peruzzi. 8o. *Pisa* 1850
Sonetto all' egregio architetto, by G. Rosini. ——

Materia Medica Lectures, by J. Spurgin. 1853

Mathematical
Instruments, etc., by G. Adams. 1791
Principles of Greek architects, etc., by J. Pennethorne. 1844
Sciences in their relation to architecture, by E. W. Tarn. MS. 1856

Digitized by Google

Mathematics
Course of; by C. Hutton. ——
——— by W. Leybourn. 1694
Geometry and trigonometry, by Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Vol. ii only. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Mauch (J M) Neue systematische darstellung der architektonischen ordnungen der Griechen, Römer und Neuern baumeister. 4o. *Potsdam* 1845
Maufras (L) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1847
Maw (G A) and Co.
Encaustic tile patterns and their arrangements. 8o. *Worcest.* 1851
Geometrical mosaics, etc., arranged by M. D. Wyatt. 4o. *Broseley* 1857
Maxims and Theorems
Architectural, by T. L. Donaldson. 1847
——— Translation of, in "Moniteur des Architectes." 1847
Mayence
Rapport sur les antiquités; by A. de Caumont. 1843
Bausteine, by J. C. von Lassaulx. 1847
Mayer (F) Die interessantesten chörlein au Nürnberg's mittelalterlichen gebäuden. 4o. *Nürnb.* ——
Mazois (F) Palais de Scaurus, ou description d'une maison Romaine. Fragment d'un voyage fait à Rome, vers la fin de la République, par Mérovir, Prince des Suèves. 8o. *Paris* 1819
Mazois (F) and Gau (F C) Les ruines de Pompéi. 4 parts. fo. *Paris* 1812-24-29-38
Meadows (F C) New Italian and English dictionary, with a new and concise grammar. 12o. *Lond.* 1852
Measurement Decimal and metrical systems, by C. F. Penrose. SP. 1863-64
Measures Continental, by W. S. Woolhouse; *see* **Moller (G).** 1836
Measuring and Valuation Artificer's work; student's guide to; [by E. Dobson]. 1843
Mechanics
Elementary; by C. Tomlinson. 1859
——— Treatise on; by W. Whewell. 1841; 1847
Of Engineering, by W. Whewell. 1841
Mechanic's Magazine (The) Museum, register, journal and gazette. Vols. i to xx and xxiv to xxvii. 8o. *Lond.* 1823-37
Mechanic's Weekly Journal (The) or artisan's miscellany of inventions, etc. Vol. i. 8o. *Lond.* 1824
Medals
In library of Ste. Geneviève at Paris, by C. du Molinet. 1692
Napoleon; by E. Edwards. 1837
Struck in France between 1789 and 1830, catalogue of; by E. Edwards. 1838
Medals—*continued.*
Architectural; and coins of the ancients, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1858
——— of classical antiquity, by T. L. Donaldson. 1859
In the cabinet of king Louis XIV; *see* **Recueil d'Estampes** Vol. vi. ——
Mediæval Court Crystal Palace. Handbook to the; by M. Digby Wyatt and J. B. Waring. 1854
Mela Britannicus Letter to the Society of the Dilettanti, on the works in progress at Windsor. 12o. *Lond.* 1827
Melbourne
Victorian Institute of Architects
Rules, bye laws, etc. 8o. *Melb.* 1856
Proceedings. From the Australian Builder. 1856-7
General conditions of contract adopted by the Institute. 2 sheets. fo. ——
Melrose Abbey Account of; by J. Stuart. 1859
Memorials of Workers by G. Godwin. 1860
Memorial Stones Pillars, etc., by J. J. Scoles. SP. 1845
Ménard (L) Histoire des antiquités de la ville de Nismes. 8o. *Nismes* 1826
Mensuration
by C. Hutton. 1770
In "Principles of architecture," by P. Nicholson. 1795-98
Merrell (E) Mode of ventilating brickwork. MS. SP. 1848
Mersey Chart of the river, etc., by H. M. Denham. 1840
Mertens (F) Baukunst des mittel-alters. pamph. 8o. *Berl.* 1850
Messina Cathédrale de; by P. Morey and H. Roux ainé. 1841
Metal Work
by M. D. Wyatt. 1852
Fortegninger for haandvœrkere, by G. F. Hetsch. ——
Brass and iron; by A. W. Pugin. 1836
Serrurerie, by E. Leconte. 1838
——— by F. Thiollet. ——
Metallic art, observations on; by M. D. Wyatt. 1857
Metapontum in Italy, by Duc de Luynes and F. J. Debacq. 1833
Metcalf (J) Carmichael (J W) and Sopwith (T) Eight views of Fountain's abbey, with description. fo. *Ripon and N. Castle* [1832]
Meteorology
Victoria meteorological reports. 1856
Makerstoun's observations; *see* **Edinburgh (Royal Society of).**
Metric System
by J. Kerr. 1863
by C. F. Penrose. SP. 1863-64

Digitized by Google

Metropolis Local management act; *see* **London.**

Metropolitan Association of Civil Engineers and Surveyors Lecture on the main drainage, etc., by J. W. Bazalgette. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1857

Metropolitan Board of Works
Report on the duties of the Board under the Metropolitan buildings act. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
Account in abstract. March 1859-60
Report of the Board, pursuant to the 18 and 19 Victoria, cap. 120. 1860
Report on railway schemes, 1864, by J. W. Bazalgette. 1864

Metropolitan Commissioners of Sewers *see* **Sewers.**

Metropolitan Improvements *see* **London.**

Metropolitan Sanitary Commission First report. fo. *Lond.* 1847

Metropolitan Society of Operative Bricklayers etc. Laws. 8o. *Lond.* 1859

Mexican Antiquities From the Foreign Quarterly Review. 8o. *Lond.* 1836

Mexico *see* **New Mexico.**

Meyer (T) Letter from Rome contradicting the report of recent fractures in the dome of St. Peter's. MS. SP. 11 May 1846

Mezger (E) Formenlehre zur rundbogen architectur. fo. *München.* 1851

Micha (M F) and Remont (J E) Code Belge des architectes et entreprenneurs de constructions; ou légalisation et jurisprudence civiles et administratives sur les constructions, et les objets que s'y rattachent, etc. 8o. *Liège* 1840

Mickleham Surrey. Church at; by P. F. Robinson. 1824

Microscope (The) by A. Ross. ——

Middle Ages
Architecture of; by R. Willis. 1835
Architectural nomenclature of; by R. Willis. 1844
Baukunst des mittel-alters, by F. Mertens. 1850
Ornaments of; by C. Heideloff. [1847]
see **Gothic Architecture.**
see **Pointed Architecture.**

Middleton (C)
Plans, etc. of the House of Correction for the county of Middlesex, to be erected in Cold-bath fields, London. fo. *Lond.* 1788
Architect and builder's miscellany; or pocket library, containing original picturesque designs in architecture, etc. 12o. *Lond.* 1799

Miel (E F A M) Rapport sur un mémoire de J. I. Hittorff, intitulé: "Recherches sur l'architecture polychrôme chez les Grecs. 8o. *Versailles* [*after* 1851]

Milan
Antiche colonne presso S. Lorenzo, by C. Amati. 1831
S. Carlo Borromeo, by C. Amati. 1834
Fabbriche, by F. Cassina. 1840
Duomo di; by A. Nava. 1845
Extracts from the records, relating to geometric combinations, by J. W. Papworth. MS. 1854

Miles (C)
Plan for proposed farm buildings, with description. From the Farmer's Magazine and Journal of Agricultural Interest. pamph. 4o. ——
Life of; by B. Ferrey. MS. 1849

Miletus Tile tubes from; by E. Falkener. MS. SP. 1848

Milizia (F)
Lives of celebrated architects, ancient and modern. Translated from the Italian, by Mrs. E. Cresy. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1826
Opere complete di. 9 vols., 1 vol. plates. 8o. *Bologna* 1826-28

Millard (J) Letter to the Right Hon. T. Spring Rice, M.P.: containing a plan for the better management of the British Museum. 8o. *Lond.* 1836

Millers (G)
Description of the cathedral church of Ely; with some account of the conventual buildings. 8o. *Lond.* 1807
———— 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1808

Millin (A L) Mythologische gallerie. 8o. *Berlin* 1836

Milne (J) Description of Sir J. Robison's house, Edinburgh. From the supplement to Loudon's Encyclopædia of Cottage, etc., Architecture. 8o. *Lond.* 1840

Milner (J)
Treatise on the ecclesiastical architecture of England during the middle ages. 8o. *Lond.* 1811
———— 3rd edit., with corrections. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Essay on Gothic architecture, in "Essays," by T. Warton, J. Milner, and others. 1800

Milton Abbas Dorsetshire. Illustrated particulars with plans of the estate. fo. *Lond.* 1852

Milton (J) A Milton memorial: sketch of life, by "Antiquatis Historicæ Studiosus." pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Minardi (T) *see* **Rome Pontificia Accademia di San Luca.** 1835

Mine
Ventilation of coal mine, by J. Martin. 1849
Mining Statistics and surveying; *see* **Victoria.**

Digitized by Google

Mineralogy and Geology Outlines of; by W. Phillips. 1815

Minton (H) Influence exercised by; on ceramic manufactures, by M. D. Wyatt. 1858

Mirabella (D V) Siracuse, by D. G. Bonanni and D. V. Mirabella. 1717

Mirault ( ) Rapport concernant la peinture en émail sur lave de Volvic émaillée, fait à la Société Libre des Beaux Arts. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1834

Missirini (M) Vita di A. Canova. 3rd edit. 8o. *Milano* 1825

Mitchell (A) Submarine foundations, particularly the screwpile and moorings; and an account of the Maplin Sand lighthouse, by J. B. Redman. Revised by C. Manby. From Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 8o. *Lond.* 1848

Mitchell (R) Plans, etc., of buildings erected in England and Scotland; and also an essay to elucidate the Grecian, Roman, and Gothic architecture, accompanied with designs. (English and French text.) fo. *Lond.* 1801

Mocatta (D)
Description of a distillery and its appurtenances, erected in London. SP. 14 Dec. 1846
Specification of works to be done in erecting the Brighton terminus. MS. ——
Book of specifications and bills, etc. fo. MS. ——

Modelling in architecture, by T. A. Richardson. 1859

Mögling (D) *see* **Ubaldi (G).** 1629

Moisture
To render buildings impervious to; by J. Sylvester. MS. SP. 1843
Observations on Sylvester's process, by B. Ferrey. MS. SP. 1843
On walls, by C. H. Smith. SP. 1843

Moisy ( ) and Duval (A) Fontaines de Paris, anciennes et nouvelles. fo. *Paris* 1812

Molinet (C du) Cabinet de la bibliothèque de S^te^ Geneviève contenant les antiquitez de la réligion des Chrétiens, des Egyptiens, et des Romains. fo. *Paris* 1692

Molini (G) La metropolitana Fiorentina illustrata. 4o. *Flor.* 1820

Moller (G)
Beiträge zur kenntniss der Deutschen baukunst des mittel-alters, enthaltend eine chronologisch geordnete reihe von werken, aus dem zeitraume vom achten bis zum sechszehnten jahrhundert. 2 vols. fo. *Darmst.* 1821

Moller (G)—*continued.*
Essay on the origin and progress of Gothic architecture, traced in, and deduced from, the ancient edifices of Germany. From the German. 8o. *Lond.* 1824
Bemerkungen über die aufgefundene original-zeichnung des domes zu Köln. pamph. 4o. *Leipz. and Darmst.* 1837
Moller's memorials of German Gothic architecture: with additional notes and illustrations from Stieglitz, etc., by W. H. Leeds; to which are added, tables of continental lineal measures, by W. S. Woolhouse. 8o. *Lond.* 1836

Monaldini (G A) Vite de più celebri architetti d'ogni nazione e d'ogni tempo, precedute da un saggio sopra l'architettura. 4o. *Roma* 1768

Monge (G) and Brisson (...) Géometrie descriptive, suivie d'une théorie des ombres et de la perspective. 7th edit. 4o. *Paris* 1847

Monge (G) and Hachette (M) Traité élémentaire de statique, à l'usage des écoles de la marine. 8o. *Paris* 1835

Moniteur des Architectes
1^re^ vol. Livr. xiii, xiv, xv, containing translation of "Architectural maxims and theorems," by T. L. Donaldson. 4o. *Paris* 1847
Revue de l'art ancien et moderne. 3 vols. 4o. *Paris* ——
——— 2nd series. Liv. xxxix. 4o. *Paris* 1857

Monreale
Duomo di; by D. lo Faso Pietrasanta, Duca di Serradifalco. 1838
Architecture moderne de la Sicile, by J. I. Hittorff and L. Zanth. Plates only. 1835

Monstrelet (E de) Chronicles; account of the wars between Orleans and Burgundy, etc.; from 1400 to 1516. Translated by T. Johnes. Vol. xiii, plates. 4o. *Lond.* 1810

Montenari (G) Teatro Olimpico di A. Palladio in Vicenza. Discorso. 8o. *Padova* 1733

Montfaucon (B de)
Antiquity explained, and represented in sculpture. Translated by D. Humphreys. 5 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1721-2
——— Supplement. 5 vols. *Lond.* 1725
Antiquities of Italy, edited by J. Henley. 1725

Montferrand (A R de) *see* **Ricard de Montferrand (A).**

Mont-Orgueil Castle, Jersey, by W. Prynne. 1838

Monumens Historiques *see* **Paris.**

Monumental Sculpture Architectural accessories of; by F. P. Cockerell. SP. 1861

Monuments
Conservation of ancient architectural; by G. G. Scott. SP. 1862

Digitized by Google

Monuments—*continued.*
Monumens érigés en France à la gloire de Louis XV, by P. Patte. 1797
Report from select committee on national monuments and works of art; with the minutes of evidence, and appendix. fo. *Lond.* 1841
see **Tomb.**

Moon (J)
New constructions of drains; drain, arch, and coping bricks. 8o. *Lond.* 1832
New mode of constructing chimneys. SP. 9 Jan. 1843
Improved flue bricks and chimney tops. MS. SP. 23 June 1845

Moore (G)
Essay on perspective. MS. 4o. 1835
Essay on those powers of the mind which have reference to architectural study and design. From Weale's Quarterly Papers. 4o. *Lond.* 1843

Moore (G B) London promenades, or suggestions for preserving and improving the suburban roads. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1856

Moore (T) Paradise and the peri: illuminated by O. Jones and H. Warren. 4o. *Lond.* 1860

Moore and Manby Sections of iron work; full size. fo. *Lond.* 1859

Moraldi (N) *see* **Rome Pontificia Accademia di San Luca.** 1836

Morea
Short visit to the; by E. Giffard. 1837
Voyage en Morée, by F. Pouqueville. 1805

Morel ( ) *see* **Gazette des Architectes, etc.**

Morel (T) Ainsworth's Latin dictionary; abridgment. 1852

Morewood (G B) and Rogers ( ) Patent galvanized tinned iron. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850

Morey (P)
Recherches archéologiques dans la Troade, ou fragment d'un voyage fait en 1830. pamph. 8o. *Nancy* 1854
La vie et les œuvres d'E. Heré de Corny. pamph. 8o. *Nancy* 1863
Tombeau de Henri de Lorraine, Comte d'Harcourt. pamph. 8o. *Nancy* 1863

Morey (P) and Roux (H) Charpente de la cathédrale de Messine. fo. *Paris* 1841

Morgan (A de) *see* **De Morgan (A).**
see **Decimal Association.** 1854

Morgan (G)
Public competitions for architectural designs. SP. 17 May 1858
General regulations and specification of the works in building the guard's barracks at Chelsea; and specification, etc., of second portion. fo. *Lond.* 1860-63

Morphograph Machine for taking outlines of mouldings, by P. Journet. 1844

Morris (R) Rural architecture; consisting of regular designs of plans, etc., for buildings in the country. 4o. *Lond.* 1750

Morris (T)
Timber roofs of the middle ages. SP. 21 June 1841
Observations on Ripon cathedral. SP. 6 Feb. 1843
Glances at the structural principle of the roof of Westminster hall, and the indications of a disused method of supporting roofs, afforded by existing evidences in this country, and analogous continental examples. SP. 24 June 1850
On syphon sewers. SP. 31 Mar. 1854
House for the suburbs; socially and architecturally sketched. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
Clue to railway compensation, value of estates, and parochial assessment. 8o. *Lond.* 1863

Morrison (Sir R) Architecture. Lecture to the Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland. 4o. *Dublin* 1844

Mortars Cements Béton etc.
by F. Coignet. 1862
by J. H. Hassenfratz. 1825
by L. J. Vicat. 1818
by C. W. Pasley. 1838; 1847
see **Cement.**
Roman mode of mixing; by C. F. L. Schultz. SP. 1837

Morton ( ) Patent galvanized iron; prices. 8o. pamph. ——

Mosaic Geology being commentaries on the first and second chapters of Genesis. 12o. ——

Mosaic
Pavements, by F. M. Hessemer. 1842
———— at Ravenna, by T. Landoni. 1847
———— Siena cathedral, by E. I'Anson. SP. 1845
Mosaik aus backsteinen, by J. C. von Lassaulx. 1839
see **Wyatt (M D).**

Moscow History of; by R. Lyall. 1823

Moseley (A) Outline of the plan and construction of the Westminster palace hotel. SP. 3 Mar. 1862

Moseley (H) Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1855

Moses (H) Collection of antique altars, vases, pateras, candelabra, tripods, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1811

Mouldings
Manual of Gothic; by F. A. Paley. 1845
Full-sized, of abbey churches: in supplement to "Architectural parallels," by E. Sharpe. 1848

Digitized by Google

Mouldings—*continued.*
Architectural nomenclature, by R. Willis. 1844
Characteristics of; by E. Sharpe. SP. 1851
Moule (T)
Roman villas of the Augustan age, their architectural disposition and enrichments; and on the remains of Roman domestic edifices discovered in Great Britain. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
see **Winkles (B).**
Moultat (L M) Notice biographique sur L. A. Péron. 8o. *Paris* 1855
Moving Houses *see* **Houses.**
Moxon (J)
Vignola, or the compleat architect, etc. 5th edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1702
Theory and practice of architecture, or Vitruvius and Vignola abridged. 5th edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1703
Moyen Age (Le) Monumentale et archéologique, by N. M. J. Chapuy and D. Ramée. 1843-7
Mozin (l'Abbé) Dictionnaire complet des langues Françaises et Allemandes. 2 vols. 3rd edit. 4o. *Stutt. and Tubin.* 1842
Mudie (R) *see* **The Surveyor Engineer and Architect Journal etc.** 1841
Müller (K O)
Die materei der alten, by R. Wiegmann and K. O. Müller. 1836
Ancient art and its remains; or, a manual of the archæology of art. Translated from the German by J. Leitch. 8o. *Lond.* 1847
———— New edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
Mullins (E) Court of Sewers. Letter on the power of the court to authorise in certain cases the demand for fees. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Mulvany (G F) Thoughts and facts concerning the fine arts in Ireland, and the schools of design. 8o. *Dubl. and Lond.* 1847
Mulvany (T J) Life of J. Gandon; with original notices of contemporary artists and fragments of essays, collected by his son, J. Gandon; prepared for publication by T. J. M. 8o. *Dublin* 1846
Munich
Decoration of some buildings at; by J. G. Crace. SP. 1851
see **Klenze (L von).**
Mural Paintings
see **Fresco** *see* **Painting.**
Murchison (Sir R I) Address delivered at the Southampton meeting of the British Association for the advancement of Science. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
Murphy (J)
Travels in Portugal, through the provinces of Entre Douro e Minho, Beira, Estremadura and Alantejo. 4o. *Lond.* 1795
Plans, etc. of the church of Batalha, in the province of Estremadura in Portugal; the history and description by L. de Sousa, etc. fo. *Lond.* 1836
Murray (J) Modern architecture; ecclesiastical, civil, and domestic. Illustrated by views and plans of Gothic and Classic buildings erected since 1850. Part i. 4o. *Coventry* 1862
Murray (W) Particulars of the district lunatic asylum established in Ireland. SP. 14 Dec. 1835
Museum
Cabinet de Ste. Geneviève, by C. du Molinet. 1792
D'histoire naturelle, by C. Rohault de Fleury. 1844
Kaiserliche museum in St. Petersburg, by L. von Klenze. 1850
Libraries and picture galleries, by J. W. and W. Papworth. 1853
Of casts, by C. H. Wilson. SP. 1845
Of classical antiquities: being a series of essays on ancient art, by E. Falkener. 1860
Of natural history, by R. Owen. 1862
Sir J. Soane's; by J. Britton. 1827
———— by Sir J. Soane. 1835
see **Paris.**
MUSEUM (BRITISH) *see* **London.**
Museum Blätter für Bildende Kunst Nos. xxxvii, xxxviii, xxxix, xliii, xliv. Containing the translation of "Questions," published by I.B.A. 4o. *Berlin* 1835
Museum of Economic Geology in London
Memoirs. Vol. i. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
———— Vol. ii, parts i and ii. 8o. *Lond.* 1848
Museum of Practical Geology and Geological Survey Records of the school of mines and of science applied to the arts. Vol. i, part i. Lectures for the session 1851-52. 8o. *Lond.* 1852
Muzio (M L) Guide des étrangers, by P. Sarnelli and M. L. Muzio. 1709
Mylne (J) *see* **Milne (J).** 1840
Mylne (R W) Sections of the London strata, by G. Rennie. 4o. *Lond.* 1850
Mylne (R W and W C) and Simpson (J) Supply of water from artesian wells in the London basin; with an account of the sinking of the well at the reservoir of the New River company, in the Hampstead road. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1840

Digitized by Google

Mythology
by A. L. Millin. 1836
Dictionary of Greek and Roman; by W. Smith. 1850

N.

N (H J B) *see* **Nicholson (H J B).**
N (T) Philomath, *see* **Neve (T).**
Napione (G G) Monumenti dell' architettura antica. 3 vols. 8o. *Pisa* 1820
Naples
Pavements called "lastico," by ... Cappitato. MS. SP. 1842
Views of; by W. Gail. 1829
Journey to; by H. Sass. 1818
Naples
Accademici Ercolanesi
Antichità di Ercolano: Le pitture antiche, 1757, 1760, 1762, 1765, 1779; De' bronzi, busti, 1767; Statue, 1771; Lucerne ed i candelabri, 1792; Catalogo degli antichi monumenti, 1755. 9 vols. fo. *Napoli* 1755-92
Napoléon I
Medals, by E. Edwards. 1837
Nécessité de mettre au concours le monument de Napoléon. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1840
Description of tomb. pamph. 8o. *Paris* ——
Nardini (F) Roma antica. 2nd edit. 4o. *Roma* 1704
Nash (D W) Antiquity of the Egyptian calender. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
Nash (E) Account of memorial; St. Bartholomew's church, Sydenham. 4o. *Lond.* 1858
Nash (F) Abbey of St. Mary, York; *see* **Wellbeloved (C).** 1829
Nash (John) *see* **London Improvements.** 1829
Nash (Joseph) Architecture of the middle ages. fo. *Lond.* 1838
National Architecture by T. Harris. 1860
National Association for the promotion of Social Science History and objects of; by G. W. Hastings. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
National Defences by G. O. Bidder, Jun. 1861
National Gallery *see* **London.**
National Monuments and Works of Art Report from the select committee. fo. *Lond.* 1841
National Portrait Gallery
Catalogue of the pictures. 8o. *Lond.* 1859
National Style in reference to the proposed Foreign office; remarks on. Anonymous. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
Natural History
Museum of; R. Owen. 1862
Of the world, of C. Plinius, by P. Holland. 1634
Natural Philosophy
by N. Arnott. 1833
Introduction to the study of; by C. Tomlinson. 1859
by Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 1829
Nava (Count A) Relazione dei ristauri intrapresi alla gran Guglia del duomo di Milano. 4o. *Milano* 1845
Neale (J M) Introduction to "Symbolism of churches," by W. Durandus. 1843
Neale (J P) and Brayley (E W) History and antiquities of the abbey church of St. Peter's, Westminster: including notices and biographical memoirs of the abbots and deans of that foundation. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1818-23
Negative Sign by H. B. Browning. 1852
Nelson (C C)
Description of the antiquities of Pola, in Istria; illustrated by original drawings, made 1844 and 1850, by A. Glennie. SP. 7 Apl. 1851
W. Salzenberg's "Early Christian monuments of Constantinople from Vth to XIIth century." SP. 5 Feb. 1855
Leo von Klenze; necrology. SP. 14 Mar. 1864
Nelson Memorial
Selection of design for; by W. Behnes. 1839
———— by J. Goldicutt. 1841
Letter on the; by A. B. Granville. 1839
Description of design for; by "M. M." 1839
———— by "Utinam." 1839
Return of the arrangements for erecting; and plan approved for Trafalgar square. fo. *Lond.* 1840
Nene Valley Drainage of; by C. H. Hartshorne, and others. 1848
Nepveu (C F)
Memoir of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1862
Nécrologie, by H. Lambert. 1862
Netherway (R) Suggestions for improving the sanatory state of London and its environs. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
Neurohr (J M) Monument in Igel, by C. Hawich and J. M. Neurohr. 1826
Neuville Chapelle du château; by A. L. Lusson. 1839
Neve (R) City and country purchaser and builder's dictionary: or, the compleat builder's guide. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1726
Neve (T) City and countrey purchaser and builder's dictionary: or, the compleat builder's guide. 1st edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1703
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland
Guide to the castle, by J. C. Bruce. 1847
Church of All Saints, by T. Sopwith. 1826

Digitized by Google

Newhaven Connecticut. Catalogus senatus academici in collegio Yalensi. pamph. 8o. *Novi Portus* 1841

Newington St. Mary's church, and two new churches. Competition prospectuses. pamphs. fo. *Lond.* ——

Newland Gloucestershire; remarks on church at; by W. White. SP. 1863

Newlands (J)
Report to the health committee of the borough of Liverpool, on the sewerage and other works under the sanitory act. 8o. *Lpool.* 1848
——— 8o. *Lpool.* 1851
Carpenters' and joiners' assistant; being a comprehensive treatise on the selection, preparation, and strength of materials, and the mechanical principles of framing, etc. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1860

New Lymington Somersetshire. Records of the corporation, by C. St. Barbe. [1861]

New Mexico
Real Academia de San Carlos de España
Estatutos. fo. *Nueva Mex.* 1785

New Ross Ireland. Norman-French poem on building the walls in 1265, by Sir F. Madden. From the Archæologia, xxii. 1829

Newstead Abbey Nottinghamshire. Account of; by T. J. Pettigrew and A. Ashpitel. pamph. 8o. ——

Newton (C) Remarks on the art of the marbles from Halicarnassus. SP. 16 Nov. 1846

Newton (C T) and Pullan (R P) Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidæ. Text vol. ii, parts i and ii, 4o.; plates, vol. i. fo. *Lond.* 1862-63

Newton (Sir I) Opticks; or, a treatise of the reflexions, refractions, inflexions, and colours of light, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1704

Newton (W) Letters and suggestions upon the amendment of the law relative to patents for inventions. From the London Journal of Arts and Sciences, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1835

Newton (W) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1791

Newton (W E) Specification of manufactures of lime, cement, and artificial stone. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1856

New York
Greenwood cemetery. Exposition of the plan and objects. 8o. 1839
House of detention; description of; by J. Haviland. MS. SP. 1846
Williams' annual register. 8o. *N. York* 1835
see **Houses.** 1836

New York—*continued.*
American Institute Journal A monthly publication devoted to the interests of agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and arts, etc.; edited by a committee. Vol. i. 8o. *N. York* 1836
Apollo Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts Transactions. 8o. *N. York* 1842
National Academy of Design
Catalogue of the 17th annual exhibition. 8o. *N. York* 1842
Central Park Board of Commissioners
Third annual report. 8o. *N. York* 1860
Fifth report. 8o. *N. York* 1862

Niagara
Falls, by A. Blouet. 1838
Suspension bridge, by P. W. Barlow. 1860

Nibby (A)
Foro Romano; della via sacra; dell' anfiteatro Flavio, e de' luoghi adjacenti. 8o. *Roma* 1819
Viaggio antiquario ne' contorni di Roma. 2 vols. 8o. *Roma* 1819
Mura di Roma, disegnate da Sir W. Gell. 8o. *Roma* 1820-21

Niccollini (A) Tavola metrica-cronologica delle varie altezze tracciate dalla superficie del mare, fra la costa di Amalfi ed il promontorio di Gaeta, nel corso di Diciannove secoli. pamph. 4o. *Naples* 1839

Nicholl (S J)
Species and qualities of slates. Prize essay. MS. SP. 24 Feb. 1845
Model cottage. 4o. *Lond.* 1848
History and manufacture of brick. Prize essay. MS. 1845
Notes of papers read at the ordinary general meetings of the R.I.B.A. during the session, 1845-46. Prize essay. MS. 1846

Nichols (J G)
Examples of encaustic tiles. Nos. i, iii and iv. 4o. *Lond.* 1842-45
Catalogue of the pictures at Stationers' hall. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1863
Memoir of J. Gwilt. From the Gentleman's Magazine. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1863
Memoir of H. Smith, "Surrey Benefactor." From ditto. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1863
see **The Topographer and Genealogist.** 1843

Nicholson (H J B)
Abbey of St. Alban; some extracts from its early history, and a description of its conventual church. 8o. *Lond. and St. Alban* 1851
——— New edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1856

Digitized by Google

Nicholson (P)
Principles of architecture: containing the fundamental rules of the art, in geometry, arithmetic and mensuration, etc. 3 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1795-98
Builder and workman's new director, comprehending definitions and descriptions of the component parts of buildings, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1824
Report of a public meeting held in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the purpose of promoting a general subscription for P. Nicholson. pamph. 8o. *Newcastle* 1834
Gothic architecture, by W. B. Clarke; from "Masonry" etc., by P. Nicholson. 4o. ——
Architectural and engineering dictionary. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1835

Nicholson (W A) Report on the construction of the "stone-beam" between the west towers of Lincoln cathedral. With some observations thereon by J. B. Papworth, and Mr. Nicholson's reply. SP. 8 Feb. 1841

Nicolas (N H) Notitia historica; containing tables, calendars, and miscellaneous information for the use of historians, antiquarians, and the legal profession. 8o. *Lond.* 1824

Nilotic Discovery Summary of recent; by C. T. Beke. 1851

Nimeguen Château de; by A. Oltmans. 1847

Nineveh
Architecture of; by J. Fergusson. 1851
Further discoveries, by A. H. Layard. MS. 1847
Court at the Crystal Palace, by A. H. Layard. 1852
And its palaces, by J. Bonomi. 1853; 1857
Sculptures, by S. Smirke. MS. 1847
———— brought to Paris, by Girault de Prangey. SP. 1847

Nismes
by C. Clerisseau and J. G. Legrand. 1778
Antiquités de la ville; by L. Ménard. 1826

Noble (J) Notes from publications on buildings at Agra. SP. 11 May 1846

Noel (J de) Cathédrale de Cologne. Description archéologico historique de cette église métropolitaine; traduite de l'Allemand par N. B. Sautelet. 12o. *Cologne* 1835

Non-Exhibitor How to double the value of the great exhibition to exhibitors and the world. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Norfolk Antiquities of; by J. S. Cotman. 1818

Norman Architecture
Remarks on; by H. G. Knight. 1836
Normans in Sicily, by H. G. Knight. 1838

Normand (C H) Épures d'escaliers en pierre, by Goguet père and Normand fils ainé. 1838

Normand (L M)
Monumens funéraires choisis dans les cimetières de Paris et des principales villes de France. fo. *Paris* 1832
Arc de triomphe des Tuileries érigé en 1806, d'apres les dessins et sous la direction de C. Percier et P. F. L. Fontaine. Text explicatif par ... Brès. fo. *Paris* [1830]
Paris moderne, ou choix de maisons construites dans les nouveaux quartiers de la capitale et dans sés environs. 2 parts. 4o. *Liège* 1843-46

Normandy
Ancient architectural remains in lower; by G. Godwin, Jun. ——
Antiquities of; by J. S. Cotman and D. Turner. 1822
———— by A. Pugin and J. Le Keux. 1828
Architectural tour in; by H. G. Knight. 1836

Norris (C) Tenby; including many ancient edifices which have been destroyed, and intending to illustrate the most striking particularities in early Flemish architecture. 4o. *Lond.* 1812

Northampton
Annals of archdeaconry of; by J. H. Parker. 1849
see **Architectural Societies, etc.**

Northampton (Marquis of)
Letter addressed to the fellows of the Royal Society. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Address read at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society. 1846

Northern Architectural Association
Proceedings for 1860-61. pamph. 8o. *Ncastle.* 1861
———— 1861-62. pamph. 8o. *Ncastle.* 1863

Northleach Report of the commissioners on fall of prison. 1845

Norton Hall Northampton. Catalogue of pictures in possession of B. Botfield. 1848

Norwegian Antiquities *see* **Christiania.**

Norwich
Cathedral, by J. Britton. 1816; 1817
———— Curvature of the ribs of the cloisters, by R. Willis. SP. 1842
Proceedings at; *see* **Archæological Institute.** 1847

Notation Architectural; by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 1837

Notes and Queries A medium of intercommunication for literary men, etc. Third series. Vols. ii, iii, iv, v. 4o. *Lond.* 1862-64

Digitized by Google

Nubia etc
by H. Horeau. 1841
by D. Roberts and W. Brockedon. 1847
Nuisances and Dilapidations by D. Gibbons. 1838
Nüremberg
Chörlein au Nürnberg, by F. Mayer. ——
Eine Woche in Nürnberg, by C. Mainberger. 1837
Nystrom (J W) New system of arithmetic, weight, measures and coins, proposed to be called the Tonal system, with sixteen to the base. 8o. *Phil.* 1862

O.

Oakham Rutlandshire. Hall at; by J. Clayton. MS. SP. 1847
Oakley (W) Memorandum of accommodation at a shire hall or county court, for holding assizes and sessions. MS. SP. ——
Obelisk
Egyptian; in Rome, and monoliths, etc., by R. Burgess. SP. 1858
Entasis; application of; by J. Bell. SP. 1858
(Reprinted by W. Tite.) 1862
Luxor; by G. Godwin. 1836
——— Dilapidated state of, etc.; by J. I. Hittorff. MS. SP. 1837
——— Scaffolding for raising; by P. Journet. MS. SP. 1838
Pyramidions en bronze d'oré, by J. I. Hittorff. 1836
Of the Vatican, by D. Fontana. 1743
Ober-Bau Deputation *see* **Berlin.**
Oblique Bridges
by G. W. Buck. 1839
Oblique arches, by P. F. Robinson. SP. 1836
Skew arches, by C. Fox. SP. 1836
Observatories Construction of; by A. Poynter. SP. 1841
Oesterreichisch Kaiserliche Akademie der Bildenden Künste *see* **Vienna.**
Oeynhausen Baths at; in Bauwerke, by C. Busse. [1858]
Office of Works etc. London Report from the select committee. fo. 1828
Oldfield (E) Catalogue of select examples of ivory carvings from the IInd to the XVIth century, preserved in various public and private collections in England and other countries. For the Arundel Society. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1856
Oldham Lancashire. Report of the commissioners on the fall of the cotton mill. fo. *Lond.* 1845
Oliphant (F W) Plea for painted glass; being an enquiry into its nature, character and objects, and its claims as an art. 12o. *Lond.* 1855
Oltmans (A) Chapelle Carlovingienne et la chapelle Romane, restes du château de Nimègue. fo. *Amst.* 1847
Olympia by J. S. Stanhope. 1824
Operatives in the building trades; laws of. 8o. *Lond.* 1859
Optics etc.
by Sir I. Newton. 1704
by T. Lachez. 1848
Orange
Arc et des théâtres, by A. Caristie. 1839
Monumens antiques, by A. Caristie. 1856
Orchestra Plans and dimensions of the principal; *see* **Crystal Palace.** 1859
Orders of Architecture
by J. Wood. 1750
by P. Nicholson. 1795-98
Of the Greeks, by J. M. Mauch. 1845
——— by the Romans and Moderns, adaptation; by J. W. Papworth. MS. 1847
——— by J. Bell. MS. 1847
Of the Egyptians and Greeks, from Lepsius, by J. W. Papworth. MS. SP. 1849
Orefici (O B) Stritture inedite di; by A. Magrini. 1847
Orense in Galicia Excursion in; by G. R. Burnell. SP. 1852
Organ Designs for; by T. Faulkner. 1818
Origin
Of architecture, progress and decay, by L. Vendramini. 1837
Of building, by J. Wood. 1741
Orme (P. de l')
Le premier tome de l'architecture. fo. *Paris* 1568
Éloge de; by L. Flacheron. 1814
Ornament
by R. Ackermann. 1819
by G. P. Campana. 1842
by F. Eisenlohr. 1850
by O. Jones. 1856
by L. Gruner. 1848
by M. A. Pergolesi. 1777-85
by C. J. Richardson. 1848-52
by J. P. Seddon. 1852
by H. Shaw. 1842
by M. D. Wyatt. 1851-2
Assyrian sculptures, by S. Smirke. SP. 1850
Byzantine and Gothic, by C. Heideloff. 1838-40
Classischen Epochen, by W. Zahn. 1831
Composition of; by O. Jones. SP. 1856

Digitized by Google

Ornament—*continued.*
Ecclesiastical; glossary of, by A. W. Pugin. 1846
Gothic; etc.; in "Le moyen age," by D. Ramée and N. M. J. Chapuy. 1843-7
Grecian and Roman, by C. H. Tatham. 1810; 1826
Italian; by G. Borsato. 1831
——— by J. W. and W. Papworth. 1844
Metallic; by M. D. Wyatt. 1852
Rennaissance and Italian; by M. D. Wyatt. 1856
Tradesman's book of designs, by S. Leith. 1847
Vatican; selection from; by G. Wightwick. 1837
Vorbilder für fabrikanten und handwerker; *see* Berlin. 1821-37
Vorlegeblätter für baumeister. 1844
York cathedral, by J. Halfpenny. 1795
Orosius (P) Opus historiæ. 8o. *Paris* 1517
Orsini (B) *see* Vitruvius. 1802
Ortiz y Sanz (J) *see* Vitruvius. 1787
Otte (H) Handbuch der kirchlichen kunst archæologie des Deutschen Mittel Alters. 8o. *Leipz.* 1854
Ottmer (C T)
Architektonische Mittheilungen.
1. Abth: Königstadtsche schauspielhaus zu Berlin, etc. fo. *Brunsw.* 1830
2. Abth: Gothischen style neu erbaute theater im Herzoglichen schlosse zu Wolfenbüttel, und verschiedene entwürfe zu einem landhause in demselben style, etc. fo. *Brunsw.* 1838
Owen (J) Report on experiments on iron; *see* Stirling (M). 1847
Owen (R) National museum of natural history. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Owen (T) Agriculture; translated from M. T. Varro. 1800
Oxford
Cathedral church, by J. Britton. 1821
Oxonia Illustrata, by D. Loggan. 1675
Radcliffe library, by J. Gibbs. 1747
——— Catalogue of the works in medicine and natural history. 8o. *Oxford* 1835
St. Bartholomew chapel, near; by J. Cranstoun. 1844
St. Giles' church, by J. P. Harrison. 1842
University; history, etc.; by A. à Wood. 1786-96
Oxford Architectural Society
Rules; list of members; catalogue of books, etc.; and proceedings for the years 1840-41-42 and 43. 8o. *Oxford* ——
Memoirs of Gothic churches. Great Haseley church, Oxfordshire. 8o. *Oxford* 1840
——— Fotheringay church, Northamptonshire. 8o. *Oxford* 1841
Oxford Architectural Society—*continued.*
Stanton Harcourt church, Oxfordshire, by J. M. Derick. fo. *Oxford* 1841
St. Giles' church, Oxford, by J. P. Harrison. fo. *Oxford* 1842
St. Peter's church, Wilcote, Oxfordshire, by J. C. Buckler. fo. *Oxford* 1844
St. John Baptist church, Shottesbroke, Berkshire, by W. Butterfield. fo. *Oxford* 1844
Chapel of St. Bartholomew, near Oxford, by J. Cranstoun. fo. *Oxford* 1844
Abbey church at Dorchester, Oxfordshire, by H. Addington. 8o. *Oxford* 1845
Guide to the architectural antiquities in the neighbourhood of Oxford.
——— Part 1. Deanery of Bicester. 8o. *Oxford* 1842
——— Part 2. Deanery of Woodstock. 8o. *Oxford* 1844
——— Part 3. Deanery of Cuddesden, Ride 1. 8o. *Oxford* 1845
——— Part 4. Deanery of Cuddesden, Rides 2 and 3. 8o. *Oxford* 1846
Remarks on the principles of Gothic architecture, as applied to ordinary parish churches, by J. L. Petit. 8o. *Oxford* 1846
Oxford Architectural and Historical Society
Proceedings. New series. Nos. i to ix. 8o. *Oxford* 1860-63
Oxford Chronological Tables. fo. *Oxford* 1835-40
Oxfordshire
Antiquities of; by J. Skelton. 1823
see Ecclesiastical etc. Topography of England.

P.

P (S) *see* Primatt (S).
Padredio (C) Chiesa di S. Pietro Vaticano. fo. *Roma* 1673
Paestum
by T. Major. 1768
by G. B. Piranesi. ——
Double entrance gate at; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1839
Pain (W and J) British Palladio. fo. *Lond.* 1786
Paine (J) Plans, etc. of the Mansion house, Doncaster. fo. *Lond.* 1751
Painters
Entretiens, etc., by A. Felibien. 1725
Rudiments of the painter's art, by G. Field. 1858
Dictionary of painters and engravers, by M. Bryan. 1816

Digitized by Google

Painting
- Principes de; by A. Felibien. 1676
- Lectures on; by H. Fuseli. 1801
- On stucco, by J. White. SP. 1842
- Treatise on; by Leonardo da Vinci. 1796
- Ancient; in England, by J. Carter. 1780
- House painting, etc., by W. Papworth. SP. 1858
- ——— Mémoire sur les fraudes qui ont lieu dans l'entreprise de peinture. pamph. 8o. *Paris* ——
- ——— Recherches concernant l'influence qui peut avoir l'essence de térébenthine sur la santé des ouvriers peintres en bâtimens. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1861
- Modern German. From the Quarterly Review. 1845
- Mural; by E. I'Anson. SP. 1847
- ——— by T. Purdie. SP. 1863
- ——— by E. L. Cutts. SP. 1864
- Origine de la peinture et les plus excellens peintres de l'antiquité, etc. 4o. *Paris* 1660
- Philosophy of; by H. Twining. 1849
- Revival of pictorial decoration in England, by A. Hervieu. 1856
- Versailles, the Louvre, the Tuileries, etc.; *see* **Recueil d'Estampes.** fo. ——

Painting and Sculpture
- History of; by T. Hickey. 1788
- ——— by Seroux d'Agincourt. 1847

Palaces
- Of France; *see* **Recueil d'Estampes** Vol. xviii, etc.
- Moderne, by C. Percier and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1830
- Résidences de souverains, etc., by C. Percier and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1833

Palestine Jewish and Roman architecture in; by E. Pierotti. SP. 1862

Palestrina
- Prænestes antiquæ, by I. M. Suaresius. ——
- Ancient and Modern, by J. W. Papworth. SP. 1848

Paley (F A)
- Manual of Gothic mouldings. 8o. *Lond.* 1845
- Manual of Gothic architecture. 12o. *Lond.* 1846

Palladian School of Architecture by W. Papworth. MS. SP. 1851

Palladio (A)
- Quatro libri dell' architettura. With autograph of Earl Burlington. fo. *Venetia* 1570
- ——— Reprint. fo. *Venetia* 1570
- ——— fo. *Venetia* 1601
- Commentari di C. G. Cesare, con le figure in rame degli allogiamenti de' fatti d'arme, etc. 4o. *Roma* 1618
- Architecture de; dévisée en quatre livres, by J. Leoni. 2 vols. fo. *à la Haye* 1726

Palladio (A)—*continued.*
- First book of architecture, translated into English by G. Richards. 4o. *Lond.* 1733
- Teatro in Vicenza, by G. Montenari. 1733
- ——— by A. Magrini. 1847
- Architecture in four books, etc., by E. Hoppus. fo. *Lond.* 1735
- ——— by E. Hoppus. fo. *Lond.* 1736
- Baths of the Romans, by C. Cameron. 1775
- Thermes des Romains, avec quelques observations par O. B. Scamozzi. 1785
- Bâtimens et desseins de; by O. B. Scamozzi. 4 vols. fo. *Vicenza* 1786
- Fabbriche ed i disegni di; O. B. Scamozzi, etc. 4 vols. 4o. *Vicenza* 1796
- ——— e le terme; by B. Scamozzi and C. Foppini. Part i. fo. *Genova* 1842
- Memorie, by A. Magrini. 1846
- Notizie di; in lettera d'appendici, etc., by F. Scolari. 1837-38
- Description of a collection of architectural drawings at Chiswick; by A. Poynter and T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 1845

Palmyra
- by S. S. Witte. 1792
- by R. Wood. 1753

Pambour (F M de) *see* **Guyonneau.**

Panorama Rotonde des; à Paris, by J. I. Hittorff. 1842

Paoli (P A) Antichità di Pozzuoli, Cuma, e Baja. (Italian and Latin text). fo. [*Venetia*] 1768

Paper Hangings History and manufacture of; by J. G. Crace. MS. SP. 1839

Papier Mâché
- Ornaments, by C. F. Bielefeld. 1835
- ——— by Jackson and Sons. 1836; 1849

Papworth (J B)
- Causes of dry-rot in buildings. 4o. *Lond.* 1803
- Hints on ornamental gardening: consisting of a series of designs for garden buildings, useful and decorative gates, fences, railings, etc.; accompanied by observations on the principles and theory of rural improvements, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1823
- Civil architecture, by Sir W. Chambers. 1826
- Rural residences: consisting of a series of designs for cottages, decorated cottages, small villas, and other ornamental buildings; accompanied by hints on situation, etc.; with observations on landscape gardening. 2nd edit. 4o. *Lond.* 1832
- Benefits resulting to the manufactures of a country from a well directed cultivation of architecture, and of the art of ornamental design. SP. 27 July 1835

Digitized by Google

Papworth (J B)—*continued.*
Suggestion referring to the stone beam at Lincoln cathedral. SP. 1841
Explanation of the method adopted in 1829 to confine the lateral walls of Clapham church. SP. 6 Feb. 1843

Papworth (J W)
Memoir of Crosby Place, in illustration of a series of drawings. Prize essay. MS. 1841
Are synchronism and uniformity of style, essential to beauty and propriety in architecture? Prize essay. MS. 1842
Adaptation and modification of the orders of the Greeks by the Romans and moderns. Prize essay. MS. 1847
———— SP. 22 Feb. 1847
Notes in illustration of some drawings of Prænestè, ancient and modern. SP. 15 May 1848
Features of the connection between the architecture and chronology of Egypt; with an account of the work by J. B. Lesueur, being his essay "On the chronology of Egypt illustrated by its monuments." SP. 30 Apl. and 21 May 1849
Translation of the observations of Lepsius on the relation of the later Egyptian orders to the Greek column. MS. SP. 21 May 1849
Considerations upon some of the productions connected with architecture in the exhibition of 1851. SP. 17 Nov. and 15 Dec. 1851
Notes for the proofs that the mediæval architects depended upon geometric combinations; being extracts from the records of the Board of Works for Milan cathedral, by G. Giulini. MS. 1854
Considerations upon some of the objects connected with architecture, in the Exposition des produits d'industrie, at Paris, 1855. SP. 5 Nov. 1855
Abridgement of A. Lance's essay, entitled "A diploma in architecture," with remarks and suggestions. SP. 19 Nov. and 3 Dec. 1855
Beauty in architecture and its alliance with the past. SP. 23 Feb. 1857
An æsthetic principle in decoration. SP. 2 June 1862

Papworth (J W and W)
Specimens of decoration in the Italian style, selected from the designs of Raffaello in the Vatican at Rome. fo. *Lond.* 1844

Papworth (J W and W)—*continued.*
Museums, libraries, and picture galleries, public and private; their establishment, formation, arrangement and architectural construction. The public libraries act, 1850; and remarks on its adoption by mechanics' and other scientific institutions. 4o. *Lond.* 1853

Papworth (W)
Peculiar characteristics of the Palladian school of architecture. Prize essay. MS. 1848
———— SP. 18 Nov. 1850
Notes on the causes of fires in buildings, or Which is the safest of the various methods of warming buildings? 12o. *Lond.* 1853
Notes on spontaneous combustion. 12o. *Lond.* 1855
Attempt to determine the periods in England, when fir, deal, and house painting were first introduced; with remarks on the process of the latter. SP. 2 Nov. 1857
Notes on the assumed use of chesnut timber in old buildings. SP. 14 June 1858
Superintendents of English buildings in the middle ages; with especial reference to William of Wykeham. SP. 23 Jan. 1860
————; collections for an historical account of masons, their customs, institutions, etc. SP. 2 Dec. 1861

Parallel
Of ancient and modern architecture, by J. Evelyn. 1733
Des édifices, de tout genre, etc., by J. N. L. Durand and J. G. Legrand. 1833
Monumens, etc., by J. Gailhabaud. 1850
Architectural parallels, by E. Sharpe. 1848

Pareto (R) Biographia di G. Quarenghi. pamph. 4o. *Milan* 1862

Paris
Rapport au conseil municipal de la ville de; by le Comte de Rambuteau. 1834; 1836; 1837
Description de; by J. G. Legrand and C. P. Landon. 1808
Moderne, by L. M. Normand. 1843-46
Views of; by ... Courvoisier. ——
———— *see* **Recueil d'Estampes.**
Napoléon I, couronnement de; by C. Percier and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1807
———— Marriage du; by C. Percier and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1810
Recent improvements; by E. I'Anson. SP. 1859
Street improvements and their cost, by W. Tite. SP. 1863

Digitized by Google

Paris—*continued.*
Memorandum respecting; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1837
Building materials at Paris; by G. R. Burnell. SP. 1849
Monumens publics. Direction des bâtimens, etc. Situation des travaux au 31 Dec. 1836. 4o. *Paris* 1837
ARCHWAYS, ETC.
Notice sur l'arc de triomphe de l'Etoile. Anonymous. pamph. 8o. ——
Arc de triomphe des Tuileries, érigé en 1806; by L. M. Normand. ——
Portes cochères, by J. C. Krafft. 1838
CHURCHES, ETC.
Abbaye royale de St. Germain des Prez, by J. Bouillart. 1724
Chapelle expiatoire élévée à Louis XVI, etc., by P. F. L. Fontaine. ——
La Sainte chapelle: stained glass in; by A. Poynter. SP. 1846
Notre Dame, by F. de Guilhermy and E. Viollet le Duc. 1856
St. Phillipe du Roule, by M. Chalgrin. ——
St. Vincent de Paul, description de cette nouvelle église. Engravings, from "Journal Illustration." 4o. *Paris* 1844
EXHIBITIONS
Exposition de 1849, report of; by M. D. Wyatt. 1849
Exposition universelle de 1855. Letter from H. Cole announcing the Imperial decree. 1853
———— Catalogue of the works exhibited in the British section. In French and English. 4o. *Lond.* 1855
———— Annotated edit. 4o. *Lond.* 1855
———— Objects connected with architecture, by J. W. Papworth. SP. 1855
———— Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, etc. 8o. *Paris* 1855
———— Reports. 3 parts. 8o. 1856
Exposition universelle de 1862. Notices sur les modèles, cartes et dessins. 8o. *Paris* 1862
FOUNTAINS, by ... de Moisy and A. Duval. 1812
HOSPITALS
by J. R. Tenon. 1788
Hôtel royale des Invalides, by ... de Boulencourt. 1683
see **Recueil d'Estampes** Vol. xxi.
HOUSES, ETC.
by J. Marot, (le grand). ——
by J. Marot, (le petit). ——
Plan, etc. de l'Institut Royal de France, by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. 1837

Paris—*continued.*
HOUSES, ETC.—*continued.*
Choix de maisons, etc., and other works, by J. C. Krafft. 1805; 1829; 1838
———— New edit., by F. Thiollet. 1849
———— by J. C. Krafft and N. Ransonnette. ——
———— by F. Thiollet. 1818
Architecture privée du XIX^{e} siècle sous Napoléon III, by C. Daly. 1860-64
British ambassador's residence. Civil service estimates. fo. 1856
Château de Madrid en le bois de Boulogne, by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. 1839
Hôtel de ville, by V. Calliat and Le Roux de Lincy. 1844-56
Tribunal de Commerce by ... Bailly, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1863
MARKETS
Halle aux blé, coupole de; by J. Rondelet. ——
Halles centrales, by V. Baltard and F. Callet. 1863
———— etc., by H. Horeau. 1846
MONUMENTS
Colonne de 29 Juillet 1830, by J. L. Duc; described by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. MS. SP. 1841
Colonne sur la place Vendôme, by A. Tardieu. 1822
———— Statue on; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1836
Monument Napoléon. Sur la nécessité de mettre au concours, le monument de Napoléon. Anonymous. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1840
Monument à élever à la gloire de la grande armée sur l'emplacement de la Madeleine, by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. 1807
Obelisk of Luxor. On the mode of restoring the dilapidated apex, by J. I. Hittorff. SP. 1837
———— Raising the; by G. Godwin. SP. 1837
Statue de Henri IV: mémoires historiques relatifs à; by C. J. Lafolie. 1819.
see ARCHWAYS.
MUSEUMS
Ste. Geneviève, by C. du Molinet. 1692
Musée Français, by A. Lenoir. 1802
Musée des Thermes et de l'hôtel de Cluny; catalogue. 8o. *Paris* 1856
Musée Royal. Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, architecture, gravure et lithographie des artistes vivans, exposés le 1 Mars 1837. 12o. *Paris* 1837
Museum d'histoire naturelle, etc., by C. Rohault de Fleury. 1844

Digitized by Google

Paris—*continued.*
MUSEUMS—*continued.*
National du Louvre. Catalogue des planches gravées composant le fonds de la calcographie. 4o. *Paris* 1851
PALACES
Chambre des députés, by J. de Joly. 1840
Louvre and the Tuileries, by T. L. Donaldson. 1854
Réunion du Louvre avec les Tuileries, etc., by L. Baltard. 1811
——— by A. Bertini. ——
——— by F. Brunet de Baines. 1835
——— by L. Visconti. 1853
——— by J. Marot, (le grand). ——
Luxembourg, by A. de Gisors. 1847
Palais Royal. Histoire du; by Vatout and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1830
——— by P. F. L. Fontaine. 1834
SEWERS Statistique des égouts, by ... Emmery. 1837
THEATRES
Working drawings of the new Opera house, now building by C. Garnier; description by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1864
Panorama roof; description, by J. I. Hittorff. MS. 1842

Paris
Académie Royale de Peinture et de Sculpture
Conferences pendant de l'année 1667, by A. Felibien. 4o. *Paris* 1669
Club de l'Union Polytechnique Rapport sur la construction de logements pour les ouvriers, by C. Rohault de Fleury. 1848
Comité Historique des Arts et Monuments
Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. 4o. *Paris* 1839-40
Commission des Monuments Historiques
Constitution et circulaire, etc. 1838
Archives. Part i-lxxxvii. (*In progress*). fo. *Paris* 1855-64
Institut Impérial de France (some time **Royal**)
Rapport historique sur le progrès des beaux arts en France, depuis 1789 jusqu' en 1809. 4o. *Paris* 1810
see **Vaudoyer (A L T)** 1837
Annuaire pour 1860.
Annuaire de l'Institut des Provinces et des congrès scientifiques. 8o. *Paris* 1846
Séance publique annuelle des cinq académies, du 2 May. 1845
Château de Madrid, Bois de Boulogne, by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. 1839

Paris—*continued.*
ACADÉMIE DES BEAUX ARTS
Programme pour le concours des grands prix d'architecture. La reproduction du Laurentin. pamph. 4o. *Paris* ——
Rapport sur la propriété littéraire. ——
Séance publique annuelle. 4o. *Paris* 1840; 1843
Rapport de P. Coste, chargé avec E. Flandin d'une mission scientifique en Perse. 12o. *Paris* 1840
ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, ETC.
Séance publique annuelle. 4o. *Paris* 1845
Extrait des comptes rendus des séances. Tome XXXIV. Rapport sur les nouveaux appareils de panification de ... Rolland, boulanger. 8o. *Paris* 1863
Société Centrale des Architectes
Rapports, etc. 8o. *Paris* 1841-1849
Nouveaux statuts adoptés 1848. 8o. *Paris* 1849
Rapport sur la proposition de ... Harou-Romain relative à l'assainissement des habitations insalubres, by a Commission. 8o. *Paris* 1850
Bulletin pour l'année 1851. 8o. *Paris* [1851]
Manuel des lois du bâtiment, elaboré par la Société. 8o. *Paris* 1863
Société Française d'Archéologie pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques
Séances générales tenues à Lille en 1845. 8o. *Paris* 1846
Bulletin monumental. 2d serie. Tom. iv. 8o. *Paris* 1848
——— 3rd series. Tom. x. No. iii-iv. 8o. *Paris* 1864
see **Caumont (A de)**.
Congrès archéologique de France à Mende, à Valence, etc. 8o. *Paris* 1857
——— Séances générales tenues à Mende, à Valence et à Grenoble en 1857. 8o. *Paris* 1858
——— qui sera ouvert à Dunkerque. 4o. *Dunk.* 1860
——— à Rheims. 8o. *Paris* 1862
Société Libre des Beaux Arts
Annales depuis son origine, by ... Miel. Vol. i. 8o. *Paris* 1836
——— Vol. ix. 2 parts. 8o. *Paris* 1840
——— Vol. x. 8o. *Paris* 1841
——— Vol. xx. 8o. *Paris* 1862
——— Vol. xxi. 8o. *Paris* 1862-64
Compte rendu des travaux, 1843-44, by C. Rohault de Fleury. [1844]
——— De la 28 séance annuelle et publique. 1862
Revue des Beaux Arts, etc. Volumes for 1850 to 1864. (*All imperfect.*) 8o. *Paris* ——
Rapport sur l'exposition de Beaux Arts. 8o. *Paris* 1864

Digitized by Google

Parker (C)
Villa rustica, selected from the buildings and scenes in the vicinity of Rome and Florence, and arranged for lodges and domestic dwellings: with plans and details. 4o. *Lond.* 1832
Relative strength of cast iron beams. MS. SP. 15 Jan. 1838
Letter on the London bed of clay. MS. SP. 1 June 1840
Cisterns constructed to filter rain water in Venice. MS. SP. 25 Jan. 1841
Methods usually employed in constructing the foundations of buildings in Venice. MS. SP. 3 Apl. 1843
Observations connected with Hampton Court bridge, and the adjacent parts of the river Thames. MS. SP. 18 Mar. 1844
Proportions of beams used by ancient and modern architects; with an appendix. MS. SP. 23 June 1845

Parker (J H)
Ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England: Bedfordshire; Berkshire; Buckinghamshire; Cambridgeshire; Huntingdonshire; Oxfordshire; and Suffolk. 8o. *Oxf.* 1848-55
Churches of the archdeaconry of Northampton. 4o. *Lond.* 1849
Domestic architecture, by T. H. Turner and J. H. Parker. 1851-53-59
Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. 8o. *Lond.* 1861
Styles of architecture in England, by T. Rickman; with additions. 6th edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Abbey churches of Caen. SP. 26 Jan. 1863
Buildings of Gundulph. From the Gentleman's Magazine. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1863
Description of Penshurst place, Kent. From ditto. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1863

Parkes (J) Report on the patent disc steam engine. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1841

Parliamentary Reports
see **London** British Museum; etc.
see **Civil Service Estimates.**
see **Libraries.**
see **Railways.**
see **Remuneration.**
see **Windsor Castle.**

Parma
Principali monumenti, by P. Toschi and A. I. E. N. Bettoli. 1824
Nuovo teatro, by P. Toschi. 1829

Parmegiano and Correggio Lives of. Anonymous. 8o. *Lond.* 1823

Parris (E T) Application of higher branches of painting in fresco to architecture. MS. SP. 14 Feb. 1842

Parthenon *see* **Athens.**

Pascoli (L) Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti Perugini. 4o. *Roma* 1732

Pasley (C W)
Outline of a course of practical architecture, compiled for the use of the junior officers of Royal Engineers. (Lithographed). 4o. *Chatham* 1826
Complete course of practical geometry and plan drawing; treated on a principle of peculiar perspicuity. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
Observations on limes, calcareous cements, mortars, stuccos and concrete, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
——— ——— 2nd edit. part i. 8o. *Lond.* 1847

Patent
Suggestions upon the amendment of; for inventions, by W. Newton. 1835
——— by T. Turner. 1851
Patents and inventions, law of; by T. Turner. 1851
Subject matter of letters patent, by T. Webster. 1841
Collection of the laws of patent privileges, by C. F. Loosey. 1849
Commission of patents; abridgement of specifications relating to bricks and tiles, by T. R. Smith. 1862

Patte (P)
Etudes d'architecture, contenant les proportions générales, entrecolonnemens, portes, niches, etc. Première suite. 4o. *Paris* 1755
Mémoires sur les objets les plus importans de l'architecture. 4o. *Paris* 1769
Monumens érigés en France à la gloire de Louis XV, précédés d'un tableau du progrès des arts et des sciences sous ce règne, ainsi que d'une description des honneurs et des monumens de gloire accordés aux grands hommes, tant chez les anciens, que ches les modernes. fo. *Paris* 1797

Pausanias
Description of Greece. With notes on mythology of the Greeks, etc. 3 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1824
Pausaniæ descriptio Græciæ, by L. Dindorfius. Greek and Latin text. 8o. *Paris* 1845

Paving
Act for improving and regulating the streets of the metropolis, 57th George III, cap. 29. 1817
Patent biangular; for streets and roadways. Prospectus. 8o. *Lond.* 1826
Venetian; at Naples, called "Lastico," by ... Cappitato. MS. SP. 1842
——— Costruzion dei terrazzi, by G. Borsato. MS. ——

Digitized by Google

Paving—*continued.*
Cleansing and Drainage Association for the Promotion of Improved Paving
Annual report. 1845
Pelasgic
Constructions in Greece, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1837
Tombs near Cervetri, by L. Canina. MS. SP. 1840
Pellatt (A) Curiosities of glass making, with details of the processes and productions of ancient and modern ornamental glass manufacture. 4o. *Lond.* 1849
Penitentiary
see Gaol.
see Prison.
Penkevel Cornwall; restoration of St. Michael church, by G. E. Street. SP. 1862
Pennethorne (James) Narrative of the proceedings connected with the presentation of a gold medal. SP. 18 May 1857
Pennethorne (John) Elements and mathematical principles of the Greek architects and artists. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1844
Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 27 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1833-43
——— Supplement. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1846
——— 2nd ditto. 1 vol. fo. *Lond.* 1858
Penrose (F C)
Curved lines of the Parthenon. SP. 23 Feb. 1846
Anomalies in the construction of the Parthenon. *see* **Society of Dilettanti.** 1847
Geometrical lines and optical corrections of the Greek architects. SP. 21 Feb. 1848
Description of a method invented by J. Jopling for describing the entasis of a column or spire, and some other curves adapted to architectural lines. SP. 18 Mar. 1850
Ionic volute; instrument for drawing. SP. 10 Mar. 1851
Investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture. fo. *Lond.* 1851
Remarks on St. Paul's and its appropriate decorations. SP. 31 May 1852
Various matters connected with St. Paul's cathedral. SP. 7 Feb. 1859
Observations on the models for the Wellington monument. SP. 28 Apl. 1860
Few words in favour of the decimal, but against the metrical system, of measurement; and an endeavour to show how all the advantages of the metrical system may be obtained without giving up the English standards. And discussion. SP. 30 Nov. 1863; 1 Feb. 1864
Penshurst Place Kent; description of; by J. H. Parker. 1863
Penther (J F) Anleitung zur bügerlichen baukunst. 4 vols. fo. *Augsb.* 1744-45-46-48
Percier (C)
Discours prononcée, by C. Rohault de Fleury. fo. 1838
——— by M. A. Lebas. 1838
Nécrologie de; by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. 1839
——— Translation, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1839
Colonne Trajanne, by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. MS. 1840
Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages, by Raoul Rochette. 1840
Percier (C) and Fontaine (P F L)
Cérémonies et fêtes qui ont eu lieu pour le couronnement de Napoléon et Josephine. Recueil de décorations exécutées dans l'église de Notre-Dame et au champ de Mars. fo. *Paris* 1807
Cérémonies et des fêtes qui ont eu lieu pour le marriage de Napoléon avec Marie Louise d'Autriche. fo. *Paris* 1810
Choix des plus célèbres maisons de plaisance de Rome et de ses environs. 2nd. edit. fo. *Paris* 1824
Recueil de décorations intérieures, comprenant tout ce qui a rapport à l'ameublement, etc. fo. *Paris* 1827
Palais, maisons et autres édifices modernes, dessinés à Rome. New edit. fo. *Paris* 1830
Résidences de souverains: parallèle entre France, d'Allemagne, de Suède, de Russie, d'Espagne et d'Italie. Text 4o. Plates fo. *Paris* 1833
see **Normand (L M).**
Perga in Pamphylia; note sur la ville de, by C. Texier. SP. 1863
Pergolesi (M A) Designs for arabesques, etc. fo. *Lond.* 1777-85
Pericles
And the arts in Greece. Anonymous. 1815
Studii sul secolo di; by T. Dandolo. 1835
Périgueux
Gallo-Byzantine churches, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1852
St. Frond, etc. by F. de Verneilh. 1851
Pering (R) Enquiry into the causes of premature decay in our wooden buildings, with an examination of the means best calculated to prolong their duration. pamph. 8o. *Plymouth* 1812
Perkins (A M) Answer to J. Davies and G. V. Ryder's report on Perkins' system of warming buildings by hot water. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1841

Digitized by Google

Péron (L A) Notice biographique par L. M. Moultat. 8o. *Paris* 1855
Perrault (C) *see* **Vitruvius.**
Perring (J E) Letter relative to the great pyramid of Gizeh. MS. SP. 6 Mar. 1843
Perring (J E) and Andrews (E J) Pyramids of Gizeh, from actual survey and admeasurement. fo. *Lond.* 1839-40
Persepolis
Illustrata; or, the ancient and royal palace. Anonymous. fo. *Lond.* 1739
——— Casts from; at Paris, by Girault de Prangey. MS. SP. 1847
by S. S. Witte. 1792
Perspective
by A. Alberti. 1671
Principles of practical; etc.; by R. Brown. 1835
Linéaire; by C. Choquet. 1823
Theory of; by J. T. Heather. 1851
by G. F. Hetsch. 1847
by B. Taylor. 1715; 1719
by J. Kirby. 1761
by T. Malton. 1779
Young painters maulstick, by T. Malton. 1800
Essay on; by G. Moore. MS. 1835
by A. Pozzo. 1723-37
——— 1693; 1700
——— translated by J. James. ———
For beginners, by G. Pyne. 1857
Perugia Ornati di S. Pietro, d'invenzione di R. da Sanzio. 1811
Peruzzi (B)
Life and works of; by S. Angell. SP. 1859
Elogio, by N. Matas. 1850
Peschel (C F) Elements of physics, translated by E. West.
Part 1. Ponderable bodies, 2nd edit. 1854
2. Imponderable bodies, light, heat and magnetism. 1846
3. Ditto, electricity, electro-magnetism, and magneto-electricity. 1846
3 vols. 8o. *Lond.* ———
Peschier (A) *see* **German and French Dictionary.** 1842-44
Peterborough Cathedral, by J. Britton. 1828
Petersburg *see* **St. Petersburg.**
Petit (J L)
Remarks on church architecture. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Architectural studies in France. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Remarks on Italian architecture. SP. 4 June 1855
——— Byzantine churches. SP. 8 Mar. 1858
Architectural history of Boxgrove Priory, Sussex. 4o. *Chich.* 1861
Abbeys of Ireland. SP. 23 Mar. 1863

Petralogy Treatise on rocks, by J. Pinkerton. 1811
Pettigrew (T J)
History of Egyptian mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians. 4o. *Lond.* 1834
Letter on the present state of the Society of Antiquaries. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1852
Newstead Abbey. 8o. ———
Petworth Marble by C. H. Smith. SP. 1853
Peyre (A M) Theater baukunst, etc., by J. Wetter and A. M. Peyre. 1829
Peyre (M J) Œuvres d'architecture. fo. *Paris* 1765
Pfnor (R) *see* **Visconti (L).** 1853
Phigaleian Marbles by the Society for Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 1833
Philadelphia
Girard College for Orphans
Account of the proceedings on laying the corner stone, 4 July 1833, by N. Biddle. 8o. *Phil.* 1833
Reports of the building committee. 8o. *Phil.* 1834-36-38
Description of the main building, by T. U. Walter. 8o. *Phil.* 1837
Franklin Institute of the State of Pensylvania
Journal and mechanics' register, etc. New series. Vols. xxii-vii. 8o. *Phil.* 1838-40
——— Third series. Vols. i. to xxxiv. (Vols. xiii, xxi, xxiii to xxvii, wanting). 8o. *Phil.* 1841-57
Philander (G) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1544; 1545
Phil Archimedes Apology for the designs for the houses of parliament; and supplement. 2nd edit. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1836-37
Phillips (H) Purchasers' pattern. 5th edit. 16o. *Lond.* [1667]
Phillips (J)
Treatise on inland navigation: proposed canal from London to Norwich and Lynn. 4o. *Lond.* 1785
General history of inland navigation, foreign and domestic. New edit. 4o. *Lond.* 1795
Phillips (R B) Letter to the landowners of the Diocese of Hereford, on the prospect of a further appeal for the restoration of the cathedral church. 8o. *Heref.* 1847
Phillips (S) Handbook to the portrait gallery of the Crystal Palace. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Phillips (W) Outline of mineralogy and geology. 12o. *Lond.* 1815

Digitized by Google

Philosophy
Outlines of analogical; by G. Field. 1839
see **Natural Philosophy.**

Phipson (R M)
Sparrowe's house, Ipswich. pamph. 8o. 1854
Framlingham castle, Norfolk. pamph. 8o. 1863

Phipson (W W) Remarks on ventilation; with extracts from reports on the ventilation and warming system of Van Hecke. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1859

Photographic Society of London Journal. Vol. i, 1853-54; vol. ii, 1854-56; and No. 61 for Dec. 1857. Edited by A. Henfrey. 8o. *Lond.* 1853-57

Physics
Elements of; by N. Arnott. 1833
——— by C. F. Peschel. 1846-54
Elementary treatise, by A. Ganot. 1863

Pickett (W V)
Address to the Royal Academy on the introduction of a new fine art and architecture. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1843
New system of architecture, founded on the forms of nature, and developing the properties of metals; by which a higher order of beauty, a larger amount of utility, etc. over the pre-existent architectures may be practically attained. 8o. *Lond.* 1845
Exposition of a new system of architecture. From the Fine Arts Journal. 4o. *Lond.* 1847
——— Appendix. New system of architecture adapted to the properties of iron and other metals. 4o. *Lond.* 1848
——— ——— pamph. fo. *Lond.* 1848
New forms in architecture, for iron, slate slab, hollow brick pottery, fire and rot-proof timber, and other superior and economical materials, for which the established forms of the building arts are wasteful and inconvenient. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1849

Pictorial Handbook of London Bohn's edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1854

Picture Gallery
Catalogue of pictures in possession of B. Botfield. 1848
Museums, etc., by J. W. and W. Papworth. 1853
Project for a national gallery, by J. and J. S. Gwilt. 1838
see **London.**

Picturesque Scenery Elements of; by H. R. Twining. 1853-56

Pierotti (E) Jewish and Roman architecture in Palestine, from the earliest period to the time of the Crusades. SP. 28 Apl. 1862

Pietrasanta *see* **Faso Pietrasanta (D lo).**

Pilleau (H) Sketches in Egypt. fo. *Lond.* 1845

Pincot (D) Essay on the origin, nature, uses, and properties of artificial stone, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1770

Pinelli (B) Views in Rome. Edited by W. B. Cooke. 8o. *Lond.* 1833

Pinkerton (J) Petralogy; a treatise on rocks. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1811

Pipe Drains or Sewers Report by J. W. Bazalgette. 1853

Piranesi (F) Vues de quelques restes de trois grands edifices qui subsistent encore dans le milieu de l'ancienne ville de Pesto. fo. [*Roma*] ——

Piranesi (G B)
Antichità Romane dei tempi della republica. fo. [*Roma*] 1748
Carceri, d'invenzione di G. P. fo. [*Roma* 1750?]
Antichità Romane. 4 vols. fo. *Roma* 1756
Vedute di Roma. 2 vols. fo. *Roma* [1757?]
Rovine del castello dell' acqua Giulia situato in Roma. fo. *Roma* [1761]
Magnificenza ed architettura de' Romani. fo. *Roma* 1761
Lapides Capitolini, sive Fasti consulares triumphalesque Romanorum. fo. [*Roma* 1761]
Campo Marzio dell' Antica Roma. fo. *Roma* 1762
Antichità di Cora. fo. [*Roma* 1762]
Antichità d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo. fo. *Roma* 1764
Diverse maniere d'adornare i cammini ed ogni altra parte degli edifizi, etc. (Ital. Engl. and French text). fo. *Roma* 1769
Trajan column at Rome. Eleven plates. fo. [*Roma* 1770]
Vasi, candelabri, cippi, etc. fo. *Roma* [1778]
Antichità fuori di Roma. fo. [*Roma*] ——
Urbis Æternæ Vestigia. Miscellaneous plates. fo. *Roma* ——

Pirgo Castello di; by L. Canina. ——

Pisa
Campanile, by G. Rohault de Fleury. 1859
Cathedral, baptistery, etc., by E. Cresy and G. L. Taylor. 1829
Sepulchral monument in the Campo Santo, by S. Smirke. 1830

Pitrou (...) Recueil de différents projets d'architecture, de charpente et autres concernant la construction des ponts. fo. *Paris* 1756

Pittakys (K S)
Ancienne Athènes; ou description des antiquités d'Athènes et de ses environs. 8o. *Athens* 1835

Digitized by Google

Pittakys (K S)—*continued.*
Letter respecting the colours found on ancient buildings. MS. SP. 4 Dec. 1837
Place (G G) Plans, etc. of the chancel of All Saints' church, Hawton, Nottinghamshire. Cambridge Camden Society. fo. *Camb.* 1845
Plaister and Cement by R. F. Martin. MS. SP. 1839
Plaister of Paris
by V. de Lassaux. MS. SP. 1846
Gypsum found near Paris, etc., by G. R. Burnell. SP. 1850
Planché (J R) Life of I. Jones, etc.; *see* **Shakspere Society.** 1848
Platæa Battle of; by J. S. Stanhope. 1817
Platner (E) Freschi nella cappella della villa Magliana di Roma, by E. Gruner and E. Platner. 1847
Plaw (J) Sketches for country houses, villas, and rural dwellings: calculated for persons of moderate income, and for a comfortable retirement. Also some designs for cottages, with plans and estimates. 4o. *Lond.* 1800
Pliny (C)
History of the world, commonly called the Naturall historie of C. Plinius Secundus, translated by P. Holland. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1634
Histoire naturelle; avec la traduction en Francais, par M. E. Littré. 2 vols. 8o. *Paris* 1860
Natural history of; with notes, etc., by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
Ville de Plinio, by P. Marquez. 1796
Plymouth
Account of the breakwater; by J. Rennie. MS. SP. 1839
Local government act, 1858. 8o. *Plym.* 1860
Pocock (W F)
Designs for churches and chapels, of various dimensions, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1819
Observations on bond of brickwork. SP. 7 Jan. 1839
Memoir of; by W. W. Pocock. MS. SP. 17 Dec. 1849
——— Notes for. MS. ——
Pocock (W W)
Excellencies which distinguish the ancient Athenian architecture, etc. SP. 29 Jan., and 12 Feb. 1838
Principles of architecture laid down by Vitruvius. SP. 6 Mar. 1843
Drainage of London: letter addressed to the Metropolitan Board of Works on the value of the sewage, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
Poinsett (J R) Discourse on the objects and importance of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, established at Washington, 1840. pamph. 8o. *Wash.* 1841
Pointed Arch Its origin and early use, by Sir G. Wilkinson. MS. SP. 1849
Pointed Architecture
History of; by J. Fergusson. 1849
In France, by T. Inkersley. 1850
Or Christian architecture, true principles of; by A. W. Pugin. 1841
see **Gothic Architecture.**
see **Middle Ages.**
Poitiers Restoration of churches in diocese of; by Abbé Auber. 1851
Poitou (Haut) Antiquités, etc., by F. Thiollet. 1822
Pola in Istria
Antiquities of; by T. Allason. 1819
——— by C. C. Nelson and A. Glennie. SP. 1851
Pole (W) Glass painting, by M. A. Gessert and W. Pole. 1844
Poleni (J) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1825-30
Policiani (A) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1496
Politi (R)
Due cammei e due intagli in onice. pamph. 8o. *Noto* 1847
Ercole ed Apollo; vaso fittile rinvenuto in Girgenti. pamph. 8o. *Naples* 1849
Pollet ( ) and Roux (H) Monumens d'architecture Gothique, Romane, de la Renaissance, etc., accompagnés de décorations sculpturales et autres. fo. *Paris* 1841
Polmaise System of Warming by E. I'Anson. SP. 1846
Polychromatic Decoration
Apology for the colouring of the Greek court, by O. Jones. 1854
Extract, from the Foreign Quarterly Review. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
In Italy from XIIth to XVIth century, by M. D. Wyatt. SP. 1851
Of the Greeks, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1852
——— ——— by J. I. Hittorff. 1851
——— ——— by ... Miel. ——
Of the middle ages, by J. Whichcord. 1843
Of All Saints, Maidstone, by J. Whichcord. 1845
see **Decoration.**
Polychromy
by G. Semper. 1851
Of Grecian architecture, by F. Kugler. 1835
——— ——— ——— by J. A. Letronne. 1836
——— ——— ——— by W. R. Hamilton. SP. 1836
Report of the committee of R.I.B.A. on marbles from Xanthus. MS. SP. 1843
Letter from K. S. Pittakys. MS. SP. 1837
——— C. H. Bracebridge. MS. SP. 1837
see **Colour.**

Digitized by Google

Polytechnic Review (The Illustrated)
Incomplete. 4o. *Lond.* 1843
Pommeraye (F) Histoire de l'abbaye royale de St. Ouen de Rouen. Recueillie des diverses chartes, titres, papiers, etc. 4o. *Rouen* 1662
Pompei
Decorative painting of; by G. Abbate; *see* **Wyatt (M D).** SP. 1858
by Sir W. Gell and J. P. Gandy, translated into French by J. I. Hittorff. 1827
by F. Mazois and F. C. Gau. 1812-38
Pompeian Court at the Crystal Palace, by G. Scharf, Jun. 1854
Ponsi (G) Vita e opere di G. Salucci. 8o. *Firenze* 1850
Pont-y-tu-Prydd by G. Snell and T. M. Smith. 1846
Pool (R) and Cash (J) Views of the most remarkable public buildings, monuments, and other edifices in the city of Dublin. 4o. *Dublin* 1780
Poor Law Commissioners
First and second annual reports. fo. 1835; 1836
Fifth annual report. fo. *Lond.* 1839
see **Dunmow Union.**
Pope (W) Rules and instructions for framing all manners of roofs, etc.; *see* **Richards (G).** 1733
Port of London *see* **London.**
Porter (J H) Examples of iron building and roofing. fo. ——
Porticos of ancient Rome, by R. Burgess. SP. 1848
Portland Cement *see* **Cement.**
Portland Vase Account of; from the General Chronicle and Literary Magazine. pamph. 8o. 1811
Portlock (J E) Treatise on geology, for beginners. 12o. *Lond.* 1859
Portrait Gallery
Handbook to the; of the Crystal Palace, by S. Phillips. 1854
National; catalogue of the pictures. 8o. *Lond.* 1859
Portugal
Travels in; by J. Murphy. 1795
And Spain, scenery, by G. Vivian. 1839
Posilipo Théâtre, by G. Bechi. 1843
Post (P) Ouvrages d'architecture dans les quels on voit les représentations de plusieurs edifices considérables en plans et elévations, avec leurs descriptions. fo. *Leyden* 1715
Potsdam St. Peter and St. Paul church at; *see* **Berlin Architekten Verein** Architektonisches album. 1838

Potter (J)
Archæologiæ Græcæ: or, the antiquities of Greece. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1699
—— 2 vols. 8o. *Edinb.* 1804
Pottery and Porcelain Catalogue of specimens, by Sir H. De la Beche and T. Reeks. 1855
Pouqueville (F C H L)
Voyage en Morée, à Constantinople, etc. 3 vols. 8o. *Paris* 1805
Voyage de la Grèce. 6 vols. 8o. *Paris* 1826-27
Poynter (A)
Contemporary styles of Gothic architecture in England and France. SP. 22 Apl. 1839
Remarks on arabesque decorations, particularly those of the Vatican. SP. 3 Feb. and 2 Mar. 1840
Construction of observatories. SP. 8 Feb. 1841
State of Windsor castle previous to the XIVth century. SP. 19 Apl. 1841
On the general introduction of iron into buildings. Anonymous. (Ascribed to A. P.) 4o. *Lond.* 1842
Domestic architecture of France during the middle ages. SP. 27 Jan. 1845
Stained glass in the Sainte Chapelle, Paris. SP. 23 Mar. 1846
Ornamental leather hangings. SP. 10 Jan. 1848
Poynter (A) and Ashton (H) Illustrations of Windsor castle, by the late Sir J. Wyatville. fo. *Lond.* 1841
Poynter (A) and Donaldson (T L) Report on architectural drawings of A. Palladio, at Chiswick. MS. SP. 17 Nov. 1845
Pozzo (A)
Prospettiva de' pittori e architetti. 2 parts. fo. *Roma* 1693-1700
Perspectiva pictorum et architectorum. Latin and Italian text. 2 vols. fo. *Roma* 1723-37
Rules and examples of perspective proper for painters and architects, etc., translated by J. James. fo. *Lond.* ——
Pozzuoli and adjacent places
Guide des étrangers, by P. Sarnelli and M. L. Muzio. 1709
Antiquità di; by P. A. Paoli. 1768
Practical Architecture by C. W. Pasley. 1826
Practical Man (A) Remarks on the designs proposed for the new Government offices. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Practice and Charges of Architects
Architect's charges; at Houses of Parliament. fo. *Lond.* 1849; 1856-57
Collection of papers relative to professional practice. MS. ——
see **Dublin Institute of Architects of Ireland.** 1840
see **Institute of British Architects.** 1863

Digitized by Google

Prangey (G de) *see* **Girault de Prangey.**
Preservation and Restoration of Ancient Monuments
by E. A. Freeman. 1852
see **Restoration.**
Preservation of Stone
by C. H. Smith. SP. 1856
by J. B. Daines. ——
by W. Tite. SP. 1861
by N. C. Szerelmey. 1861
Reports, by Sir R. Murchison and M. Faraday. 1860
Prestwich (J) jun
Geological conditions which determine the relative value of the water-bearing strata of the tertiary and cretaceous series; and on the probability of finding in the lower members of the latter, beneath London, fresh and larger sources of water supply, etc. SP. 8 July 1850
Geological inquiry respecting the water-bearing strata of the country around London, with reference especially to the water supply of the metropolis. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
Price (F)
British carpenter; or, a treatise on carpentry, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1758
Series of particular and useful observations upon the cathedral church of Salisbury. 4o. *Lond.* 1753
Price Book
For carpenters' work. MS. 1778-89-92-96
Builder's; by an Experienced Surveyor. (Taylor's). 1787; 1794; 1810
Journeymen's measured work. 8o. 1810
by H. and W. R. Laxton. 1818; 1839
by W. H. Skyring. 1831
For builders and contractors, by G. R. Burnell. 1861; 1863
see **Engineers' etc Pocket Book.**
Prices of Workmanship
Purchasers' pattern, by H. Phillips. [1667]
City and country purchaser, by S. P[rimatt]. 1667
Platform for purchasers, by W. Leybourn. 1668; 1685
Of public buildings at Berlin, by P. C. W. Beuth. SP. 1840
Of artificers' work in Tuscany, by J. Whichcord. MS. 1860
P[rimatt] (S) City and country purchaser and builder. 24o. *Lond.* 1667
Printing Type by A. Auer. 1855
Prisons
Carceri, by G. B. Piranesi. ——
Cellulaire, by G. A. Blouet. 1843
Foreign; by J. Howard. 1791
Prisons—*continued.*
Instruction et programme pour la construction des maisons d'arrêt et de justice. fo. *Paris* 1841
London; report on Pentonville prison, by J. Jebb. 1844
——— Second report of the surveyor-general of prisons, by J. Jebb. fo. *Lond.* 1847
——— Coldbathfields, by C. Middleton. 1788
Louth and Spilsby: specifications by H. E. Kendall. 1824
see **Gaol.**
Pritchard (T F) Cementitious architecture, by J. White and T. F. Pritchard. 1832
Pritchett (...) Lunatic asylum at Wakefield, by ... Watson and ... Pritchett. 1819
Professional Papers *see* **Royal Engineers, Corps of.**
Professional Practice *see* **Practice and Charges.**
Prony (R de) *see* **Riche de Prony (G C F M).**
Proportion
In architecture, by A. Barca. 1806
——— General theory of; by W. W. Lloyd. SP. 1859
——— by W. W. Lloyd, in Temples, etc., by C. R. Cockerell. 1860
Geometric principle of beauty, by D. R. Hay. 1843
Of Ancient Gothic churches, by W. P. Griffith. 1847; 1848; 1852
Of Gothic architecture, by J. S. Hawkins. 1813
Of the Parthenon, by J. Jopling. 1855; 1856
Propriety of Style
by E. Hall. 1843
In architecture, etc., by J. W. Papworth. MS. 1842
Prospectuses and Trade Lists. 4o. and 8o. ——
Prott (...) and Wasser (...) *see* **Bauer (...).** 1846
Prussian Architecture
see **Bauausführungen des Preussischen Staats.**
see **Berlin.**
see **Beuth (P C W)** Vorlege blätter, etc. ——
Prescribed course of examination for candidates in building and in architecture. (In German.) 4o. *Berlin* 1859
Prynne (W) Account of Mount Orgueil castle in the Island of Jersey. pamph. 8o. *Jersey* 1838
Public Health Act 1848 Notes and queries on; by S. C. Gant. 1855
Public Libraries Report on; and index. fo. *Lond.* 1849
Public Offices *see* **London.**
Public Records *see* **Record Commission.**

Digitized by Google

Public Statues Bill to place; within the Metropolitan police district. fo. *Lond.* 1854

Public Walks Report from the select committee. fo. *Lond.* 1833

Public Works (Ireland)
Reports of the commissioners for the extension and improvement of; First, second and third annual reports. fo. *Lond.* 1834-34-35
——— Sixteenth report. fo. *Lond.* 1848

Pugin (A)
Specimens of Gothic architecture, selected from various edifices in England, accompanied by historical and descriptive accounts, by E. J. Willson. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1821
Public buildings of London, by J. Britton and A. Pugin. 1825-28
Ornamental gables, selected from ancient examples in England. 4o. *Lond.* 1831
Specimens of Gothic architecture from buildings at Oxford, by F. Mackenzie and A. Pugin. ——
Examples of Gothic architecture, selected from various edifices in England; the literary part by E. J. Willson. 2 vols. 2nd edit. 4o. *Lond.* 1838
——— Continuation, by T. L. Walker. 1836-38

Pugin (A) and Lekeux (J) Specimens of the architectural antiquities of Normandy, edited by J. Britton. 4o. *Lond.* 1828

Pugin (A W N)
Letter to A. W. Hakewill, in answer to his "Reflections on the style of rebuilding the Houses of Parliament." pamph. 8o. *Salis.* 1835
Gothic furniture in the style of the XVth century. 4o. *Lond.* 1835
Details of ancient timber houses. 4o. *Lond.* 1836
Designs for gold and silver smiths. 4o. *Lond.* 1836
Designs for iron and brass work in the style of the XVth and XVIth centuries. 4o. *Lond.* 1836
Reply to observations which appeared in Fraser's Magazine, for March, 1837, on a work entitled "Contrasts." pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
see **Architect (An).**
Contrasts, or a parallel between the noble edifices of the middle ages and corresponding buildings of the present. 2nd edit. 4o. *Lond.* 1841
True principles of pointed or Christian architecture. Two lectures delivered at St. Marie's, Oscott. 4o. *Lond.* 1841

Pugin (A W N)—*continued.*
Present state of ecclesiastical architecture in England. From the Dublin Review. 1842
Apology for the revival of Christian architecture in England. 4o. *Lond.* 1843
Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume, compiled from ancient authorities and examples. 2nd edit. revised by B. Smith. 4o. *Lond.* 1846
Treatise on chancel screens and rood lofts. 4o. *Lond.* 1851

Pugin Travelling Studentship Deed of trust, 7 March, 1864. SP. 7 Mar. 1864

Pulpits
In England, by F. T. Dollman. 1849
At Malines, etc., by G. Godwin. MS. SP. 1842

Pump
Free or anti-friction; by P. Legh. MS. SP. 1843
Improvements in; by F. Roe. MS. SP. 1842

Purbeck Stone by C. H. Smith. SP. 1853

Purchaser
City and country; by S. P[rimatt]. 1667
Platform for; by W. Leybourn. 1685
Purchasers' pattern; by H. Phillips. [1667]

Purdie (T)
Essay on mural decoration. From the Architectural Institute of Scotland. Text 8o., plates fo. *Edinb.* 1856
Stereochromic and other technical processes of painting, considered with reference to their employment in mural decoration. SP. 15 June 1863

Puteus (A) *see* **Pozzo (A).**

Puy en Vélay Churches of; by G. E. Street. SP. 1861

Pye (J)
Patronage of British art: an historical sketch; comprising an account of the rise and progress of art and artists in London, from the beginning of the reign of George II. 8o. *Lond.* 1845
Glance at the rise and constitution of the Royal Academy of Arts in London. 8o. *Lond.* 1859

Pyne (G) Perspective for the use of beginners. 12o. *Lond.* 1857

Pyramids
Æra of erection, and the absence of hieroglyphics, by J. Landseer. SP. 1836
Similarity between the tower of Babel and the pyramids, by J. Bonomi. MS. SP. 1842
Of Egypt, by J. Greaves. 1646
——— by S. S. Witte. 1792
Of Gizeh, by H. C. Agnew. 1838
——— by T. Gabb. 1805
——— by J. Grobert. 1801

Digitized by Google

Pyramids—*continued.*
Of Gizeh, by J. E. Perring and E. J. Andrews. 1839-40
——— by J. E. Perring. MS. SP. 1843
——— etc.; by J. J. Scoles. SP. 1844
——— by H. Vyse. 1840

Q.

Quaritch (B) Catalogue of books, in all classes of literature. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
Quarterly Journal (The) *see* **Royal Institution of Great Britain.**
Quarterly Review (The)
Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy, etc. (No. 150). 8o. *Lond.* 1845
Modern German painting; Reid ventilation; and Spanish architecture. (No. 154). 8o. *Lond.* 1846
Quatremère-de-Quincy (A C)
Architecture Égyptienne, considérée dans son origine, ses principes, et son goût, et comparée sous les mêmes rapports à l'architecture Grecque, etc. 4o. *Paris* 1803
Restitution des deux frontons du temple de Minerve à Athènes; ou dissertation pour servir à l'explication des sujets que la sculpture y avait représentés, etc. fo. *Paris* 1825
Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages des plus célèbres architectes. 2 vols. 4o. *Paris* 1830
Dictionnaire historique de l'architecture, comprenant dans son plan, les notions historiques, descriptives, archéologiques, etc. de cet art. 2 vols. 4o. *Paris* 1832
Essay on the nature, the end, and the means of imitation in the fine arts; translated by J. C. Kent. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Quérière (E de la) *see* **Delaquérière (E).**
Questions
Upon various subjects connected with architecture, by Institute of British Architects. 1835; 1841
see **Royal Asiatic Society.** 1832
Quételet (A)
Système social et des lois que le régissent. 8o. *Paris* 1848
Annuaire de l'observatoire royal de Bruxelles; an. 18me. 12o. *Brux.* 1851

R.

Raffaelle *see* **Sanzio (R).**
Rafn (C C) Inscription Runique du Pirée, publiée par la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. 8o. *Copen.* 1856
Ragstone (Kentish)
by J. Whichcord, jun. SP. 1845
by J. Whichcord, jun. 1846
by C. H. Smith. SP. 1855
Railton (W) Temple at Corfu. Supp. vol. to Antiquities of Athens, by J. Stuart and N. Revett. 1830
Railway
Carriage axles. Versuche welche in der borsigschen maschinen-fabrik zu Berlin mit verschiedenen eisenbahn wagen-achsen angerstellt worden sind. 4o. *Berlin* 1850
——— —— Short hand writers' notes, Stokes and others. pamph. 8o. *Stratford* 1861
Construction, by D. Haskoll. 1857
Making, ensamples of. With railways of Belgium in 1842, by E. Dobson. 1843
Practice, by S. C. Brees. 1837-40-47
Schemes and street communications in London. Discussion on the several proposed schemes; etc. SP. 1864
Stations, by J. P. Cluysenaar. 1855
——— by C. Fowler. SP. 1846
Structures. Report on the application of iron to; with plans. fo. *Lond.* 1849
Railways
Analysis of; by F. Whishaw. 1837
Appeal to the public on the subject of; by G. Godwin. 1837
Branch; letter on; by E. Sharpe. 1857
Street; by T. W. Rammell. 1857
Ireland. Second report of the commissioners appointed to consider and recommend a general system of railways for Ireland. fo. *Dublin* 1838
——— Atlas to accompany second report. fo. *Dublin* 1838
Metropolitan; third report. fo. *Lond.* 1863
——— Reports by W. Yolland. 1863
Rain Distribution of; over the British Islands during the years 1860-61, by G. J. Symons. 1862
Raincelin de Sergy (...) Revue historique des notabilités contemporaines: biographie de M. Hittorff. 8o. *Paris* 1855
Rambuteau (Comte de)
Rapport présenté au conseil municipal de la ville de Paris, 27 Dec. 4o. *Paris* 1834
———, 5 Feb. 4o. *Paris* 1836
Compte-rendu de l'administration du département de la Seine et de la ville de Paris, pendant l'année 1836. 4o. *Paris* 1837

Digitized by Google

Rammell (T W) New plan for street railways. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Rám-Ráz Essay on the architecture of the Hindús. 4o. *Lond.* 1834
Randall (J) Philosophical inquiry on the cause, with direction to cure, the dry rot in buildings. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1807
Ransome (F) Specification for artificial stone. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1857
Raoul-Rochette (D)
Antiquités Asiatiques. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1835
Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. Percier. 4o. *Paris* 1840
Discours prononcé aux funerailles de J. P. Cortot. pamph. 4o. *Paris* 1843
——— de G. A. Blouet. pamph. 4o. *Paris* 1853
La Villa Pia, by J. Bouchet and D. Raoul-Rochette. 1837
Ratios Algebra of; by H. B. Browning. 1849
Ratisbon
Walhalla, by L. von Klenze. 1842
——— by J. Woolley. SP. 1843
Ravenna
Mausoleum of Theodoric, by S. Smirke. 1830
Mosaic in San Michele, by T. Landoni. 1847
——— Translation by O. Hansard. MS. 1853
Palace of Theodoric, by S. Smirke. 1834
Rawlinson (R)
Specification of the construction of the arch ceiling. MS. 1848
——— Report to the committee on ditto. MS. 1848
Remarks on hollow bricks as used in the great ceiling over St. George's hall, Liverpool, and on brick and arch constructions in general. SP. 16 Apl. 1849
Extracts on the evils affecting the health and comfort of the population, etc. MS. SP. 16 Apl. 1849
Report on the completion of the public sewerage works, for the district of West Ham, Essex. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Rayner (S) History and antiquities of Haddon hall. (*Imperfect.*) fo. *Lond.* 1836
Re (L) Osservazioni sull' arena e sul podio dall' anfiteatro Flavio, fatte del P. Bianchi. fo. *Roma* 1812
Reader (The) A review of literature, science, and art. Vols. i and ii. 8o. *Lond.* 1863
Record Commission
Reports from the commissioners, 1800-1819. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1819
Angliæ et Walliæ. Taxatio ecclesiastica, circa A.D. 1291. fo. *Lond.* 1802
Report on the public records of Great Britain. fo. *Lond.* 1800
Record Commission—*continued.*
Report on the public records of Ireland. 2 vols. fo. 1810-20
Recueil d'Estampes de différents auteurs concernant les bâtiments, les tapisseries, tableaux, conquêtes et autres sujets qu'on trouve dans les maisons royales. 22 vols. fo. *Paris* ——
Red Sea *see* **Robinson (F).** 1842
Reibell (...) Cours de construction, by J. Sganzin. 1840
Reichardt (C F) Ueber den neuen rathhaus-bau. 8o. *Hamb.* 1855
Reichensperger (A) Statz (V) and Ungewitter (G) Gothic model book. Translated by ... Monicke. fo. *Lond.* ——
Reid (A)
Principles of acoustics, warming and ventilation, etc. Read at the Society of Arts in Edinburgh. MS. 1835
Ventilation. From the Quarterly Review. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1845
Reid (J) Young surveyor's preceptor; or, the art of architectural mensuration. 2nd edit. 4o. *Lond.* 1857
Rémont (J E)
Rapport au collège des bourgmestre et échevins de la ville de Liège, contenant les renseignements recueillis a Londres sur les travaux d'assainissement et d'utilité publique de cette ville. 8o. *Liège* 1850
Summary of the report, by W. L. Donaldson. SP. 1855
Code Belge des architectes, by M. F. Micha and J. E. Rémont. 1840
Remuneration *see* **Practice and Charges.**
Renaissance Architecture
by ... Pollet and H. Roux. 1841
by M. D. Wyatt. 1856
In France, by E. I'Anson. SP. 1845
Renaissance Court at the Crystal Palace, by M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. 1854
Rennie (G)
Report on the supply of water to be obtained from the district of Bagshot. 4o. *Lond.* 1850
Expansion of arches; expansion of iron under the atmospheric variations of temperature; and expansion of stone bridges. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* ——
Employment of rubble béton, or concrete, in works of engineering and architecture. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1858
Rennie (G) and Cooke (E W) Old and new London bridge; with notices, etc. fo. *Lond.* 1833
Rennie (Sir J) Description of the breakwater in Plymouth Sound. MS. SP. 8 Apl. 1839

Digitized by Google

Reports Relative to trials at law, accidents, failures, and various subjects connected with architectural buildings, etc. Collected from newspapers and other publications.

Reports and Papers *see* **Architectural Societies.** 1850 to 1862

Repton (H)
Report on Langley park, in the county of Kent. MS. 4o. 1790
Landscape gardening and landscape architecture, edited by J. C. Loudon. Coloured edition. 8o. *Lond.* 1840

Restoration
Instructions, etc. à Poitiers, by Abbé Auber. 1851
Memorandum, by Society of Antiquaries. 1855
Of ancient churches, by G. G. Scott. 1850
Of St. Michael, Penkevel, Cornwall, by G. E. Street. SP. 1862
Sixteen years' doings at St. Mary's Redcliffe, Bristol. pamph. 8o. *Bristol* 1858
see **Preservation.**

Reveley (W)
Dictionary of architecture, and journey through Italy, Greece, Egypt, etc. MS. fo. 1785
see **Society of Dilettanti.**

Revett (N) Antiquities of Athens, by J. Stuart and N. Revett. 1762-1816

Revoil (H) Tombeau de Monseigneur Carte, Evêque de Nismes. fo. *Paris* 1859

Revue des Beaux Arts *see* **Paris Société Libre des Beaux Arts.**

Revue Générale de l'Architecture, etc. by C. Daly. (*In progress.*) 21 vols. 1840-63

Revue Mensuelle des Notabilités Contemporaines Biographie de H. et C. Rohault de Fleury. pamph. 8o. ——

Reynaud (L) Traité d'architecture, contenant des notions générales sur les principes de la construction et sur l'histoire de l'art. Première partie, éléments des édifices. Text 4o. Plates fo. *Paris* 1850

Reynolds (Sir J) Complete works of; with an original memoir and anecdotes of the author. Vols. ii and iii only. Anonymous. 12o. *Lond.* 1824

Rhamnus *see* **Society of Dilettanti.** 1840

Rheinhardsbrunn Castle of; *see* **Berlin Architekten Verein.**

Rhineland Christlichen mittel-alters in den; by E. Aus' M. Weerth. 1860

Ricard (...) *see* **Bauer (...).** 1846

Ricard de Montferrand (A)
Plans et détails du monument consacré à la mémoire de l'Empereur Alexandre. fo. *Paris* 1836

Ricard de Montferrand (A)—*continued.*
Colonne Alexandrine à St. Petersbourg, report by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. MS. 1840
Eglise cathédrale de St. Isaac. fo. *St. Peters. and Paris* 1845

Richards (G) *see* **Palladio (A).** 1733

Richardson (C J)
Architectural remains of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. fo. *Lond.* 1836
Observations on the architecture of England during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 4o. *Lond.* 1837
Popular treatise on the warming and ventilation of buildings; showing the advantages of the improved system of heated water circulation. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Description of the warming and ventilating apparatus at the residence of C. Babbage. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
Letter to Sir H. Ellis, accompanying a drawing with details, of the sandal-wood gates of Somnath. From the Archæologia, vol. xxx. 4o. *Lond.* 1843
——— *see* **Luard (...).**
Studies of ornamental design. 2 parts. fo. *Lond.* 1848-52
Design for economically and effectually raising Holborn valley. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1863

Richardson (E) Monumental effigies and tombs in Elford church, Staffordshire, with a memoir and pedigree of the Lords of Elford. fo. *Lond.* 1852

Richardson (G)
Book of ceilings, composed in the style of the antique Gothique. English and French text. fo. *Lond.* 1776
New collection of chimney pieces, ornamented in the style of the Etruscan, Greek and Roman architecture, etc. English and French text. fo. *Lond.* 1781
New Vitruvius Britannicus. (Continuation of C. Campbell's work.) 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1802-08

Richardson (G F)
On the connection of geology with architecture, and the structure and quality of stone for building. SP. 17 May 1841
Geology for beginners, comprising a familiar explanation of geology and its associate sciences. 12o. *Lond.* 1842

Richardson (J and J) Account of the statues, bas-reliefs, pictures, etc. in France and Italy. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1754

Richardson (T A) Architectural modelling in paper. 12o. *Lond.* 1859

Richter (J H) Praktische anleitung, by J. F. Dorn and J. H. Richter. 1837

Digitized by Google

Rickman (T)
Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation. 2nd edition, with additions. 8o. *Lond.* 1817
——— 4th edition. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
——— 6th edition, with considerable additions, by J. H. Parker. 8o. *Oxford* 1862
Four letters on the ecclesiastical architecture of France and England. From the Archæologia, xxv. 1833
——— Further observations. From the Archæologia, xxvi. 1834
Specimens of architectural remains in England, by J. Cotman and others. 1838
Rickman (J) Life of T. Telford. 4o. *Lond.* 1838
Rickman (T M) Metropolitan improvements as affected by the bills now before Parliament. SP. 21 Feb., 7 and 21 Mar. 1859
Riley (H T) Natural History; *see* **Pliny.** 1856
Ripley (T) Houghton, Norfolk; *see* **Ware (I) and Kent (W).** 1760
Ripon Cathedral, by T. Morris. SP. 1843
Ritter (J C W) Des G. Low architectonische zeichnungen der Deutsch Lutherischen kirche zu Camberwell, London. fo. *Schweig.* 1858
Rivius (G H) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1548
Roads
Law of ways, by H. W. Woolrych. 1847
London promenades, or suggestions for improving the suburban roads, by G. B. Moore. 1856
Memoir and plan of Watling Street, in Durham, and Northumberland, by A. MacLauchlan. 1853
Public; report from the select committee on M'Adam's petition, relating to his improved system of constructing and repairing public roads. fo. *Lond.* 1823
Road making, by J. L. M'Adam. 1824
Roman; and British railways, by R. Burgess. SP. 1851
Turnpike; by J. L. M'Adam. 1825
Roberts (D) Picturesque sketches in Spain, taken during the years 1832 and 1833. fo. *Lond.* 1837
Roberts (D) and Brockedon (W) Egypt and Nubia. 3 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1847
Roberts (D) and Croly (G) Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Egypt and Arabia. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1842
Roberts (E)
Wenlock priory, Shropshire. From the Collectanea Archæologia, of the British Archæological Association. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* [1862]
Lilleshall abbey, Shropshire. From the Journal of the Association. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* [1862]
Roberts (E)—*continued.*
Brixworth church, Northamptonshire. From ditto. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* [1863]
Roberts (H)
Arrangement and construction of the dwellings of the labouring classes. SP. 21 Jan. 1850
——— Traduit et publié par ordre du président de la République. 4o. *Paris* 1850
Dwellings of the labouring classes, their arrangement and construction: illustrated by a reference to the model houses of the Society for Improving the Condition of the Labouring Classes, and other buildings recently erected. (Reprint of SP.) pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
Model houses for families, built in connexion with the Great Exhibition of 1851. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
Dwellings of the labouring classes. 4o. *Lond.* 1853
Physical condition of the labouring classes. pamph. *Lond.* 1855
Improvement of the dwellings of the labouring classes. pamph. *Lond.* 1859
Healthy dwellings, and prevailing sanitary defects in the homes of the working classes. 12o. *Lond.* [1861]
Progress and present aspect of the movement for improving the dwellings of the labouring classes. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1861
Home reform, or advice to the labouring classes on the improvement of their dwellings. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——
Robertson (A) The Parthenon adapted to the purpose of a national monument to commemorate the victories of the late war. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
Robertson (J C) Value to architecture of the stone planing machine, lately invented and patented by J. Hunter, of Leysmill, Arbroath. SP. 27 July 1835
Robertson (W)
Collection of various forms of stoves, used for forcing pine plants, fruit trees, etc. fo. *Lond.* 1798
Designs in architecture for garden chairs, small gates for villas, park entrances, aviarys, temples, boat houses, mausoleums, and bridges, etc. fo. *Lond.* 1800
Robins (E C) Practical view of the sanitary question; being the general report of the proceedings of the Local Board of Health for the parochial district of Regent Square Church, St. Pancras. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1854

Digitized by Google

Robinson (F) Refutation of Lieut. Wellsted's attack upon Lord Valentia's work upon the Red Sea; with comparative diagrams, shewing the inventions of Bruce. 4o. *Lond.* 1842

Robinson (J C)
Catalogue of the Soulages collection, at Marlborough house, with photographs. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
Catalogue of the various works of art forming the collection of M. Uzielli. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
Italian sculpture of the middle ages and period of the revival of art. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Robinson (P F)
Attempt to ascertain the age of the church of Mickleham, in Surrey, with remarks on the architecture of that building. fo. *Lond.* 1824
Vitruvius Britannicus:
History of Woburn abbey, Bedfordshire. fo. *Lond.* 1833
——— Hatfield house, Hertfordshire. fo. *Lond.* 1833
——— Hardwicke hall, Derbyshire. fo. *Lond.* 1835
Newly discovered crypt at York Minster. SP. 6 July 1835
Observations relating to the proposal for removing the choir screen in York Minster. MS. SP. 6 July 1835
Oblique arches over or under railways, viaducts, or canals. SP. 5 Dec. 1836

Robinson (W) Proportional architecture, or the five orders regulated by equal parts. 8o. *Lond.* 1736

Robison (J) and Tredgold (T) Principles of construction in carpentry and joinery. Text 12o. Plates 4o. *Lond.* 1859

Robison (J) Price (...) and Tredgold (T) Principles of construction in carpentry and joinery of roofs. Text 12o. Plates 4o. *Lond.* 1859

Rochester Effigy of bishop John de Sheppy, in the cathedral, by A. J. Kempe. From the Archæologia, vol. xxv. 1833

Rock-cut Temples of India, by J. Fergusson. 1845

Rode (A) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1800

Roe (F)
Description of a patent water closet. MS. SP. 18 Dec. 1837
Improvements in the common pump, etc. MS. SP. 27 June 1842

Rogissart (... de) and H*** Délices de l'Italie, contenant une description exacte du païs, des principales villes, de toutes les antiquitez, et de toutes les raretez qui s'y trouvent. 4 vols. 12o. *Paris* 1707

Rohault de Fleury (C)
Discours prononcé sur la tombe de C. Percier. 4o. *Paris* 1838
Museum d'histoire naturelle, serres chaudes, galerie de minéralogie, etc. fo. *Paris* 1844
Comte rendu des travaux de la Société Libre des Beaux Arts, pendant l'année 1843-44. pamph. 8o. *Paris* ——
Rapport présenté au club de l'Union Polytechnique sur la construction de logements pour les ouvriers. pamph. 4o. *Paris* 1848
Biographie. From Revue Mensuelle, etc. ——

Rohault de Fleury (G) Campanile de Pise. fo. *Paris* 1859

Rohault de Fleury (H)
Biographie. From Revue Mensuelle, etc. ——
see **Paris Société Centrales des Architectes.**

Rokewood (J G) Account of the painted chamber in the royal palace at Westminster; *see* **Antiquaries (Society of).** fo. *Lond.* 1842

Roland le Virloys (C F) Dictionnaire d'architecture, civile, militaire et navale, antique ancienne et moderne, et de tous les arts et métiers qui en dépendent; dont tous les termes sont exprimés en Français, Latin, Italien, Espagnol, Anglois, et Allemand. 3 vols. 4o. *Paris* 1770

Roll Liber quotidianus, etc. of Edward I, 1299-1300, printed by the Society of Antiquaries. 1787

Rolland (...) Rapport sur les nouveaux appareils de panification. 8o. *Paris* 1863

Rolled Iron Sections of; by Sutton and Ash. 1862

Roman Antiquities
Antiche sepolcri, by P. Santi Bartoli. 1768
by L. Canina. 1834-43
by T. Godwyn. 1620
by Sieur d'Hancarville. 1766
by B. de Montfaucon. 1721
At Rougham, by J. S. Henslow. 1843
At Woodchester, by S. Lysons. 1797
Biography, mythology and geography; dictionary of; by W. Smith. 1850-57
Garianonum in Suffolk, by J. Ives. 1803
see **Italy.**

Roman Architecture
And Grecian architecture; their peculiar characteristics, by E. Hall. MS. 1838
Court at the Crystal Palace, by O. Jones. 1854
During the reigns of Trajan and Hadrian, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1839

Roman Empire Decline and fall of; by E. Gibbon. 1827

Digitized by Google

Romanesque Architecture
by ... Pollet and H. Roux. 1841
Höheren baukunst, by E. Mezger. 1851
In France, by T. Inkersley. 1850
In Germany, by J. Justen. 1860
In the south of France, by J. B. Waring. SP. 1861
In Switzerland, by E. A. Freeman. SP. 1864
Of the Rhine and central Europe, by C. F. Hayward. SP. 1855
Romanesque Court at Crystal Palace. Handbook, by M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. 1854
Roman Monuments
Architecture of Roman provinces; by J. Bell. SP. 1851
Discovered in London. From the Collectanea antiqua, by C. R. Smith. [1852]
Livre des édifices antiques Romains, etc., by Androüet du Cerceau. 1584
Palais de Scaurus, by F. Mazois. 1819
Roman villa, by R. Castell. 1788
——— At Newton, near Bath, by H. E. Goodridge. MS. SP. 1838
——— Of Pliny, by D. P. Marquez. 1796
——— Of the Augustan age, by T. Moule. 1838
Roman Roads
by R. Burgess. 1851
by Antiquarius. ——
Rome
A city for the Pope, a solution of the Roman question, by R. Burgess. 1860
Ancient buildings, by A. Desgodetz. 1771-95
——— Description and key to view of; by A. Ashpitel. 1858
Antichità di; by B. Gamucci. 1565
——— by F. Piranesi. 1748; 1756
——— by L. Rossini. 1829
——— by G. G. de Rossi. 1693
——— *see* **Canina (L).** 1848-51
Antiquæ urbis splendor, by J. Laurus. 1612
Antiquities of; by R. Burgess. 1831
——— Recent discoveries at the porta maggiore, by L. Canina. SP. 1840
——— by B. Kennett. 1713
——— by G. L. Taylor and E. Cresy. 1821-22
——— by G. Wightwick. 1827
Au siècle d'Auguste, by C. Dezobry. 1846
Choix des plus célèbres maisons de; by C. Percier and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1824
Edifices antiques; by A. Desgodetz. 1682
Edifices modernes, by C. Percier and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1830
Itinéraire pittoresque; by L. F. Cassas and ... Bence. [1813]
Journey to; by H. Sass. 1818
Lapides capitolini, by G. B. Piranesi. 1761
Lapidibus Farnesianis, by T. P. Bellori. 1673

Rome—*continued.*
Leonine city, Vatican, by R. Burgess. SP. 1862
Roma antica, by F. Nardini. 1704
——— Ritratto di; by F. de Rossi. 1645
——— moderna, by G. G. de Rossi and G. B. Falda. 1665
——— vetus, etc., by A. Donatus. 1725
Romanæ Magnitudinis Monumenta, by D. de Rossi. 1699
Vedute principali di; by G. B. Cipriani. 1799
——— di; by G. B. Piranesi. ——
Vetera monimenta, by G. Ciampini. 1690-99
Viaggio antiquario, by A. Nibby. 1819
Views in. Anonymous. fo. *Roma* 1773
——— by W. Gail. 1829
——— by B. Pinelli. 1834
see **Italy.**
AQUEDUCTS
And walls of Rome, by R. Burgess. SP. 1843
ARCHWAY
Septimus Severus, by J. M. Suaresius. 1676
BASILICAS
by C. C. J. Bunsen. ——
BATHS
Thermæ of Rome, by R. Burgess. SP. 1842
Of the Romans, by C. Cameron. 1775
——— by A. Palladio. 1785
CHURCHES
Chiesa del Gesù, altare maggiore, by G. Azzurri. 1843
Insignium Romæ templorum, by G. G. de Rossi. 1684
Panthéon d'Agrippa, by T. F. Suys. 1838
St. Peter's. Reported state of insecurity of dome, by T. Meyer. MS. 1846
CIRCUS
On the Via Appia, by R. Burgess. 1828
FORUM
Forum Romanum, by C. Bunsen. 1837
——— by L. Canina. 1834
——— Discoveries in the; by R. Burgess. SP. 1837
——— Excavations at the; by E. Falkener. SP. 1850
——— Topography of the; etc., by R. Burgess. SP. 1852
——— Different theories respecting the; by A. Ashpitel. SP. 1857
——— Romain; Plan, etc. d'une partie du; by A. Caristie. 1821
Foro Romano, e dell' anfiteatro Flavio, etc., by A. Nibby. 1819
Forum Trajanum, by F. Albertolli. 1824
FOUNTAINS
Fontane di Roma, by G. B. Falda, G. F. Venturini, and G. G. de Rossi. ——
GARDENS
Giardini di Roma, by G. B. Falda. ——
Maisons de plaisance, etc., by C. Percier and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1824

Digitized by Google

Rome—*continued.*
MONUMENTS AND TOMBS
Antiche sepolcri, by P. Santi Bartoli. 1768
Column of Trajan, by G. B. Piranesi. ——
——— by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. MS. 1840
——— by P. Santi Bartoli. 1768
Mausoleum of Hadrian, now the Forte St. Angelo; by R. Burgess. SP. 1850
Vatican obelisk, by D. Fontana. 1743
PALACES AND HOUSES
by P. Ferrerio and G. B. Falda. ——
by P. Letarouilly. 1840-60
Choix des plus célèbres maisons de plaisance, etc., by C. Percier and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1824
Palais, maisons, etc., by C. Percier and P. F. L. Fontaine. 1830
Palazzo de' Cesari, sul monte Palatino, by C. Thon and V. Ballanti. 1828
——— Farnese, by C. Cesio. 1657
——— Giulia, by G. Stern. 1784
——— Massimi, by F. T. Suys and L. P. Haudebourt. 1818
Portico detto del Vignola, by C. Folchi. 1848
Tabulario capitolino, by G. Azzurri. 1842
Templum Vaticanum, by C. Fontana. 1694
——— by P. Bonanni. 1696
Vatican; decorations at; by A. Poynter. SP. 1840
——— by J. W. and W. Papworth. 1844
see VILLAS.
PALATINE HILL
Antiquities of the; by R. Burgess. SP. 1837
THEATRES
And porticos of Rome, by R. Burgess. SP. 1848
Anfiteatro Flavio, by P. Bianchi. 1812
——— Model of; by C. Lucangeli and P. Dalbano. 1816
Of Marcellus, by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. 1812
VILLAS
Villa Pia, by J. Bouchet and D. Raoul-Rochette. 1837
Villa. Pinciana, by E. Landesio and P. Rosa. 1842
Villa Magliana, by L. Grüner. 1847
WALLS
by G. L. Taylor. 1859
by A. Nibby. 1821
by R. Burgess. SP. 1845
Pontificia Accademia Romana di San Luca di belle arti
Statuti. fo. *Roma* 1818
Ragionamento detto alle Ponteficie Accademie Romane di Archeologia et di San Luca; by T. Minardi. 4o. *Roma* 1835
Raccolta dei concorsi, etc. 1822 a 1836. fo. *Roma* 1836
Distribuzione de' premi del concorso, 1834; 1836; 1842; 3 vols. fo. *Roma* 1842

Romelot (J L) Description historique et monumentale de l'église de Bourges. 8o. *Bourges* 1824
Romsey Hampshire. Ancient structures in; by G. Godwin. [1848]
Rondelet (A)
Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de J. N. L. Durand. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1835
Essai historique sur le pont de Rialto à Vénise. 4o. *Paris* 1836
Rondelet (J)
Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de bâtir. 5 vols. 4o. plates fo. *Paris* 1812
——— Supplément, by G. A. Blouet. 2 vols. 4o. plates fo. *Paris* 1847-48
Mémoire sur la reconstruction de la coupole de la halle aux Blé de Paris. pamph. 4o. *Paris* ——
Rood Lofts etc by A. W. Pugin. 1851
Roofs
by G. Linke. 1837
Admiralty docks, by G. L. Taylor. SP. 1837
Carpentry and joinery of; by J. Robison and T. Tredgold. 1859
Construction of flat; with tiles, by C. Fowler. SP. 1836
——— Collar beam; with arched trusses, by Earl of Lovelace. 1849
Hungerford market, by C. Fowler. SP. 1835
Iron; their expense, by E. Hall. MS. 1840
Praktische anleitung, etc., by J. F. Dorn and J. H. Richter. 1837
Syrian or cylinder, by G. Underwood. 1838
Timber; of the middle ages, by R. and J. A. Brandon. 1850
——— by T. Morris. SP. 1841
Westminster hall, etc., by T. Morris. SP. 1850
Rooms Proportions of; by J. B. Watson. MS. ——
Rope Making Treatise on; by R. Chapman. 1858
Rosa (P) Villa Pinciana, by E. Landesio and P. Rosa. 1842
Rosini (G) Sonetto, all' egregio architetto N. Matas. ——
Roslyn Design, construction, and characteristics of the collegiate church; by J. Britton. SP. 1846
Ross (A) Microscope. From the Penny Cyclopædia. 4o. ——
Rosser (S E) Open fire-places, with remarks on their construction. SP. 14 Apl. 1856
Rossi (D de) Romanæ magnitudinis monumenta, etc. fo. *Roma* 1699
Rossi (D de) and Maffei (P A) Raccolta di statue antiche e moderne. fo. *Roma* 1704
Rossi (F de) Ritratto di Roma antica. 8o. *Roma* 1645

Digitized by Google

Rossi (G G de)
Nuova racolta di fontane che si vedano nel alma citta di Roma, Tivoli e Frascati. fo. *Roma* [1618]
Insignium Romæ templorum prospectus exteriores interioresque, a celebrioribus architectis inventi. fo. *Roma* 1684
Urbis Romæ sciographia ex antiquitis monumentis accuratissime delineata. fo. *Roma* 1693
Fontane di Roma, by G. B. Falda, G. F. Venturini, and G. G. de Rossi. ——

Rossi (G G de) and Falda (G B) Il nuovo teatro delle fabriche et edificii in prospettiva di Roma moderna, sotto il pontificato di Alessandro VII. 2 vols. fo. *Roma* 1665

Rossini (L) Antichità Romane, ossia raccolta delle piu interessanti vedute di Roma antica. fo. *Roma* 1829

Rouen
Histoire de l'abbaye royale de St. Ouen, by F. Pommeraye. 1662
Maisons de; les plus remarquables, by E. Delaquérière. 1821-41
Normandy, by A. Pugin and others. 1828

Rougham near Bury St. Edmunds. Account of the Roman antiquities, by J. S. Henslow. 1843

Round Arch Style by E. Mezger. 1851

Rous (F) and Bogan (Z) Archæologiæ Atticæ, libri septem. Seven books of the Attick antiquities, containing the description of the cities, glory, government, etc., with an addition of their customes in marriages, burials, etc. 7th edit. 4o. *Oxford* 1670

Roux (H) Monument d'architecture, by ... Pollet and H. Roux. 1841

Roux (H) ainé and Morey (P) Charpente de la cathédrale de Messine. fo. *Paris* 1841

Rowe (R R)
Notes on French works and workmen, in "Tour in France," by W. Beamont. 1860
Report on the sanitary condition of the river Cam. 4o. *Camb.* 1864

Rowlandson (T) Report on the schemes for a new supply of water to the metropolis. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1851

Royal Academy of Arts in London
Laws relating to the schools, the library, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1834
———— pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Letter to Lord Brougham and Vaux on the history and character of the academy, by G. Foggo. 1835
Address to the students, by Sir M. A. Shee. 1841

Royal Academy of Arts in London—*continued.*
Glance at the rise and constitution, by J. Pye. 1859
Report from the council to the general assembly of academicians. 4o. *Lond.* 1860

Royal Agricultural Society of England
Journal. Vol. v, part ii. 8o. *Lond.* 1845
see **Wild (J W)**.

Royal Asiatic Society
Desiderata and inquiries connected with the presidencies of Madras and Bombay. 4o. *Lond.* 1832

Royal Engineers (Corps of)
Professional papers on subjects connected with their duties. Vol. i. 8o. *Lond.* 1849-50
———— New series. Vol. i to xii. 8o. *Lond.* 1851-63
Department; its work, etc., by Argus. 1862
Remarks on their duties, with suggestions for greatly increasing their numbers, etc. Anonymous. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Royal Exchange *see* **London.**

Royal Geographical Society of London
Journal. Vols. i to vii. 8o. *Lond.* 1831-37
———— Vols. xi to xxxiii. 8o. *Lond.* 1841-63
Address at the anniversary meetings. 1852; 1854; 1855
Proceedings and addresses. Vols. i-viii. 8o. *Lond.* 1856-64
Catalogue of the library, corrected to May, 1851. 8o. *Lond.* 1852

Royal Institution of Great Britain
List of the members, officers, etc., with the report of the visitors. 8o. *Lond.* 1851-63
Notices of the proceedings. Vols. i to iv, part 2. 1851-63
Lectures on education. 8o. *Lond.* 1855
Classified catalogue of the library, by B. Vincent. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Quarterly Journal of the Society containing "Columns of the Athenian temples," by T. Allason. 8o. *Lond.* 1820

Royal Literary Fund
Summary of facts; report of proceedings at annual meeting. 8o. *Lond.* 1858

Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom
Transactions. Vol. i, parts i and ii. 4o. *Lond.* 1827-29
———— Vol. ii, parts i and ii, with supplement. 4o. *Lond.* 1832-34
Essay on the state of literature and learning under the Anglo-Saxons, by T. Wright. 8o. *Lond.* 1839

Royal Society of London
Philosophical transactions of the society, from their commencement in 1665 to the year 1800. 18 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1809
Philosophical transactions. 15 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1836-50

Digitized by Google

Royal Society of London—*continued.*
Abstracts of the papers printed in the philosophical transactions, from 1830 to 1843. Vols. iii and iv. 8o. *Lond.* 1837; 1843
Proceedings—
Vols. iv, v, vi (*all imperfect*). 1843-54
Vols. vii, viii. 1854-57
Vols. ix, x (*imperfect*). 1857-60
Vols. xi-xiii. 8o. *Lond.* 1860-64
Addresses delivered at the anniversary meetings in 1831-33; 1836; 1846. 4o. *Lond.* ——
Names and residences of the members; and list of council for the years 1836-37; 1839; 1841; 1846. 4o. *Lond.* ——
List of instruments and apparatus belonging to the society. 4o. *Lond.* 1834
List of the portraits in the possession of the society. 4o. *Lond.* 1834
Descriptive catalogue of the portraits, by C. R. Weld. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
Defence of the resolution for omitting A. Panizzi's bibliographical notes from the catalogue. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
Catalogue of the scientific books in the library. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
Letter addressed to the fellows, by the Marquis of Northampton, president. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Rubeis (D de) *see* **Rossi (D de).**
Rubeis (J J de) *see* **Rossi (G G de).**
Rubens (P P)
Palazzi antichi di Genova. fo. *Anversa* 1663
Palazzi moderni di Genova. fo. *Anversa* 1663
Rudiments of Ancient Architecture *see* **Anonymous.** 1810
Rumford (Count) *see* **Thompson (B).** 1862
Runge (L) Der glockenthurm des doms zu Florenz nebst entwurf zur westfaçade des doms. fo. *Berlin* 1853
Runic Inscription by C. C. Rafn. 1856
Rural Architecture
by W. Atkinson. 1805
by F. Cointeraux. 1791
by J. C. Krafft. 1849
by R. Morris. 1750
by C. Parker. 1832
by J. B. Papworth. 1832
by J. Plaw. 1800
by J. Sanderson. ——
by W. Wilds. 1835
by W. Wright. 1790
Bedford cottages, by C. H. Hartshorne. 1849
Recueil d'architecture en Italie, by F. L. Schuelt. 1821
Villas, by J. Woods. 1808
Villas of the ancients, by R. Castell. 1728
see **Domestic Architecture.** *see* **Dwellings.**
see **Rome** PALACES AND HOUSES.
Rusca (L) Recueil des dessins de différens bâtimens construit à St. Petersbourg et dans l'intérieur de l'empire de Russie. fo. *S. Petersb.* 1810
Ruskin (J)
Lecture on architecture and painting delivered at Edinburgh. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
see **An Architect.**
Russell (J S)
Interior forms of buildings, with reference to the law of sound. SP. 8 Feb. and 8 Mar. 1847
Statement of proceedings preliminary to the Exhibition of Industry of all Nations, 1851. fo. *Lond.* 1850
Russia
History of architecture, etc., by R. Lyall. 1823
History of Greco-Russian ecclesiastical architecture, by A. Hallmann. SP. 1840
Buildings in; by L. Rusca. 1810
Rutherford (W) Earthwork tables, by C. K. Sibley and W. Rutherford. 1847
Rutter (J) Illustrated history and description of Fonthill abbey. 4o. *Shaftesbury* 1823
Ryde (E) and Donaldson (J) General text book for architects, engineers, surveyors, solicitors, auctioneers, land agents and stewards, and for gentlemen engaged in transfer, management, or improvement of landed property; with chapters on agriculture and landed property. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Ryder (G V) Report on Perkin's system of heating, by J. Davies and G. V. Ryder. 1841

S.

S (D P G H de) *see* **Humbert de Supperville (D P G).**
Sageret (P F) Almanach et annuaire des bâtiments, des travaux publics et de l'industrie. 8o. *Paris* 1850; 1854; 1857; 1858
Saint Albans
Abbey of; plans, etc., by J. Carter; *see* **Antiquaries (Society of).** 1810
——— Account of the fall of the roof, by J. Gage. 1832
——— Early history and description of conventual church, by H. J. B. Nicholson. 1851; 1856
——— Proposed restoration; report of a public meeting. pamph. 4o. *Hert.* 1856

Digitized by Google

Saint Albans—*continued.*
see **Architectural Societies** Reports and papers.
St Aubyn (J P) Account of the repairs lately effected at the Temple church, London. SP. 16 May 1864
Saint Leonard's near Hastings. Views. fo. *Lond.* 1829
Saint Petersburg
Guide to; by A. B. Granville. 1835
Colonne Alexandrine, by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. MS. SP. 1841
——— by A. Ricard de Montferrand. 1836
Cathédrale de St. Isaac, by A. Ricard de Montferrand. 1845
——— by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 1848
Kaiserliche museum, by L. von Klenze. 1850
Monument de Pierre le Grand, by M. Carburi de Ceffalonie. 1777
Dessins de bâtimens, by L. Rusca. 1810
Ste Barbe (C) Records of the corporation of the borough of New Lymington in the county of Southampton. 4o. *Lond.* [1861]
San Carlo Borromeo Instructions on ecclesiastical buildings, translated by G. J. Wigley. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Saleri (G) Museo Bresciano Illustrato. fo. *Brescia* 1838
Salisbury
Cathedral, by J. Britton. 1814
——— by W. Dodsworth. 1814
——— by F. Price. 1753
Chapter house, by T. H. Wyatt. SP. 1843
Salley Abbey Yorkshire, by J. Harland. 1858
Salmon (J) Letter to the subscribers to the stained glass windows for the Glasgow cathedral. 8o. *Glasgow* 1857
Salmon (W) Palladio Londinensis; or, the London art of building; to which is annexed the builders' dictionary. 6th edit. 4o. *Lond.* 1762
Salucci (G) Memorie della vita e delle opere di; scritte da G. Ponsi. 8o. *Firenze* 1850
Salzenberg (W)
Alt-Christliche baudenkmale von Constantinopel, von V bis XII jahrhundert. fo. *Berlin* 1854
——— *see* **Nelson (C C).** 1855
——— *see* **Wyatt (M D).** 1855
Sammicheli (M) Porte di città e fortezze, etc.; by F. Albertolli. 1815
San Bertolo (N) Istituzione di architettura statica ed idraulica. 2 vols. 4o. *Bol.* 1826-27
Sanchez (G) Campania sotterranea. From the Foreign Quarterly Review. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Sandby (T) Six lectures on architecture, read at the Royal Academy. MS. 4o. 1768
Sanderson (J) Rural architecture. 12o. *Lond.* ——
Sandys (W) Short view of the history of free-masonry. 8o. *Lond.* 1829
Sanitary Building Appliances by J. Taylor, Jun. SP. 1862
Santi Bartoli (P)
Colonna Traiana nel suo foro in Roma. fo. *Roma* ——
Gli antiche sepolcri ovvero mausolei Romani et Etruschi trovati in Roma, ed in altri luoghi celebri. fo. *Roma* 1768
Santi Bartoli (P) and Bellori (T P) Lucernæ veterum sepulchrales iconicæ, ex cavernis Romæ subterraneis collectæ. fo. *Col. Marchæ* 1702
Santos (F de los) *see* **Francisco de los Santos.**
Sanz (J Ortiz y) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1787
Sanzio di Urbino (R)
Villa Magliana, by L. Gruner. 1847
Specimens of decoration from the Vatican palace, by J. W. and W. Papworth. 1844
Ornati d'invenzione di: essistenti nel coro di San Pietro in Perugia. fo. *Roma* 1811
see **Poynter (A).** 1840
Saracenic Architecture
And Norman remains in Sicily, by H. G. Knight. 1838
by Sir G. Wilkinson. SP. 1861
see **Girault de Prangey.**
see **Granada.**
Saracenic decoration, by F. M. Hessemer. 1842
Sardinia Present state of the isle of; by W. H. Smyth. 1828
Sarnelli (P) and Muxio (M L) Guide des étrangers curieux de voir et de connoitre les choses les plus memorables de Poussole, Bayes, Cumes, Misene, Gaete, et autres lieux des environs, etc. 18o. *Naples* 1709
Sashes Invention for taking out, to clean; by H. B. Cowell. MS. 1836
Sass (H) Journey to Rome and Naples in 1817. 8o. *Lond.* 1818
Sauli (D)
Bacini di Carenaggio e particolarmente di quello construtto nel porto di Genova dal 1847 al 1851. 8o. *Genova* 1852
Dichiarazione di una riserva fatta da uno de' membri della commissione pel progetto del doc nel rapporto. 4o. *Genova* 1852
Sault (R) Treatise of Algebra; *see* **Leybourn (W).** 1694
Saunders (G)
Treatise on theatres. 4o. *Lond.* 1790
Observations on brick bond. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1805

Digitized by Google

Saunders (G)—*continued.*
Enquiry concerning the situation and extent of Westminster at various periods. From the Archæologia, xxvi. 1835
Sautelet (N B) Cathédrale de Cologne, by J. de Noel and N. B. Sautelet. 1835
Savage (J)
Observations on the proposed new London bridge. fo. *Lond.* 1828
Prospectus of a plan for the Surrey quay. fo. *Lond.* 1825
Style in architecture; with suggestions on the best mode of procuring designs for public buildings, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Memoir, by H. and C. W. Savage. MS. 31 May 1851
Sayer (A) London main drainage. Nature, value, and disposal of sewage; sketches of the water supply, and of the legislation on sewers, ancient and modern.. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1858
Scaffolding
At Westminster palace, by C. Barry. SP. 1857
Contignationes, etc., by D. Fontana. 1743
The system of; by P. Journet. MS. 1844
For houses, etc., and for the Luxor obelisk, by P. Journet. MS. 1844
Scales
Hypsometric; by Miss Colthurst. ——
Of equal parts, by C. Holtzapffel. 1838
Scamozzi (O B) Thermes des Romains; *see* **Palladio (A).** 1785-86
Scamozzi (V)
L'idea dell' architettura universale. fo. *Nürnb.* 1678
Vita, etc., and appendice, by F. Scolari. 1837-38
—— *see* **Leybourn (W).**
Scarborough Yorkshire. St. Mary's church, report on; by E. Christian. 1847
Scaurus Palais de; by F. Mazois. 1819
Scene Painting Sketch of the history of. From the Builder. pamph. 12o. [1859]
Scharf (G) Jun
Observations on the peculiarities of sculptures seen on the monuments of ancient Lycia. 8o. *Lond.* 1847
see **Fellows (Sir C).**
Handbooks to the Pompeian, Greek, and Roman, courts at the Crystal Palace. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Scharrer (J) Eine woche in Nürnberg, etc., by C. Mainberger and J. Scharrer. 1837
Schiener ( ) *see* **Bauer.** 1846
Schinkel (C F)
Collection de projets d'ouvrages d'architecture, etc. 24 parts. 150 plates. fo. *Berlin* 1829-35
—— 102 plates, with portrait and title-page. fo. *Berlin* 1829

Schinkel (C F)—*continued.*
Zinc and its employment. MS. 1840
Notice historique, par J. I. Hittorff. 1857
Schlagintweit (E) Buddhism in Tibet. Text 4o. plates fo. *Leipzic and Lond.* 1863
Schlagintweit (H and A and R de)
Astronomical determinations of latitudes and longitudes, and magnetic observations during a scientific mission to India and High Asia.
Text, vols. i, ii and iii. 4o.
Plates, part i, ii and iii. fo. *Leipzic and Lond.* 1861-62-63
Schlegel (A G) Histoire et théorie des beaux arts; suivies des articles du conversations-lexicon, concernant l'architecture, la sculpture, et la peinture; translated by A. F. Couturier-de-Vienne. 8o. *Paris* 1830
Schneider (J G) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1807-08
School of Design
Letters and depositions of the students at Somerset house. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1845
see **Department of Science and Art.**
Schools
Schoolhouses. Minutes, with plans, etc. of Committee of Council on Education. fo. 1839-40; 1840-41
Rules for planning and fitting up schools: Educational department. fo. *Lond.* 1861
Extracts from communications respecting the condition of more than eight hundred school houses. pamph. 8o. *Hartford. U.S.* 1842
Bill to extend and explain the provisions of the acts for the granting of sites for schools. fo. *Lond.* 1849
For rural parishes, by J. Clarke. 1852
by H. E. Kendall, Jun. 1847
Villa rustica, by C. Parker. 1832
Prussian; *see* **Berlin Königlich. Preussischen Ober-Bau-Deputation.** 1842-52
Schramm (C C) Historischer schauplatz in welchem die merkwürdigsten brücken aus allen vier theilen der welt. fo. *Leipzic* 1735
Schreiber (H) Das Münster zu Freiburg im Breisgau. fo. *Karler.* 1829
Schröder (J L)
Essay upon the chemical compositions of calcareous cements. MS. fo. *Lond.* 1806
Observations upon artificial stones formed from sulphates of lime and alumine. MS. SP. 13 June 1842
Schuelt (F L) Recueil d'architecture, dessiné et mesuré en Italie, dans les années 1791-92 et 93. fo. *Paris* 1821
Schultz (C F L) *see* **Göthe (J W von) and Schultz (C F L).**

Digitized by Google

Scientific Society of London
Proceedings; Nov. 1838 to June 1839.
Vol. i. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
Sciographia Vitruvii by A. Hausman. 1648
Scolari (F)
Vita e delle opere di V. Scamozzi commentario. Giunteri le notizie di A. Palladio. 8o. *Treviso* 1837
———— Lettera d'appendice. 8o. *Treviso* 1838
Scoles (J J)
Pyramids of Gizeh. SP. 22 Feb. 1841
———— Abou Roash, and to the southward, including those in the Faiyoum; and the arched tomb existing in the vicinity of Gizeh. SP. 15 Feb. 1844
Some monuments existing in the valley of Jehosophat, near Jerusalem. SP. 16 Dec. 1844
Antiquity of setting up stones, pillars, etc., as memorials to commemorate events. SP. 7 July 1845
Observations connected with the details of the Parthenon. SP. 23 Feb. 1846
Construction of the ceiling of a passage in connection with other ancient ruins near the convent of Santa Lucia at Syracuse, formed by earthen cylindrical tubes. MS. SP. 11 Jan. 1847
Construction of the roof of St. Peter's church, Burgh, Suffolk. SP. 25 Jan. 1847
Topography and antiquities of Jerusalem; with illustrative drawings. From the Builder. SP. 5 Feb. 1849
Scotland
Vitruvius Scoticus, by W. Adam. 1720-40
Reports on gaols. fo. 1835
see **Billings (R W)**.
Scott (G G)
Plea for the faithful restoration of our ancient churches. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
Letter respecting Chesterfield spire. MS. SP. 5 Feb. 1855
Letter in reply to "Some remarks" by W. Tite. MS. SP. 11 Feb. 1856
Removal of the Architectural Museum. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1857
Gleanings from Westminster abbey. SP. 5 and 19 Dec. 1859
Conservation of ancient architectural monuments and remains. SP. 6 Jan. 1862
Scott (H Y D)
Account of a new cement, by B. Ferrey. SP. 15 June 1857
———— pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——
Specification of his cement. 4o. *Lond.* 1856
Scott (J) Effects produced by lightning upon the spire of Christ church, Doncaster, in Nov. 1836. MS. SP. 27 Feb. 1837
Scott (J J) Act for the better management of the metropolis, 18th and 19th Vict. c. 120. 8o. *Lond.* 1855
Screw Pile and Moorings, by A. Mitchell. 1848
Scriven (J) Copyhold and customary tenure act, 4th and 5th Victoria, cap. 35, with analytical notes and index. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Sculptor's Journal (The) and Fine Art Magazine. Nos. i, ii, iii. 8o. *Lond.* 1863
Sculpture
Ancient; of England, by J. Carter. 1780
Application to architecture, by H. B. Garling, Jun. MS. SP. 1848
Handbook to the courts of modern sculpture at the Crystal Palace, by Mrs. Jameson. 1854
History of art, etc., by Seroux d'Agincourt. 1847
In Italy, France, etc., by Messrs. Richardson. 1754
In Paris and in France; *see* **Recueil d'Estampes.**
In wood, by R. F. Williams. 1835
Italian, of the middle ages; by J. C. Robinson. 1862
Lectures, by J. Flaxman. 1838
Mechanical processes of; by C. H. Smith. SP. 1851
Monumens de; by A. Lenoir. 1802
Notes on art, British sculptors, sculpture, and our public monuments. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1861
see **Marbles.**
Sea Sand Essay on; by G. Wilson. 1848
Seaux Château de Decorations; *see* **Recueil d'Estampes**, vol. xxii.
Seaward (J) Observations on the re-building of the London bridge. 8o. *Lond.* 1824
Seddon (J P)
Progress in art and architecture, with precedent for ornament. 4o. *Lond.* 1852
Dark ages of architecture. SP. 10 June 1861
Sundry notes upon some miscellaneous subjects. SP. 15 Feb. 1864
St. Mary Magdalene, Doncaster, by J. E. Jackson and J. P. Seddon. 1853
Sefton Lancashire. Church at; by R. Bridgens. 1822
Selinus Sicily
Temple at; by J. I. Hittorff. 1851
Metopes at; by S. Angell and W. Harris. 1826
Selva (G)
Maniere di descrivere la voluta Ionica, e particolarmente della regola ritrovata da G. Porta detto Salviati, con alcune riflessioni sul capitello Ionico. fo. *Padova* 1814
Fabbriche, etc., di Venezia, by L. Cicognara, A. Diedo, and G. Selva. 1838-40

Digitized by Google

Selvatico (P) Architettura e scultura in Venezia dal medio evo sino ai nostri giorni studi. 8o. *Venezia* 1847

Semper (G)
Vorläufige bemerkungen über bemalte architektur und plastik bei den alten. 8o. *Altona* 1834
Königliche hoftheater zu Dresden. fo. *Brauns.* 1849
Ueber polychromie und ihren ursprung. 8o. *Brauns.* 1851

Semple (G)
Treatise on building in water; to which is added Hibernia's free trade; or, a plan for the general improvement of Ireland. 4o. *Dubl.* 1776
——— 2nd edit. 4o. *Lond.* 1780

Sepulchral Memorials
At Rome, by F. M. Tosi and A. Becchio. 1842
see **Tombs.**

Sergy (R de) *see* **Raincelin de Sergy.**

Serlio (S) Tutte l'opere d'architettura et prospettiva, etc. 4o. *Venetia* 1619

Seroux d'Agincourt (...) History of art by its monuments, from its decline in the IVth century to its restoration in the XVIth., translated from the French, by O. Jones. 3 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1847

Serpentine from the quarries of the Lizard Serpentine Company; Mr. Brace's explanation. MS. SP. 1853

Serradifalco (Duca di) *see* **Faso Pietrasanta (D lo).**

Serrure (L) Description of stones used for building purposes in Belgium. SP. 4 Mar. 1839

Severn (J) Fresco painting. SP. 14 Mar. 1842

Sewage
Matter of the metropolis, by T. Wicksteed. 1854
Disposal of; by A. Sayer. 1858

Sewage Manure Company Report of the first meeting, with an analysis of evidence, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1846

Seward (H H) Memoir of; by F. Edwards. MS. 1848

Sewerage
Purification of the Thames, by H. Horeau. 1858
by L. H. Isaacs. 1859
Rapport, etc. de Liège, by J. E. Rémont. 1850
Syphon sewers, by T. Morris. MS. SP. 1854
Statistique des egoûts de Paris, by ... Emmery. 1837
Law of; by H. W. Woolrych. 1849
Demand of fees, by E. Mullens. 1836
Principles and practice of building sewers, by E. I'Anson. SP. 1847
Holborn, etc., sewers. Rogulations for the construction of sewers and drains. fo. ——

Sewerage—*continued.*
Westminster and part of Middlesex, sewers. Statutes relating to sewers within their jurisdiction. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
——— Substance of an opinion, etc., by T. L. Donaldson. 1835
——— Address upon report of Poor Law Commissioners, by T. L. Donaldson. 1842
——— Account of the receipt and expenditure for 1842. fo. *Lond.* 1843
——— Report on the duties of the officers of the surveyors' department. fo. *Lond.* 1843
——— Description of King's scholars' pond sewer, by G. Hawkins. SP. 1845
Surrey and Kent sewers. Reports relating to the sewage, with reference to the observations of the Poor Law Commissioners. 8o. *Lond.* 1843
City of London sewers. Report on main lines, by R. Kelsey. 8o. *Lond.* 1842
——— Report of J. Walker, W. Cubitt, and I. K. Brunel. 4o. *Lond.* 1848
Metropolitan Commissioners of Sewers. Remarks on the plan proposed by; for the drainage of the Surrey side of the metropolis. 4o. *Lond.* 1850
——— Reports to; by Sir W. Cubitt, and Messrs. Bazalgette, Haywood and Stephenson. 8o. *Lond.* 1853-54
——— Report by J. W. Bazalgette on tubular pipe drains or sewers. fo. *Lond.* 1853

Sganzin (J) and Reibell ( ) Programmes ou resumé des leçons d'un cours de construction. 5th edit. Text 4o. plates fo. *Liège* 1840

Shadows
by C. M. De Lagardette; *see* **Baroxxio.** 1786
Science des ombres, by Dupain de Montesson. 1760
Theory of; by J. T. Heather. 1851
Rules for shadowing, by R. Brown. 1835
In "Principles," etc., by P. Nicholson. 1795-8

Shakespeare Society Life of Inigo Jones, by P. Cunningham; Remarks on some of his sketches for masques and dramas, by J. R. Planché; and five court masques, by J. P. Collier. 8o. *Lond.* 1848

Sharp (S)
Description of the restoration of the abbey of St. Mary at York. Prize drawings. SP. 15 Jan. 1838
Description of the baronial castle of Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire. Prize drawings. SP. 21 Jan. 1839

Digitized by Google

Sharpe (E)
Architectural parallels; or, the progress of ecclesiastical architecture, etc. fo. *Lond.* 1845
——— Supplement, containing the mouldings. fo. *Lond.* 1848
Seven periods of English architecture. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
Subordination and distinctive characteristics of the mouldings of the seven periods, etc. SP. 19 May 1851
On branch railways. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Architectural history of Shoreham collegiate church, Sussex. 4o. *Chich.* 1861

Sharpe (G) Prize essay on the application of recent inventions collected at the Great Exhibition of 1851, to the purposes of practical banking. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1852

Sharpe (S)
Chronology and geography of ancient Egypt, illustrated by plates of the kings' names; published by J. Bonomi. 8o. *Lond.* 1849
On the Phœnix and Sothic periods. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
Handbook to the Egyptian court at the Crystal Palace, by O. Jones, J. Bonomi and S. Sharpe. 1854

Shaw (B) Specification of improvements in the construction of windows. pamph. fo. *Lond.* 1858

Shaw (H)
History and antiquities of the chapel of Luton park, a seat of the marquis of Bute. fo. *Lond.* 1829
Details of Elizabethan architecture. 4o. *Lond.* 1839
Encyclopædia of ornament. 4o. *Lond.* 1842
Dresses and decorations of the middle ages, from VIIth to XVIIth century. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1843
Booke of sundry draughtes, principaly serving for glasiers, and not impertinent for plasterers and gardeners, besides sundry other professions. [First published by Walter Gidde, 1615.] 8o. *Lond.* 1848
Decorative arts, ecclesiastical and civil, of the middle ages. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
Handbook of Mediæval alphabets and devices. 8o. *Lond.* 1853

Shaw (J)
History and process of stained glass. SP. 3 Dec. 1838
Letter on ecclesiastical architecture, as applicable to modern churches, addressed to the Bishop of London. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
——— ——— SP. 18 Feb. 1839

Shee (Sir M A) Address to the students of the Royal Academy. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1841

Sheerness Kent; sanitary condition of; report by ... Burns. ——

Shepherd (T H) and Elmes (J) Metropolitan improvements; or, London in the XIXth century. (*Incomplete.*) 4o. *Lond.* 1827

Sheringham's Ventilator Description. pamph. 12o. *Lond.* 1850

Sherriff Hutton Yorkshire. Baronial castle of; by S. Sharp. SP. 1839

Shobdon Herefordshire. Church, by G. R. Lewis. 1851

Shop Fronts and Doors by T. King. ——

Shoreham Sussex. Collegiate church, by E. Sharpe. 1861

Shottesbroke Berkshire. St. John Baptist church, by W. Butterfield. 1844

Sibley (C K) and Rutherford (W) Tables for estimating the contents, in cubic yards, of the earthwork of railways and other public works. And appendix. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1847

Sicily
Antichita, by D. lo Faso Pietrasanta. 1834-42
Architecture des Arabes, etc., by Girault de Prangey. 1841
Architecture moderne, by J. I. Hittorff and L. Zanth. 1835
La Campania Sotteranea. From the Quarterly Review. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Normans in Sicily, by H. G. Knight. 1838
Recollections of; by S. Smirke. SP. 1860
Travels in; by T. S. Hughes. 1820
Viaggio pittorico delle due Sicilie, by C. Cuciniello and L. Bianchi. ——
see **Monreale.**
see **Selinus.**

Siena Mosaic pavement in cathedral, by E. I'Anson. SP. 1845

Silica
And its application to the arts, by J. Barlow. 1854
Silicatisation, by J. N. Füchs. 1859
Water glass, etc., by F. Kühlmann. 1858
Stereochromatic process, by J. Purdie. SP. 1863

Sillig (J) Dictionary of artists of antiquity, with chronological tables, translated by H. W. Williams. 8o. *Lond.* 1837

Simms (F W)
Practical observations on the asphaltic mastic, or cement of Seyssel, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Treatise on the principles and practice of levelling. 8o. *Lond.* 1846

Simonau (G) Principaux monuments Gothiques de l'Europe, dessinés sur les lieux. fo. *Brux.* 1843

Digitized by Google

Simpson (J) Supply of water from artesian wells, by R. W. and W. C. Mylne and J. Simpson. 1840

Simpson (W) Architecture of India. SP. 19 May 1862

Sion (in Switzerland) Histoire de l'architecture sacrée, by J. D. Blavignac. 1853

Siriadic Monuments by Hekekyan Bey. 1863

Skelton Yorkshire. Church, by E. Christian. 1846

Skelton (J)
- Antiquities of Bristol, from original sketches by H. O'Neill. 4o. ——
- Principal antiquities of Oxfordshire, from drawings by F. Mackenzie, with notices. 4o. *Oxf.* 1823

Sketches at home and abroad, by J. D. Harding. ——

Sky-Line in modern domestic buildings, by A. J. B. B. Hope. SP. 1864

Skyring (W H) *see* **Price Book.**

Slate
- Different species and qualities, by S. J. Nicholl. Prize essay. MS. 1845
- Experiments on; by R. Watson. MS. SP. 1845
- Quarry near Carmarthen, by J. Jenkins. MS. SP. 1836
- ——— of North Wales, by C. Gregory. MS. SP. 15 Feb. 1836

Smeaton (J) Narrative of the building and construction of the Edystone lighthouse; appendix of the lighthouse on the Spurn Point, built upon a sand. fo. *Lond.* 1793

Smirke (S)
- Sepulchral monument in the Campo Santo at Pisa. From the Archæologia, xxiii. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1830
- Mausoleum of Theodoric at Ravenna. From ditto, xxiii. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1830
- Church of St. John, Syracuse. From ditto, xxv. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1833
- Remains of the palace at Ravenna. From ditto, xxv. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1834
- Suggestions for the architectural improvement of the western part of London. 8o. *Lond.* 1834
- Architectural history of Westminster hall. From the Archæologia, xxvi. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1836
- Letter on some peculiarities in the architecture represented on the bas-reliefs recently brought from Nimroud. MS. SP. 28 June 1847
- Account of the contents of a work by Sir B. Gerbier, written in the 17th century, and entitled "Counsel and advice to builders," together with some remarks. MS. SP. 19 Mar. 1849

Smirke (S)—*continued.*
- Style of ornamentation prevalent in the Assyrian sculpture recently discovered, and on some peculiarities of Assyrian architecture as exhibited therein. SP. 18 Mar. 1850
- Technical observations on the architecture of the honey-bee. SP. 13 June 1853
- Water supply to towns. SP. 22 Feb. 1858
- Recollections of Sicily. SP. 5 Nov. 1860
- Account of the professional life and character of the late Professor C. R. Cockerell, R.A., Fellow and late President R.I.B.A. SP. 16 Nov. 1863
- Letter to Sir C. L. Eastlake, suggesting a mode of assisting the eye in the right perception of colour in pictures. (*Not published.*) 8o. *Lond.* ——

Smith (A) Patent weathertight fastenings. pamph. 8o. ——

Smith (C H)
- Lithology: or, observations on stone used for buildings. SP. 17 Feb. and 2 Mar. 1840
- Circumstances that influence the precipitation or condensation of moisture on the surfaces of walls. SP. 26 June 1843
- Magnesian limestones of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, and Nottinghamshire, with reference to the selection of stone for building the exterior of new Houses of Parliament. SP. 29 Apl. and 3 June 1844
- ——————— pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1845
- Species of trappean or porphyritic stone (Crediton) used in Devonshire for building purposes. MS. SP. 15 Nov. 1847
- Various qualities of Caen stone. MS. SP. 8 Jan. 1849
- The mechanical processes of sculpture. SP. 24 Mar. 1851
- Suggestions for altering and enlarging the present National Gallery. SP. 15 Nov. 1852
- Stone for building from quarries in the neighbourhood of Ancaster, Lincolnshire; with a few observations on Purbeck and Petworth marbles. SP. 30 May 1853
- Letter respecting Kentish ragstone. SP. 22 Jan. 1855
- Forms, methods of casting, and ringing, of large bells, with some suggestions on the subject. SP. 14 Jan. 1856
- —— Discussions. SP. 28 Jan. and 11 Feb. 1856
- Various methods now before the public of indurating and preserving architectural stone work. SP. 1 Dec. 1856 and 26 Jan. 1857
- Weights of building stones in most general use. SP. 18 June 1860

Digitized by Google

Smith (C R)
Public dinner at Newport; and conversazione at Ryde. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1855
Roman monuments discovered in London. From the Collectanea Antiqua. 8o. *Lond.* ——
Museum of London antiquities. Extracts from newspapers relative thereto. 1855

Smith (G) Construction of cottages suited for the dwellings of the labouring classes, etc. pamph. 8o. *Glasgow* 1834

Smith (H) The Surrey benefactor; memoir of; by J. G. Nichols. 1863

Smith (J) Projection and artistic drawing, containing the principles of these useful and elegant arts. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1843

Smith (J T)
Antiquities of London and its environs. 4o. *Lond.* 1791
Antiquities of Westminster; the old palace, St. Stephen's chapel, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1807
—— 62 additional plates. 4o. *Lond.* 1809

Smith (J and T)
Whinstone construction. SP. 4 Jan. 1836
Causes of the failure of the bridge at Falshope. MS. SP. 27 May 1839
Bridge recently erected by them over the Tweed at Ashiesteel. SP. 18 Dec. 1848

Smith (J W)
Law of landlord and tenant, being a course of lectures delivered at the Law Institution; with notes and cases by F. P. Maude. 8o. *Lond.* 1855
Law of contracts. 3rd edit., by J. G. Malcolm. 8o. *Lond.* 1860

Smith (T) Steetley church, Derbyshire, by J. Contencin and T. Smith. 1860

Smith (T M) Stability of arches, by G. Snell and T. M. Smith. 1846

Smith (T R)
Acoustics. SP. 17 Dec. 1860
Acoustics of public buildings; or the principles of the science of sound applied to the purposes of the architect and builder. 12o. *Lond.* 1861
Patents for inventions. Abridgements of the specifications relating to bricks and tiles. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Smith (W)
Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1854-57
Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1850

Smoke
Conduction and ventilation at Osmaston manor, by H. I. Stevens. SP. 1851

Smoke—*continued.*
Report of the select committee appointed to enquire into the means and expediency of preventing the nuisance of smoke arising from fires, or furnaces, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——
Prevention of; by C. W. Williams. 1854
see **Chimney.**

Smyth (C P) New or improved instruments for navigation and astronomy. pamph. 8o. *Edinb.* 1855

Smyth (W H) Sketch of the present state of the isle of Sardinia. 8o. *Lond.* 1828

Snell (G) and Smith (T M) Stability of arches. Account of the Pont-y-tu-prydd over the river Tâfe, Glamorganshire. 8o. *Lond.* 1846

Soane (Sir J)
Designs in architecture consisting of plans, etc., for temples, baths, cassines, pavilions, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1778
Plans, etc. of buildings executed in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Herefordshire, etc. fo. *Lond.* 1788
Letter to the Earl Spencer (on appointment of a surveyor to the East India Company). pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1799
Union of architecture, sculpture, and painting; house of J. Soane, by J. Britton. 1827
Designs for public and private buildings. fo. *Lond.* 1828
Life of; by J. Britton. 1834
Observations on the rebuilding of the Houses of Parliament. pamph. fo. *Lond.* 1835
Memoranda, by G. Godwin, of a course of lectures on architecture. 1835
Address to Sir J. Soane, 24 March, 1835, upon being presented with impressions of the medal struck in his honour. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Description of the house and museum. fo. *Lond.* 1835
—— Report by J. I. Hittorff. 1836
Materials used in concrete, by G. Bailey. MS. SP. 1836
Description of three designs for the two Houses of Parliament. pamph. 4o. [1836]
Professional life; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1837
Catalogue of original drawings, manuscripts, and printed books, on art and science, in his library. 8o. *Lond.* 1844
Impressions of private plates by C. J. Richardson, of buildings designed by Sir J. Soane. (*Not published*). fo. ——
Recollections, by W. Tite, of a course of lectures by Sir J. Soane in 1817. SP. 30 Nov. 1846; 17 Apl. 1848

Digitized by Google

Soane Medal (The) Correspondence and minutes of the committee. MS. fo. 1837
Society for Improving the Condition of the Labouring Classes *see* **Roberts (H).**
Society for obtaining Free Admission to National Monuments and Public Edifices containing Works of Art
Report. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge
The Penny Cyclopædia. 27 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1833-43
———— Two supplements. 3 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1846; 1858
Tables of logarithms. 12o. *Lond.* 1860
LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE
Elgin and Phigaleian marbles, in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1833
Townley Gallery, in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
LIBRARY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE
Lives of eminent persons. 8o. *Lond.* 1833
Mathematics (geometry and trigonometry). Vol. ii only. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Natural philosophy, with an explanation of scientific terms. 3 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1829
Society for the Encouragement of Arts Manufactures and Commerce
Description of the useful machines and models contained in the repository, corrected and revised by A. M. Bailey. fo. *Lond.* 1776
Report on the mode of preventing the forgery of bank notes. 8o. *Lond.* 1819
Transactions. Vols. i to lv. 8o. *Lond.* 1783-1844
Analytical index to the first twenty-five volumes. 8o. *Lond.* 1808
Journal. Vols. i to xi. (Vol. v wanting.) 8o. *Lond.* 1852-63
Society for the Suppression of Mendicity
44th report. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Society of Dilettanti
Ionian antiquities, by R. Chandler, N. Revett, and W. Pars. fo. *Lond.* 1769
Antiquities of Ionia:—
Part I. fo. *Lond.* 1769, (reprinted 1821)
„ II. fo. *Lond.* 1797
„ III. fo. *Lond.* 1840
Unedited antiquities of Attica; comprising Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus. 2nd edit. fo. *Lond.* 1833
———— Traduit et augmenté par J. I. Hittorff. 1832
Two letters from Athens on certain anomalies in the construction of the Parthenon, by F. C. Penrose. 4o. *Lond.* 1847
Principles of Athenian architecture; optical refinements in the construction of ancient buildings at Athens, by F. C. Penrose. fo. *Lond.* 1852
Society of Gentlemen New and complete dictionary of arts and sciences. 4 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1757
Somerset Accommodation required at a shire hall, etc., by W. Oakley. MS. SP. ——
Somnauth Gates
Letter respecting; by ... Luard. MS. 1843
Letter and illustrations of; by C. J. Richardson. 1843
Sonnini (C S) Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. Translated from the French. 4o. *Lond.* 1800
Sopwith (T)
All Saints' church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; with plans, etc. 8o. *Newcast.* 1826
Views of Fountains Abbey. fo. *Ripon* [1832]
Treatise on isometrical drawing, as applicable to geology and mining plans, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1834
Soulages Collection
Catalogue of; by J. C. Robinson. 1856
Report of the committee of R.I.B.A. appointed to examine the collection. SP. 1857
Copy of correspondence respecting its purchase. fo. *Lond.* 1858
Sound
Interior forms of buildings, by J. S. Russell. SP. 1847
Acoustics, by T. R. Smith. SP. 1860
———— etc., by T. R. Smith. 1861
———— etc., by A. Reid. MS. 1835
And ventilation, by W. S. Inman. 1836
And opticks, by T. Lachèz. 1848
Southwell Architectural history of the collegiate church, by J. F. Dimock. ——
South Wraxhall Wiltshire, by T. L. Walker. 1838
Spain
Memoria sobra el estado de las obras publicas en España. 4o. *Madrid* 1859
Voyage pittoresque, etc., by A. de Laborde. 1806
Views in; by D. Roberts. 1837
———— by G. Vivian. 1839
Spain (New) *see* **New Mexico.**
Spalatro Palace of Diocletian at; by R. Adam. 1764
Spanish Architecture
Monuments arabes, etc., by G. de Prangey. 1836-9
From the Quarterly Review. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
Spanton (J) Translation of "Contrast of colour," by M. E. Chevreul. 1860
Specifications
New goal for the city of London and county of Middlesex, in the Old Bailey, by G. Dance. fo. *Lond.* ——
London Orphan Asylum, Clapton, by G. Goldring and W. S. Inman. 1823
House of Correction, Louth, by H. E. Kendall. 1824
Essay on architectural practice, by T. L. Walker. 1841

Digitized by Google

Specifications—*continued.*
For practical architecture, by A. Bartholomew. 1846
United States. Custom houses, marine-hospital, post-office, court-house, etc. Text 2 vols. 8o. Plates 3 vols. fo. *Washington* 1856-57
Young surveyor's preceptor, by J. Reid. 1857
Handbook of; by T. L. Donaldson, and W. C. Glen. 1859
Brighton terminus, by D. Mocatta. MS. ——
Coal Exchange, London, by J. B. Bunning. ——
Copies of several. MS. fo. ——
Guards' barracks at Chelsea, by G. Morgan. 1860-63

Spencer (T) Report to the New River Company on the corrosion of iron mains, and the effects of gas leakage on the metropolitan street earth. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1860

Spilsby Lincolnshire. Court house and house of correction, by H. E. Kendall. 1824

Spires *see* **Towers.**

Sporting Architecture by G. Tattersall. 1841

Spratt (T A B) **and Forbes** (E) Travels in Lycia, Milyas and the Cibyratis, with E. T. Daniell. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1847

Springfield near Leeds. Description of quarry, by R. D. Chantrell. MS. SP. 1837

Spurgin (J) Six lectures on materia medica, and its relations to the animal economy. 8o. *Lond.* 1853

Spurn Point Lighthouse, by J. Smeaton. 1798

Stable
Architecture, by T. E. Knightley. 1862
Patent manger and fitments, etc., by ... Varnell. ——
Sporting architecture, by G. Tattersall. 1841

Stained Glass *see* **Glass.**

Staircases
Escalier en pierre, by ... Goguet and C. H. Normand. 1838
Observations on; by J. B. Watson. MS. ——
Spiral; at Tamworth, by B. Ferrey. SP. 1843

Stanhope (J S)
Topography illustrative of the battle of Platæa. fo. *Lond.* 1817
Olympia, or topography illustrative of the actual state of the Plain of Olympia and of the ruins of the city of Elis. fo. *Lond.* 1824

Stanton Harcourt Oxfordshire. Church at; by J. M. Derick. 1841

Stark (A) History of the bishopric of Lincoln. 8o. *Lond.* 1852

Statics
Traité élémentaire, by G. Monge and M. Hachette. 1835
And dynamics, by T. Baker. 1851

Statues Bill to place public statues within the metropolitan police district under the control of the Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings. fo. *Lond.* 1854

Statz (V) Gothic model book, by A. Reichensperger, V. Statz, and G. Ungewitter. ——

Steetley Derbyshire. Church at; by J. Contencin and T. Smith. 1860

Steffen (...) *see* **Bauer.** 1846

Stein (T) Krankenhaus der diakonissen-anstalt Bethanien zu Berlin. 4o. *Berlin* 1850

Stephens (J L)
Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols. 8o. *N. York* 1841
———— From the Dublin Review. 1842
Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. 8o. *N. York* 1843

Stephenson (R)
London and Westminster Water Company; report. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1840
Reports on drainage, sewerage, etc. 1858-59

Stephenson (R M) Machinery for theatres. fo. *Lond.* ——

Stereochromatic
Process of painting; by J. Purdie. SP. 1863
see **Silica.**

Stéréotomie *see* **Masonry.**

Stern (G) Piante, etc. della villa di Giulio III, Pontifice Massimo, fuori la porta Flaminia. fo. *Roma* 1784

Steven (R) Trade of chimney sweeping. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1840

Stevens (H I) System of smoke-conduction and ventilation adopted at Osmaston manor. SP. 28 Apl. 1851

Stier (G) Vorlegeblätter für maurer und zimmerleute. fo. *Berlin* 1841

Stirling (M)
Report by J. Owen, of the results of experiments on the relative strength of common cast iron and toughened cast iron; with a few additional remarks by M. Stirling. 4o. *Lond.* 1847
Experiments on patent toughened iron and cast iron. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1849

Stockholm Description of the royal palace, by C. Tottie. MS. SP. 1840

Stoke Golding Leicestershire. Church at; by T. L. Walker. 1844

Stokes and Co *see* **Railway.**

Stone
see **Lithology.**
see **Masonry.**

Stone Kent. Church at; by G. E. Street. 1861

Stone Henge by I. Jones. 1725

Stone Planing Machine by J. Hunter. MS. SP. 1835

Digitized by Google

Storer (J and H S) Delineations of Fountains' abbey, Yorkshire; with notices. 4o. *Lond.* ——

Stothard (C A) and Kempe (A J) Monumental effigies of Great Britain; selected from cathedrals and churches, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Henry VIII. fo. *Lond.* 1817

Stow (J) Survay of London: contayning the originall, increase, moderne estate, and government of that city, methodically set downe, etc. Begunne in the year 1598. fo. *Lond.* 1633

Stow (J) and Strype (J) Survey of London and Westminster. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1720

Stowe Buckinghamshire.
Description of the house and gardens of the Earl Temple, etc., [by B. Seeley]. 8o. *Lond.* 1769
Catalogue of the library removed from. 4o. *Lond.* 1849

Strabonis Geographica Græce cum versione reficta, by C. Müller and F. Dubner. 2 parts. 8o. *Paris* 1853-58

Strack (J H) Altgriechische theatergebäude, nach sämmtlichen bekannten überresten dargestellt auf neun tafeln. fo. *Potsdam* 1843

Strata Sections of the London; by R. W. Mylne. 1850

Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire.
Church at; by J. Britton. SP. 1837

Stratico (S) *see* Vitruvius.

Strawberry Hill Middlesex.
Catalogue of the sale of the classic contents, collected by H. Walpole. 4o. *Lond.* 1842
Aedes Strawberrianæ. Names of purchasers and prices to the sale catalogue. 4o. *Lond.* [1842]

Street (G E)
Distinctive features of the middle pointed churches of Cornwall. From the Transactions of the Exeter Architectural Society. pamph. 4o. 1850
Urgent plea for the revival of the true principles of architecture in the public buildings of the University of Oxford. pamph. 8o. *Oxf. and Lond.* 1853
Churches at Lubeck. pamph. 8o. [1854]
Brick and marble of the middle ages; notes of a tour in the north of Italy. 8o. *Lond.* 1855
Church of St. Mary, Stone, near Dartford. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1861
Churches of Le Puy en Vélay in Auvergne. SP. 7 Jan. 1861
Restoration of St. Michael Penkevel church, Cornwall. SP. 1 Dec. 1862

Street Architecture
by J. Collis. 1831
Shop fronts and doors, by T. King. ——
Of the Victorian age, by F. Tallis. 1861

Street
Cleaning and making, by C. Cochrane. MS. SP. 1844
Improvement of; by J. Jeffreys. 1861
see **London** Building Improvements.
see **Metropolitan Board of Works.** 1856
see **Paving.**

Strike Not a strike, but a feud! with suggestions for its immediate termination. Anonymous. 8o. *Lond.* 1859

Strype (J) Survey of London and Westminster, by J. Stow and J. Strype. 1720

[Stuart (James)] Critical observations on the buildings and improvements of London. Anonymous. 4o. *Lond.* 1771

Stuart (J) and Revett (N)
Antiquities of Athens. 2 vols. Vol. 3 edited by W. Reveley. fo. *Lond.* 1762-87-94
—— Vol. iv, edit. by J. Woods. fo. *Lond.* 1816
Antiquities of Athens, and other places in Greece, Sicily, etc.: supplement, by C. R. Cockerell, T. L. Donaldson, W. Jenkins, W. Kinnard, and W. Railton. fo. *Lond.* 1830

Stuart (John) Notice of Melrose Abbey. From the Proceedings of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. 8o. *Alnwick* 1859

Stucco
by T. L. Donaldson. 1840
Painting on; by J. White. SP. 1842
Stamped or incised; by B. Ferrey. SP. 1857
see **Cement.**

Students' Guide
To the practice of measuring and valuing artificers' works. Anonymous (by T. C. Dobson.) 8o. *Lond.* 1843
—— *see* **Garbett (E L).**

Stüler (A)
Sammlung architektonischer entwürfe: Das neue museum in Berlin. fo. *Berl.* 1850-62
see **Berlin Architekten Verein.**
see **Berlin Königlich Preussischen Ober-Bau-Deputation.** 1852

Stutely (M J) Employment of Gothic architecture. MS. 1834

Stuttgard La Wilhelma, by L. de Zanth. 1855

Styles of Architecture
by T. Bury. 1849
Extract, from Foreign Quarterly Review. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837

Suaresius (J M)
Arcus L. Septimii Severi Aug. Anaglypha, cum explicatione. fo. *Romæ* 1676
Prænestes antiquæ, libri duo. fo. *Lug. Bat.* ——

Digitized by Google

Submarine Foundations etc by A. Mitchell. 1848
Subterranean
Chambers at Carrigtohill, and at Ballyhendon, Cork, by T. C. Croker. 1830
La Campania sotteranea. From Foreign Quarterly Review. 1836
Suffolk *see* **Ecclesiastical etc Topography of England.**
Sulpitius *see* **Vitruvius.** 1484; 1497
Sunium *see* **Society of Dilettanti.** 1833
Superintendents of English buildings in the middle ages, by W. Papworth. SP. 1860; 1861
Supperville (D P G H de) *see* **Humbert de Supperville (D P G).**
Surrey Archæological Society
Transactions. Vol. i. Parts i and ii. 8o. *Lond.* 1856-58
List of members and rules. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
Surveying
And land engineering, by T. Baker. 1859
by P. Bruff. 1838
Geodæsia improved, by A. Burns. 1771
Land; by H. J. Castle. 1860
Trigonometrical; by C. S. de Malortie. 1820
see **Levelling.**
Surveyor Engineer and Architect (The) edited by R. Mudie. Nos. xiv to xxv, xxxi and xxxii. 4o. *Lond.* 1841-42
Surveyors *see* **District Surveyors' Association.**
Suspension Bridge
Fribourg. 1839
Niagara, by P. W. Barlow. 1860
Wakefield, by P. Legh. MS. SP. 1836
Sussex Parochial fragments of West Tarring, etc., by J. W. Warter. 1853
Sutter (D) Philosophie des beaux arts, appliquée à la peinture. 8o. *Paris* 1858
Sutton and Ash Sections of rolled iron. fo. *Birm.* 1862
Suys (F T) and Haudebourt (L P) Plans, etc., des deux palais Massimi, à Rome. fo. *Paris* 1818
Suys (T F)
Plan du palais de Justice à construire à Bruxelles. fo. *Brux.* 1838
Panthéon de Rome: détails architectoniques du péristyle. fo. *Brux.* 1838
Swan (A)
Collection of designs in architecture. Curious designs of stone and timber bridges. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1757
Carpenter's complete instructor. 4o. *Lond.* 1768
Swart (de) Chambre et lit de parade de S. A. R. Anne, etc., by S. Fokke and ... de Swart. 1759
Sweden Churches of; by J. White. SP. 1841
Swindell (J G) Well-digging, boring, and pump work, etc. 12o. *Lond.* 1849
Switzerland
Certain early Romanesque buildings in; by E. A. Freeman. SP. 1864
Histoire de l'architecture sacrée du IV^me^ au X^me^ siècle, by J. D. Blavignac. 1853
Sydenham St. Bartholomew's church; account of memorial, by E. Nash. 1858
Sylvester (J)
Description of a process to render stone impervious to moisture. MS. SP. 9 Jan. 1843
see **Ferrey (B).**
Symbolism
Its reference to art, by H. C. Barlow. SP. 1860
Forms and creatures of art, etc., by J. Bell. SP. 1859
by F. d'Ayzac. ——
by W. Durandus. 1843
Symons (G J) British rainfall, 1860-61. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Synchronism
And uniformity of styles; by J. W. Papworth. MS. 1842
——— by E. Chamberlain. MS. 1842
Syracuse
Ancient city of; by S. Angell. SP. 1847
Delle antiche, by D. G. Bonanni and D. V. Mirabella. 1717
Ruins at; by J. J. Scoles. MS. SP. 1847
St. John's church; by S. Smirke. 1833
Syria
Holy Land, by D. Roberts and G. Croly. 1842
Monuments Arabes, by Girault de Prangey. 1846
Recent discoveries in; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1864
Syro-Egyptian Society of London
Original papers read before the society. Vol. i. Part ii. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
——— Sessions 1852-53-54-55. 8o. *Lond.* ——
Szerelmey (N C)
Specification for rendering structures waterproof. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1857
Encaustic and zopissa processes, as applied by the ancients for indurating and preserving stone, cements, bricks, timber, sculpture, and paintings: with some account of the revival of these processes. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* [1861]

T.

Tallis (F) Examples of London and provincial street architecture of the Victorian age. Part i. 4o. *Lond.* 1861
Tamworth Staffordshire. Church of St. Editha: Staircase at; by B. Ferrey. SP. 1843
Tapistry *see* **Recueil d'Estampes.** Vol. xix.

Digitized by Google

Tappen (G) Professional observations on the architecture of the principal ancient and modern buildings in France and Italy; with remarks on the painting and sculpture, and a concise local description of these countries. 8o. *Lond.* 1806

Tarbuck (E L)
Historical sketch of the past development of architecture considered as a fine art; with an examination into the principles of modern practice and the present state of the profession. Prize essay. MS. 1853
Popular account of the styles of architecture; their rise, progress, and present condition. 8o. *Lond.* 1855

Tardieu (A)
Colonne de la grande armée d'Austerlitz, ou de la victoire. Monument triomphal érigé en bronze, sur la place Vendôme à Paris. With a MS. supplement. 4o. *Paris* 1822
Choix d'édifices publics, by C. Gourlier, and others. 1825-50
see **Vitruvius.** 1837

Tarn (E W) Mathematical sciences in their relation to architecture. Prize essay. MS. 1856

Tasmania Products of; in the International Exhibition, by G. Whiting. 1862

Tatham (C H)
Etchings, representing the best examples of ancient ornamental architecture; drawn from the originals in Rome, and other parts of Italy, in 1794-96. 3rd edition. fo. *Lond.* 1810
Mausoleum at Castle Howard. 4o. 1812
Etchings, representing the best examples of Grecian and Roman architectural ornaments, collected in Italy. fo. *Lond.* 1826

Tattersall (G) Sporting architecture. 4o. *Lond.* 1841

Taunton St. Mary Magdalen church, and restorations, by J. Cottle. 1845

Taxatio Ecclesiatica of England and Wales, of pope Nicholas IV, 1291, by the Record Commission. 1802

Taylor (B)
Linear perspective; or, a new method of representing justly all manner of objects, as they appear to the eye in all situations. 8o. *Lond.* 1715
New principles of linear perspective; or, the art of designing on a plane the representations of all sorts of objects. 8o. *Lond.* 1719
see **Malton (T).** 1779

Taylor ( ) *see* **Price Book.**

Taylor (G L)
Pisa, by E. Cresy and G. L. Taylor. 1829
Concrete underpinning of store house at Chatham Dock. SP. 4 July 1836
Roofs constructed over some of the Admiralty docks and building slips. SP. 16 Jan. 1837
Gas works, and the introduction of Cannel coal gas (thoroughly purified) into the metropolis. SP. 7 Feb. 1848
——— pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1848
Ancient Roman and Etruscan architecture and remains; the result of recent studies made on the spot. SP. 24 Jan. 1859
Stones of Etruria and marbles of ancient Rome; the result of recent studies on the spot. 4o. *Lond.* 1859

Taylor (G L) and Cresy (E) Architectural antiquities of Rome. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1821-22

Taylor (J) Jun
Improved mode of constructing walls. pamph. fo. *Lond.* 1849
Sundry sanitary building appliances. SP. 12 Jan. 1863

Telegraph Application de télégraphie electrique aux usages domestiques. 8o. *Paris* 1862

Telford (T)
Report on the effects which will be produced on the river Thames by the rebuilding of London bridge. fo. *Lond.* 1823
Report of water supply to the metropolis. fo. *Lond.* 1834
Life of; written by himself. Edited by J. Rickman. Text 4o. plates fo. *Lond.* 1838

Templars Customs, etc., by R. W. Billings. SP. 1838

Temples
Ancient and modern, by W. Bardwell. 1837
Of Greece and Rome, by R. Burgess. MS. SP. 1841

Tenby Pembrokeshire, by C. Norris. 1812

Tenon (J R) Mémoires sur les hôpitaux de Paris. 4o. *Paris* 1788

Terms *see* **Dictionary of Architecture.**

Terra Cotta
by J. M. Blashfield. 1855; 1857
by A. Boni and Co. 1864
by C. Fowler. SP. 1850
Ancient; *see* **British Museum.**

Texier (C)
Mémoires sur la ville et le port de Fréjus. 4o. *Paris* 1847
Asie Mineure. Proofs of the plates only. fo. *Paris* 1839-49
Mémoire sur les portes antiques situés à l'embouchure du Tibre. 8o. *Paris* 1858
Asie Mineure, in vol. xii of L'Univers Pittoresque. 8o. *Paris* 1862

Digitized by Google

Texier (C)—*continued.*
Note sur la ville de Perga, en Pamphylie, Asie Mineure. SP. 18 May 1863
Les tribes arabes de l'Irac-Arabi. pamph. 8o. *Paris* ——
Étude sur les alluvions des fleuves dans le bassin de la Mediterranée. pamph. 8o. *St. Germain-en-Laye* 1858
Textile Art by M. D. Wyatt. 1858
Thames Embankment *see* **London.**
Theatre
by C. T. Ottmer. 1838
by G. Saunders. 1790
by J. Wetter and A. M. Peyre. 1829
Acoustique et optique des salles, by T. Lachèz. 1848
Altgriechische theatergebaüde, by J. H. Strack. 1843
Designs and plans of; and stage machinery, in France and Italy. Plates only. fo. ——
Machinery for; by R. M. Stephenson. ——
Nouveau théâtre Italien, by Un vieil Amateur. 1825
Théâtre et l'architecte, by E. Trèlat. 1860
Arles, by A. Caristie. 1839
Bordeaux, Salle de spectacle, by V. Louis. 1782
Catania, by S. Ittar. MS. SP. 1837
Crete, by E. Falkener. 1854
Dresden, by G. Semper. 1849
Drury Lane, by B. Wyatt. 1813
Orange, by A. Caristie. 1856
Parma, by P. Toschi. 1829
Posilipo, by G. Bechi. MS. 1843
Vicenza, by A. Magrini. 1847
——— by G. Montenari. 1733
——— *see* **Palladio (A).**
Roman, by J. C. Bulengerus. 1603
——— by R. Burgess. SP. 1848
——— Flavian ampitheatre, by L. Re. 1812
——— Marcellus, by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. 1812
Thiollet (F)
Choix de maisons, édifices et monumens publics. fo. *Paris* 1818
Antiquités, monumens et vues pittoresques du Haut-Poitou. fo. *Paris* 1822
Leçons d'architecture théorique et pratique, comprenant l'histoire des ordres, etc. 4o. *Paris* 1847
Principes et études d'architecture d'après Vignole, Palladio, Vitruve, etc. Principes et modèles de dessin linéaire, et recueil de dessins au trait. Géometrie. Applications diverses en menuiserie, serrurerie, marbrerie, mécanique, architecture. fo. *Paris* ——
Serrurerie et fonte de fer recemment exécutées. fo. *Paris* ——
Thiollet (F) and Roux (H) Nouveau recueil de menuiserie et de décorations intérieures et extérieures. fo. *Paris* 1837
Thiollet (F) and Simon (E) Portes monumentales de la Grèce et de l'Italie, par T. L. Donaldson. 4o. *Paris* 1837
Thompson (B) Count Rumford. Essay on chimney fire places. New edit. 8o. *Glouc.* 1862
Thompson (G) Royal palace and monastery of St. Laurence, called the Escurial. Translated from Francisco de los Santos. 4o. *Lond.* 1760
Thompson (P) Designs for the proposed new Houses of Parliament. 4o. *Lond.* 1836
Thoms (P P) Ancient Chinese vases of the Shang dynasty, from 1743 to 1496 B.C. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* [1851]
Thomson (A) Malleable iron-beam bridge, constructed in 1839 over the Polloc and Govan railway, near Glasgow. MS. SP. 22 Jan. 1849
Thomson (J)
Original composition in architecture, as illustrated in the works of Sir John Vanburgh. SP. 15 June 1840
National advantages of fresco painting. SP. 6 Mar. 1843
Hagioscope and other parts of the chancel of Alderton church, Wilts. SP. 28 Apl. 1845
Observations on the ancient village church of Leigh-de-la-Mere, Wiltshire. MS. SP. 15 May 1848
Thon (C) and Ballanti (V) Palazzo de' Cesari sul Monte Palatino restaurato. fo. *Roma* 1828
Thoricus *see* **Society of Dilettanti.**
Thurah (L de) Den Danske Vitruvius, indeholder grundtegninger, opstalter, og giennemsnitter af de merkvoerdigste bygninger i kongeriget Dannemark, samt de kongelige Tydske provintzer, etc. Danish, French, and German text. 2 vols. fo. *Copen.* 1746-49
Thrupp (F)
Compositions in outline, from Lord Byron's "Manfred," and "Prisoner of Chillon." fo. *Lond.* ——
Outlines to "Rhyme of the ancient mariner," by S. T. Coleridge. fo. ——
Tilers' and Bricklayers' Almshouses
Report of the purposes, progress, and present state of the almshouses belonging to the company, at Ball's Pond, Islington. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1837
Tiles
Patent roofing and facing; by Architectural Tile Company. ——
Encaustic; by F. J. Francis. SP. 1845
——— Examples of; by J. G. Nichols. 1842-45
Manufacture of; by E. Dobson. 1850
Patents for inventions; abridgements of the specifications, by T. R. Smith. 1862

Digitized by Google

Tile Tubes from Ephesus and Miletus, by E. Falkener. MS. SP. 1848
Timber
Chesnut; in old buildings, by W. Papworth. SP. 1858
Duties on; report from the select committee. fo. *Lond.* 1835
Experiments on wood, by W. White. SP. 1836
Foreign fir and deals, by G. Bailey. SP. 1843
Nature and constitution of; by T. Lingard. 1842
see **Dry Rot.**
Strength of; by P. Barlow. 1837
——— by T. Tredgold. MS. SP. 1836
Girders; by W. S. Inman. SP. 1837
Turning and mechanical manipulation, by C. Holtzapffel. 1843
Gables, by A. Pugin. 1836
Houses, by J. Clayton. 1846
——— by A. W. N. Pugin. 1836
——— by M. Habershon. 1836
see **Woodwork.**
Tischbein (W) Engravings from ancient vases, mostly of pure Greek workmanship, discovered in sepulchres in the two Sicilies, but chiefly near Naples, during 1789-1790, now in the possession of Sir W. Hamilton. (English and French text to vols. i-iii). 4 vols. fo. *Naples* 1791-1809
Tite (W)
Proceedings taken in building the original Exchange by Sir T. Gresham, and that built in 1666; with some account of the antiquities discovered in preparing for the foundations of the present building. SP. 15 Dec. 1845
Recollections of a course of lectures on architecture, delivered at the Royal Academy by Sir J. Soane, 1817. SP. 30 Nov. 1847, and 17 Apl. 1848
Descriptive catalogue of the antiquities found in the excavations at the new Royal Exchange, preserved in the museum of the corporation of London, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1848
Letter from Rome. SP. 17 May 1852
Remarks on the present condition and future of architecture in England. SP. 5 and 19 Nov. 1855
Recent discoveries of the remains of the mausoleum at Halicarnassus. SP. 1 Nov. 1858
Progress of architecture in Europe since the establishment of the R.I.B.A. SP. 7 Nov. 1859
Address delivered at the first meeting of the R.I.B.A. in the new rooms, Conduit Street, 7 Nov. 1859. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
Tite (W)—*continued.*
Opening address. SP. 4 Nov. 1861
Stone preservative processes. SP. 28 Jan., 4 and 11 Feb. 1861
Reprints of sessional papers on Egyptian obelisks, by R. Burgess, J. Bell, and others. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Opening address. SP. 3 Nov. 1862
Some information relating to the late Mr. Elmes, architect of St. George's Hall, Liverpool. SP. 30 Nov. 1863
On the Paris street improvements, and their cost. SP. 14 Dec. 1836
Tivoli
Ragionamento sulle scoperte fatte in; by C. Folchi. 1834
Inalveazione del fiume Aniene, by F. Massimo. 1838
Toddington Gloucestershire, by J. Britton. 1840
Tombs
Mons. Carte, Evêque de Nismes, by H. Revoil. 1859
Henri de Lorraine, by P. Morey. 1868
Général Foy, by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. 1831
Louis XII, by E. F. Imbard. 1815
Napoléon I; *see* **Paris.**
J. de Sheppy, at Rochester, by A. J. Kempe. 1838
Antiche sepolcri trovati in Roma, by P. Santi Bartoli. 1768
——— Romani, by G. P. Campana. 1840
by E. Blore. 1826
by A. W. Hakewill. 1849
by F. M. Tosi and A. Becchio. 1842
by C. Tottie. 1839; 1846
Monumental brasses, by C. Boutell. 1849
——— in Great Marlow church, by R. T. Cocks. MS. SP. 1843
——— Effigies of Great Britain, by C. A. Stothard and A. J. Kempe. 1817
Pelasgic, at Cervetri, by L. Canina. MS. SP. 1840
Westminster Abbey, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1852
Monumens funéraires, by L. M. Normand. 1832
Tomlinson (C)
Warming and ventilating. 12o. *Lond.* 1858
Introduction to the study of natural philosophy. 6th edit. 12o. *Lond.* 1859
Rudimentary mechanics. 5th edit. 12o. *Lond.* 1859
Tonal System Project for a new system of arithmetic, &c., by J. W. Nystrom. 1862
Tong Castle Shropshire. Illustrated particulars of sale, with plans, by Messrs. Driver. 1855
Töpffer (R) Reflexions et menus. Propos d'un peintre Génevois; ou, essai sur le beau dans les arts. 2 vols. 8o. *Paris* 1848

Digitized by Google

Topham (J) Account of the collegiate chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster. 8o. *Lond.* 1831

Topographer and Genealogist (The) by J. G. Nichols. 2 parts. 8o. *Lond.* 1843

Topography Treatise, by C. S. de Malortie. 1820

Toschi (P) Nuovo teatro di Parma. fo. *Parma* 1829

Toschi (P) and Bettoli (A I E N) Principali monumenti innalzati dal 1814 al tutto il 1823 da Maria Luigia, Arciduchessa d'Austria. fo. *Parma* 1824

Tosi (F M) and Becchio (A) Altars, tabernacles, and sepulchral monuments of the XIVth and XVth centuries existing at Rome. (Italian, English, and French text, by Mrs. S. Bartlet.) fo. *Lagny* 1842

Tottie (C)
Designs for sepulchral monuments. fo. *Lond.* 1839
———— Appendix. fo. *Lond.* 1846
Extracts relating to the gothic architecture of Wisby, from Laing's "Tour in Sweden," and other works. MS. SP. 8 Mar. 1841
Description of the royal palace at Stockholm. MS. SP. 7 Dec. 1840

Toulouse Un puits de la Renaissance, by C. Daly. ——

Tournay Cathedral of; by G. Godwin. SP. 1842

Towers
Of the mediæval period, by J. Britton. SP. 1850
Of the city churches, by J. Clayton. SP. 1852
Italian; by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 1835
Norman and Italian campanili, by E. I'Anson. SP. 1841

Town (I)
Particular services performed in America, during 1776, 7, 8, and 9. Compiled from journals and original papers. 12o. *N. York* 1835
Suggestions for improving the style and manner of building in the city of New York. pamph. 8o. *N. York* 1836
Improvement in the principle, construction, and practical execution of bridges for roads, railroads, and aqueducts, whether built of wood or iron, etc. pamph. 4o. *N. York* 1839

Townley Gallery (The) by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 1836

Towns Improvement clauses bill. fo. 1847

Toynbee (J)
Address on ventilation. SP. 8 June 1846
Ventilation, and how far it may be rendered compulsory by legislative enactments. MS. SP. 12 Apl. 1847

Tradesmen's Tokens by J. H. Burn. 1855

Trades' Union Statement, by the Master Builders. 1834

Traveller (A) Notes abroad and rhapsodies at home. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1837

Tredgold (T)
Experiments made on specimens of wood received from J. White, in 1821. MS. SP. 5 Dec. 1836
Practical essay on the strength of cast iron and other metals; containing practical rules, tables, and examples, founded on a series of experiments. 4th edition, with notes by E. Hodgkinson. 8o. *Lond.* 1842
Elementary principles of carpentry; a treatise on the pressure and equilibrium of timber framing, the resistance of timber, and the construction of floors, centres, bridges, roofs, etc. 4th edition, corrected and enlarged by P. Barlow. 4o. *Lond.* 1853
Principles of construction in carpentry and joinery, by J. Robison and T. Tredgold. 1859

Tredgold (T) and Bramah (T) Principles of warming and ventilating public buildings, etc. 3rd edition. With remarks on the nature of heat and light. 8o. *Lond.* 1836

Trélat (E)
Le théâtre et l'architecte. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1860
Études architecturales à Londres en 1862. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1862
Enseignement des beaux arts. 8o. *Paris* 1864

Tremenheere (G B)
Public works in the Bengal Presidency. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1858
Dwellings for the labouring classes. pamph. *Lond.* 1856

Trench (F) Collection of papers relating to the Thames quay, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1827

Trèves
Rapport, by A. de Caumont. 1843
Roman antiquities of; by J. H. Wyttenbach. 1839

Triforium of mediæval churches, by R. Willis. SP. 1848

Trigonometrical Surveying by C. S. de Malortie. 1820

Trotman (E) Economical application of Gothic architecture to modern domestic purposes. SP. 3 Nov. 1845

Troy Recherches archéologiques dans la Troade, by P. Morey. 1854

Truefitt (G)
Architectural sketches on the continent. 4o. *Lond.* 1847
Designs for country churches. 4o. *Lond.* 1850

Digitized by Google

Trumbull (J) Autobiography, reminiscences, and letters, from 1756 to 1841. 8o. *N. York and Lond.* 1841
Tudor Architecture by T. F. Hunt. 1830
Tunbridge Wells and the Calverley estate, Kent, by J. Britton. 1832
Turin Tempi Christiani, by L. Canina. 1843
Turnbull (W) Essay, theoretical and practical, on the construction of the five architectural sections of cast-iron beams generally employed as girders, bressummers, and other horizontal supports for buildings. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1833
Turner (D)
Antiquities of Normandy, by J. S. Cotman and D. Turner. 1822
Antiquities of Treves, translated from the German of J. H. Wyttenbach. 1839
Turner (T)
Remarks on the right of property in mechanical invention, with reference to registered designs. pamph. 12o. *Lond.* 1847
Law of patents and registration of invention and design in manufacture, with statutes, forms, and rules. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
Remarks on the amendment of the law of patents for inventions. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
Turner (T H) and Parker (J H) Some account of the domestic architecture in England. 3 vols. 8o. *Oxf. and Lond.* 1851-53-59
Turning and mechanical manipulation, by C. Holtzapffel. 1843
Tuscany
Architecture Toscane, by A. Famin and A. Grandjean. 1806
Arts connected with architecture in; by J. B. Waring. SP. 1857
Schedule of prices for artificer's work, by J. Whichcord. MS. 1860
Tusculum by L. Canina. 1841
Twining (H)
Philosophy of painting: theoretical and practical treatise. 8o. *Lond.* 1849
Elements of picturesque scenery, or studies of nature made in travel, with a view to improvement in landscape painting. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1853-56
Description of the artist's goniameter, used to obtain a correct representation of natural objects. SP. 21 Feb. 1853
Architecture as represented in pictures. SP. 12 June 1854
Brief programme of economic museum. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1860

U.

Ubaldi (G) Mechanischer kunst kammer, etc., by D. Mögling. fo. *Franck.-am-Mayn* 1629
Ugolino (Il Conte) by H. C. Barlow. 1862
Underwood (G) Memorandum regarding Syrian or cylinder roofs. From the Madras Journal, No. xix. pamph. 8o. 1838
Underwood (H J) Littlemore church, Oxfordshire. fo. *Oxford* 1840
Ungewitter (G) Gothic model book, by A. Reichensperger, V. Statz, and G. Ungewitter. ——
United Service Institution Catalogue of the library. 8o. *Lond.* 1842
United States of America (The)
History of arts of design in the; by W. Dunlap. 1834
Naval observatory; *see* **Washington.**
Report on the penitentiaries of; by W. Crawford. 1835
—— by ... Demetz and G. A. Blouet. 1837
Illustrations and specifications for various buildings. 2 vols. Text 8o. 3 vols. Plates fo. *Wqshing.* 1856
Univers Pittoresque Asie Mineure, by C. Texier. 1862
Upton Church Buckinghamshire. by W. Bromet. 1846
On one of the arches, by W. Bromet. SP. 1847
Urbino (R di) *see* **Sanzio (R).**
Utinam Description of six designs for a great rostral or naval column in iron. Submitted to the Nelson committee. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
Uzielli Collection Catalogue of various works of art, by J. C. Robinson. 1860

V.

Valentia (Lord) Refutation, by F. Robinson. 1842
Valesi (D) Varie fabriche antiche e moderne della citta di Verona, con alcune statue della galleria Bevilacqua. fo. 1753
Vallardi (G) Opera ornamentale di; by G. Borsato. 1831
Valuation etc. of Artificers' Work
by C. Dobson. 1843
by E. L. Garbett. ——
by H. B. Browning. 1847
see **Price Book.**

Digitized by Google

Vanbrugh (Sir J)
Life and works of; by E. H. Browne. MS. SP. 1834
Original composition in architecture, by J. Thomson. SP. 1840
Vantini (R) and Saleri (G) Museo Bresciano illustrato. fo. *Brescia* 1838
Varley (C) Method of ventilating rooms for large assemblies, and means of preventing the emission of noxious effluvia from the sewers into streets. MS. SP. 26 Apl. 1847
Varnell ( ) Patent mangers and fitments. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* ——
Varro (M T) The three books of; concerning agriculture, translated by T. Owen. 8o. *Oxford* 1800
Vasari (G)
Vite de' piu eccellenti pittori, scultori e architetti. 13 vols. 12o. *Fir.* 1846-57
Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. From the Italian by Mrs. J. Foster. 5 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
Vases
Etruria, by S. Campanari. 1836
Antichi vasi depinti, by S. Campanari. 1837
Fortegninger for haandvoerkere, by G. F. Hetsch. ——
by H. Moses. 1811
by G. B. Piranesi. [1778]
Ancient Chinese vases, by P. P. Thoms. [1851]
Sir W. Hamilton's, by W. Tischbein. 1791-1809
Selection from the Vatican, by G. Wightwick. 1837
Or pots, at Angers, by W. Bromet. SP. 1847
see **Furniture.** *see* **Ornament.**
Vatican Palace *see* **Rome.**
Vatout (J) and Fontaine (P F L)
Palais Royale, Paris. 8o. *Paris* 1829
Histoire du palais Royale, Paris. Text 8o. plates 4o. *Paris* 1830-34
Vaudoyer (A L T)
Plan, etc. d'un projet pour le monument à élever à la gloire de la grande armée, sur l'emplacement de la Madeleine, à Paris, etc. pamph. 12o. *Paris* 1807
Théâtre de Marcellus à Rome. 4o. *Paris* 1812
Dissertation sur l'architecture. MS. fo. 1828
Plan, etc. du palais de l'Institut Royal de France. 8o. *Paris* 1837
Monument à Général Foy. P. J. David, sculptor. fo. 1831
Fragment d'un ouvrage intitulé "Notice sur l'ancien château de Madrid, au Bois de Boulogne." 4o. *Paris* 1839
Nécrologie de C. Percier, with portrait. MS. 1838
—— Translated by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 4 Feb. 1839

Vaudoyer (A L T)—*continued.*
Mémoire historique sur la restauration de la colonne Trajane, faite par C. Percier en 1788. MS. fo. 1840
Notice nécrologique sur J. N. Huyot. MS. fo. 1840
Colonne Alexandrine à St. Pétersbourg, par Ricard de Montferrand. Rapport à l'Académie des Beaux-Arts. MS. fo. 1840
—— Translated by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 21 June 1841
Colonne du 29 Juillet, 1830. MS. SP. 20 Dec. 1841
Notice nécrologique sur A. J. M. Guénepin. MS. ——
—— Translated by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 16 May 1842
Reproduction du Laurentin; Programme pour le grand prix; *see* **Académie des Beaux-Arts.**
Discours prononcés aux funérailles de A. L. T. Vaudoyer, by J. J. M. Huvé and A. L. Dumont. 1846
Vaudoyer (L)
Instruction sur les moyens de prévenir ou de faire cesser l'humidité dans les bâtiments. 4o. *Paris* 1844
—— Translated by T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 25 May 1846
Patria. La France, ancienne et moderne, morale et matérielle. Histoire de l'architecture. 12o. *Paris* 1846
Vaults
Of the middle ages; on the construction of; by R. Willis. SP. 1842
Of King's College chapel, by C. Fowler. MS. SP. 1837
by S. Ware. 1822
Veii by L. Canina. 1847
Velasco (A P) Las vidas de los pintores y estatuarios eminentes Españoles. 8o. *Lond.* 1744
Vendramini (L) Précis historique et raisonné, sur l'origine, le progrès, la décadence, et la renaissance de l'architecture. 4o. *St. Petersb.* 1837
Venice
Chapiteaux du palais Ducal, by W. Burges and A. N. Didron. 1857
Cistern for filtering rain water; by C. Parker. SP. 1841
Foundations of; by C. Parker. MS. SP. 1843
Foundation stone of St. Mark's, by F. Douce. 1836
Pavement called "lastico," by ... Cappitato. MS. SP. 1842
Pont de Rialto, by A. Rondelet. 1836
Ponte di Rialto, intorno il vero architetto del, by A. Magrini. 1854

Digitized by Google

Venice—*continued.*
Fabbriche, etc., by L. Cicognara, A. Diedo, and G. Selva. 1838-40
Historia; by P. Selvatico. 1847
Ventilation
Address on; by J. Toynbee. MS. SP. 1846
And warming; report from the select committee. 1835
———— Returns. May and Aug. 1838
Discussion at R.I.B.A. on practical ventilating of buildings. SP. 1863
How far it may be rendered compulsory, by J. Toynbee. SP. 1847
Van Hecke system, by W. W. Phipson. 1859
by Boyd and Chapman. ——
by C. J. Richardson. 1837
Of houses, by C. Hood. 1855
———— by W. S. Inman. 1836
———— by J. Kite. MS. 1845
———— by A. Reid. 1835
Of rooms, by C. Varley. MS. SP. 1847
———— by T. Whitehurst. 1794
Ventilator
M'Kinnel's patent. 1858
Transparent and metallic hopper, by ... Baillie. MS. SP. 1836
Venturini (G F) Rome, by G. B. Falda and others. ——
Verdier (A) and Cattois (F) Architecture civile et domestique au moyen age et à la renaissance. 2 vols. 4o. *Paris* 1855-57
Verneilh (F de) Architecture Byzantine en France; St. Front de Périgueux et les églises à coupoles de l'Aquitaine. 4o. *Paris* 1851
Verona Fabriche, etc., by D. Valesi. 1753
Versailles
Notice historique des peintures et des sculptures du palais de Versailles. Anonymous. 8o. *Paris* 1837
see **Recueil d'Estampes** Vols. x, xiii, etc.
Vertical Line in Architecture
by Sir G. Wilkinson. SP. 1840
by G. Godwin. SP. 1840
Vetch (J) Consideration of the question relating to an extended and improved supply of water to the metropolis. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1849
Vetusta Monumenta *see* **Antiquaries (Society of).** 1811-15
Viard (F) Peinture a base de caoutchouc remplaçant les huiles pour les premières couches sur les platres neufs. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1860
Vicat (L J) Recherches expérimentales sur les chaux de construction, les bétons, et les mortiers ordinaires. 4o. *Paris* 1818
Vicenza
Il forestiere istrutto nelle cose più rare di architettura, e di alcune pitture della città. Anonymous. 2nd edit. 8o. *Vicenza* 1804
Basilica at; history of the construction of the peristyles, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1836
Teatro Olimpico, by A. Magrini. 1847
———— by G. Montenari. 1733
———— *see* Opere, by A. Palladio. ——
Victoria Australia
Statistical notes on the progress of; by W. H. Archer. [1861]
Statistical register of; edited by W. H. Archer. 1854
Summary of mining statistics. (*Imperfect*). 8o. *Melb.* 1862-64
Meteorological reports; first, second, and third. fo. *Melb.* 1856-58
Results of magnetical, nautical, and meteorological observations. fo. *Melb.* 1860
Board of Science; first and second reports. fo. *Melb.* 1859-60
Mining surveyors' and registrars' reports. (*Imperfect*). 8o. *Melb.* 1861-63
———— Quarterly reports. 3 parts. fo. *Melb.* 1864
REPORTS AND PAPERS.
Gold fields statistics. fo. *Melb.* 1861-62
Roads and bridges. „ 1851-56
Telegraphic communication. „ 1856-61
Sewerage and water commission. „ 1856-57
Harbour improvements. „ 1860
Public buildings. „ 1851-52
Coal field. „ 1853-54
Lunatic asylum. „ 1856-57
Land sales returns. „ 1858
Geological surveys. „ 1854-61
Murray river district. „ 1856
Mining resources. „ 1856-57
Building stone. „ 1858
Expense of surveys. „ 1858-59
Removing sludge from gold fields. „ 1859
Victorian Institute of Architects *see* **Melbourne.**
Vieille Montagne Zinc Mining Company
Pattern and price book. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1849
Use of zinc in roofs, by J. Edmeston. SP. 1860
Vienna
Restoration of the spire of St. Stephen's church, by W. M. Higgins. MS. SP. 1844
Oesterreichisch Kaiserliche Akademie der Bildenden Künste.
Statuten. 4o. *Wien.* 1812
Vignola *see* **Barozzio da Vignola (G).**
Vignory Eglise de Sainte Etienne de; by Girault de Prangey. 1851

Digitized by Google

Villas *see* **Rural Architecture.**

Vincent (B) Catalogue of the library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8o. *Lond.* 1857

Vinci (G) Saggio d'architettura civile, con alcune cognizioni comuni a tutte le belle arti. 8o. *Roma* 1795

Vinci (L da) Treatise on painting, translated from the original Italian, with life of the author. New edit. Anonymous. 8o. *Lond.* 1796

Vines (C) Dictionary appendix and orthographer. 12o. *Lond.* 1854

Vingboons (P) Oeuvres d'architecture, contenant les desseins, tant en plans, qu'en élévations, des principaux et des plus nouveaux bâtiments de la ville d'Amsterdam, etc. 2 vols. fo. *Leide* 1715

Viollet-le-Duc (E)
Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture Française du XI^e^ au XVI^e^ siècle. 7 vols. (*In progress*). 8o. *Paris* 1854-64
Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier Français de l'époque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance. 8o. *Paris* 1858
Notre Dame de Paris, by F. de Guilhermy and E. Viollet-le-Duc. 1856

Virloys (C F R le) *see* **Roland le Virloys (C F).**

Visconti (L)
Vue perspective de la réunion des palais du Louvre et des Tuileries, et plan historique des deux monuments. fo. *Paris* 1853
Professional career of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1854
Memoir of. From newspapers. 1854
Inauguration du monument élevé à la mémoire de L. V.; Discours de J. I. Hittorff. 1859

Visconti (P E) Antichi monumenti sepolcrali scoperti nel Ducato di Ceri. fo. *Roma* 1836

Vitruvius Pollio (M)
The "Editio princeps," of Sulpitius. (MS. introduction and index: and MS. notes in the margins, apparently about the same period as the publication.) fo. [*Rome, between* 1484-92]
De architectura libri decem.—S. J. Frontini de aquæductibus liber unus.—A. Policiani opusculum quod—inscribitur.—A. Policiani in priora analytica prælectio. Cui titulus est Lamia. 4o. *Florentiæ* 1496
Per Jocundem, solito castigatior factus, cum figuris et tabula ut jam legi et intelligi possit. fo. *Venitiis* 1511

Vitruvius Pollio (M)—*continued.*
Vitruvius iterum et Frontinus a' Jocundo revisi repurgatique quantum ex collatione licuit. (*Imperfect at the end.*) 12o. *Florentiæ* 1513
De architectura libri decē traducti de Latino in vulgare affigurati: commentati: & con mirando ordine insigniti: etc., by Cesare Cesariano. fo. *Como* 1521
——————— fo. *Como* 1521
De architectura libri decem nuper maxima diligentia castigati, atque excusi, additis J. Frontini de aquæductibus libris propter materiæ affinitatem. 8o. *Florentiæ* 1522
De architectura libri decem, summa diligentia recogniti, atque excusi. Cum nonnullis figuris sub hoc signo * positis, nunquam antea impressis.—Additis J. Frontini de acqueductibus, etc. 12o. —— 1523
De architectura, traducto di Latino in vulgare dal vero exemplare, con le figure a li soi loci con mirando ordine insignito: con la sua tabula alphabetica, etc. fo. *Venetia* 1524
Di architettura dal vero exemplare Latino nella volgar lingua tradotto in Vinegia, per N. de Aristotele. 4o. *Vinegia* 1535
Architettura con il suo commento et figure Vetruvio in volgar lingua raportato per G. Caporali. 4o. *Perugia* 1536
De architectura libri decem, ad Augustum Cæsarem accuratiss. conscripti: & nunc primum in Germania qua potuit diligentia excusi, atq; hinc inde schematibus non iniucundis exornati. * Adiecimus etiam propter argumenti conformitatem, S. J. Frontini de aquæductibus urbis Romæ libellum. Item ex libro N. Cusani, Card. de staticis experimentis, fragmentum. Cum indice, etc. 8o. *Argentorati* 1543
In decem libros M. Vitruvii Pollionis de architectura annotationes: G. Philandri. 8o. *Roma* 1544
——————— 8o. *Paris* 1545
Architecture, ou art de bien bastir, de M. Vitruve Pollion, autheur Romain antique: mis de Latin en Françoys, par J. Martin. fo. *Paris* 1547
——————— fo. *Paris* 1572
——————— 4o. *Geneux* 1618
Teutsch. Marci Vitruvij Pollionis, zehen bücher von der architektur und künstlichem bawen. Erstmals verteutscht und in Truck verordnet durch G. H. Rivium. 4o. *Nürnb.* 1548
——————— fo. *Basel* 1614

Digitized by Google

Vitruvius Pollio (M)—*continued.*

Architectura libri X. ad Augustum Cæsarem accuratissime conscripti, et locis quamplurimis hac editione emendati. Adjunctis nunc primum G. Philandri castigationibus atque annotationibus. Una cum libr. II. S. J. Frontini de aquæductibus urbis Romæ; et N. Cusani dialogo de staticis experimentis. Cum Græco pariter et Latino indice, etc. 4o. *Argentorati* 1550

——— ad Cæsarem Augustum omnibus omnium editionibus longè emendatiores, collatis veteribus exemplis. Accesserunt G. Philandri, annotationes castigatiores, & plus tertia parte locupletiores. Adiecta est epitome in omnes G. Agricolæ de mensuribus et ponderibus libros, eodem autore. Cum Græco pariter & Latino indice locupletissimo. 4o. *Lugduni* 1552

I dieci libri dell' architettura di M. Vitruvio tradutti et commentati da Monsignor Barbaro. fo. *Vinegia* 1556

——— Da D. Barbaro, da lui riveduti & ampliati; et hora in più commoda forma ridotti. 4o. *Venetia* 1567

——— 4o. *In Venetia* 1584

——— Da D. Barbaro, da lui riveduti & ampliati: et hora in questa nuova impressione per maggior comodita del lettore, le materie di ciascun libro ridotte setto capi. 4o. *In Venetia* 1629

Epitome ou extrait abrégé des dix livres d'architecture de Marc Vitruve Pollion; enrichi des figures et pourtraits pour l'intelligence du livre; par J. Gardet et D. Bertin. 4o. *Paris* 1565

De architectura libri decem, cum commentariis D. Barbari: multis aedificiorum, horologiorum; & machinarum descriptionibus, & figuris, una cum indicibus copiosis, auctis & illustratis. fo. *Venetiis* 1567

De architectura libri decem. Ad Cæs. Augustum, omnibus omnes editionibus longè emendatiores collatis veteribus exemplis. Accesserunt, G. Philandri, annotationes castigatiores, et plus tertia parte locupletiores. Adiecta est epitome in omnes G. Agricolæ de mensuris & ponderibus libros eodem auctore. Cum Græco pariter & Latino indice locupletissimo. 4o. *Reg. Lugd.* 1586

——— 4o. *Reg. Lugd.* 1586

——— With MS. notes. 4o. *Reg. Lugd.* 1586

Vitruvius Pollio (M)—*continued.*

L'architettura di Vitruvio libri dieci. Tradotta e commentata da D. Barbaro, etc. 4o. *In Venetia* 1641

De architectura libri decem. Cum notis castigationibus & observationibus G. Philandri integris, D. Barbari excerptis, et C. Salmasii passim insertis. Præmittuntur elementa architecturæ collecta ab illustri viro H. Wottono. Accedunt lexicon Vitruvianum B. Baldi; et ejusdem scamilli impares Vitruviani. De pictura libri tres absolutissimi L. B. de Albertis: De sculptura excerpta maxime animadvertenda ex dialogo P. Gavrici: Demontiosii commentarius de sculptura et pictura. Cum variis indicibus copiosissimis, a J. de Laet. fo. *Amst.* 1649

Les dix livres d'architecture de Vitruve, corrigez et traduits nouvellement en François, avec des notes & des figures; par C. Perrault. fo. *Paris* 1673

——— 2nd edit. fo. *Paris* 1684

——— 2nd edit. fo. *Paris* 1684

Architecture generale de Vitruve reduite en abregé par M. Perrault. (A plate prefixed, entitled "Architecture 1691.") 12o. *Amst.* 1681

Abridgment of the Architecture of Vitruvius; containing a system of the whole works of that author. First done in French by M. Perrault, and now Englished with additions. 12o. *Lond.* 1692

——— Translated by J. Moxon. 1708

L'architettura di M. Vitruvio Pollione colla traduzione Italiana e comento del B. Galiani. fo. *Napoli* 1758

Los diez libros de architectura de M. Vitruvio Polión, traducidos del Latin, y comentados por J. Ortíz y Sanz. fo. *Madrid* 1787

The architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio: translated from the original Latin, by W. Newton. 2 vol. fo. *Lond.* 1791

De architectura libri decem. Ope codicis Guelferbytani, editionis principis, ceterorumque subsidiorum recensuit, et glossario in quo vocabula artis propria Germ. Ital. Gall. et Angl. explicantur illustravit A. Rode. 2 vols. fo. *Berolini* 1800

Formæ ad explicandos M. Vitruvii Pollionis decem libros de architectura maximam partem ad ipsa antiqua monumenta delineatæ cum brevibus explicationibus Latinis et Germanicis, cura A. Rode. fo. *Berolini* 1801

Digitized by Google

Vitruvius Pollio (M)—*continued.*

Dell' architettura di M. Vitruvio Pollione libri diece: restituti nell' Italiana lingua, da B. Orsini. 2 vols. 8o. *Perugia* 1802

De architectura libri decem ad optimas editiones collati præmittitur notitia literaria studiis societatis Bipontinæ: accedit anonymi scriptoris veteris architecturæ compendium cum indicibus. 8o. *Argentorati* 1807

An index of the various published editions of Vitruvius is given therein.

De architectura libri decem. Ex fide librorum scriptorum recensuit, emendavit, suisque et virorum doctorum annotationibus illustravit J. G. Schneider. 3 vols. 8o. *Lipsiæ* 1807-8

The civil architecture of Vitruvius: comprising those books of the author which relate to the public and private edifices of the ancients. Translated by W. Wilkins. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1812

L'architecture de Vitruve, traduite en Français, avec des remarques, par De Bioul. 4o. *Brux.* 1816

Architectura textu ex recensione codicum emendato, cum exercitationibus notisque novissimis J. Poleni, et commentaris variis additis nunc primum studiis S. Stratico. 8 parts in 4 vols. 4o. *Utini* 1825-30

The architecture of Marcus Vitruvius Pollio, in ten books. Translated from the Italian, by J. Gwilt. 8o. *Lond.* 1826

Les dix livres d'architecture de Vitruve, avec les notes de Perrault. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée, et augmentée d'un grand nombre de planches et de notes importantes, par E. Tardieu et A Coussin. 4o. *Paris* 1837

L'architecture de Vitruve, traduction nouvelle par Maufras. 2 vols. 8o. *Paris* 1847

Particulars relating to MSS. of Vitruvius preserved in various European libraries, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1835

MSS. of Vitruvius in the library at Venice, by G. Borsato. SP. 1836

Extracts from MSS. in Eton College, by G. R. Green. MS. SP. 1836

Principles of architecture of; by W. W. Pocock. SP. 1843

Music of the eye; or, Essays on the Vitruvian analysis of architecture, by P. Legh. 1831

Greek canon of the proportions of the human figure quoted by Vitruvius, by J. Bonomi. SP. 1858

Vitruvius Britannicus

by C. Campbell. 1717-25

Continuation by J. Woolfe and J. Gandon. 1767-71

———— by G. Richardson. 1802-8

———— by P. F. Robinson. 1833-35

Vitruvius Danske by L. de Thurah. 1746-49

Vitruvius Scoticus Collection of plans, etc., of public buildings, noblemen's and gentlemen's houses in Scotland; principally from designs of W. Adam. fo. *Edinb. and Lond.* [1720-40; 1810]

Vitry (U) Le propriétaire architecte. 2 vols. 4o. *Paris* 1827

Vivian (G) Scenery of Portugal and Spain. fo. *Lond.* 1839

Vogüé (Comte M de)

Bulletin de l'œuvre des Pelerinages en terre sainte. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1863

Temple de Jérusalem; monographie du Haram-ech-chérif, suivie d'un essai sur la topographie de la ville sainte. (*In progress.*) 4o. *Paris* 1864

Voluntary Architectural Examination *see* **Institute of British Architects.** 1863; 1864

Vorbilder für fabrikanten und handwerker; *see* **Berlin Königl. Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe.**

Vorlegeblätter

Für baumeister. Text 4o. plates fo. *Berlin* 1844

Für maurer. Text fo. plates fo. *Berlin* 1830

Für maurer und zimmerleute, by G. Stier. Text fo. plates fo. *Berlin* 1841

Für zimmerleute. Text fo. plates fo. *Berlin* 1827

Vulliamy (B L)

Public clocks, particularly church clocks, with hints for their improvement. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1831

Portion of the papers relating to the great clock for the new palace at Westminster. 4o. *Lond.* 1848

Vulpius (J E) Führer durch Köln. (German and French text.) 12o. *Cologne* 1836

Vyse (H) Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh, in 1837, with an account of a voyage into Upper Egypt. 3 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1840

W.

W (W) *see* **Wilkins (W).**

W (W F) Suggestions for new churches. 4o. ——

Wagner (A) Bailey-Fahrenkrüger's worterbuch der Englischen sprache. 12th edit. 2 vols. 8o. *Jena* 1822

Digitized by Google

Wakefield Yorkshire.
Accident to the suspension bridge, by P. Legh. MS. SP. 1836
Lunatic asylum, by ... Watson and ... Pritchett. 1819
Walbran (J R) Recent discoveries at Fountains abbey, Yorkshire. MS. 1849
Walcott (M E C)
Church and conventual arrangement. SP. 8 Dec. 1860
The conventual arrangement of Canterbury. SP. 15 Dec. 1862
Waldeck (F) Voyage pittoresque et archéologique dans la province de Yucatan (Amérique Centrale), pendant les années 1834 et 1836. fo. *Paris* 1838
Wales
see **Archæologia Cambrensis.**
Slate quarries, by C. Gregory. MS. SP. 1836
Walhalla *see* **Ratisbon.**
Walker (C V) Difference between Leyden discharges and lightning flashes, etc. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1842
Walker (J) City of London sewers; report. 4o. *Lond.* 1848
Walker (J C) Designs for cottages, with report; *see* **Edinburgh Association for Improving Dwellings etc. in Scotland.** 1859; 1861
Walker (T L)
Study of Gothic architecture. Read before the Architectural Society. MS. 1833
Examples of Gothic architecture.—
Vicar's close at Wells. 4o. *Lond.* 1836
Manor house and church at Great Chalfield, Wiltshire. 4o. *Lond.* 1837
Manor house at South Wraxhall; and church of St. Peter, at Biddestone, Wiltshire. 4o. *Lond.* 1838
Essay on architectural practice: being an attempt to supply a guide for students, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Church of St. Margaret, Stoke Golding, Leicestershire. 4o. *Lond.* 1844
Architectural precedents; consisting of plans, etc., specifications, bills of quantities, estimates and forms of contracts of buildings actually executed. With essay on architectural practice. 3rd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Walks Report on public; and open spaces. fo. *Lond.* 1833
Wallen (W) Round church at Little Maplestead, Essex, formerly belonging to the Knights Hospitalers of Saint John of Jerusalem, etc.; preceded by an historical sketch of the Crusades. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
Waller (F S) Cathedral church at Gloucester. fo. *Lond.* 1856
Walls
Construction of; as influenced by local circumstances and the materials most readily available, by C. T. Hargrave. Prize essay. MS. 1853
Thickness of; in proposed Metropolitan Buildings bill, by R. Hesketh. SP. 1855
Moisture on; by C. H. Smith. SP. 1843
Garden walls, by J. B. Watson. MS. SP. 1840
Walpole (H) Catalogue of the classic contents of Strawberry Hill, collected by H. W. (Sale in April, 1842.) 4o. *Lond.* 1842
Walsh (R) The Turkish empire illustrated: Constantinople and its environs; with the scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor. Drawings by T. Allom. 4o. *Lond.* 1839
Walsh (R) History of Dublin, by J. Warburton, R. Whitelaw, and R. Walsh. 1818
Walter (T U) Description of Girard College, Philadelphia. pamph. 8o. *Phila.* 1837
Warburton (J) Whitelaw (R) and Walsh (R) History of Dublin, from the earliest accounts to the present time: containing its annals, antiquities, ecclesiastical history, and charters, etc. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1818
Ware (I)
Complete body of architecture, adorned with plans and elevations from original designs, with some designs of I. Jones, never before published. fo. *Lond.* 1756
Designs of I. Jones and others. 4o. *Lond.* [1756]
Ware (I) and Kent (W) Plans, etc., of Houghton in Norfolk. fo. *Lond.* 1760
Ware (S) Tracts on vaults and bridges; containing Forms of vaults; London bridge; Principles of arches; Tables of bridges; Principles of pendent bridges; Properties of the catenary applied to the Menai bridge, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1822
Waring (J B)
Handbooks to the Byzantine; Italian; Mediæval; and Renaissance, courts at the Crystal Palace, by M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Arts connected with architecture in Tuscany. SP. 16 Nov. 1857
Notes on Romanesque art in the South of France. SP. 4 Mar. 1861
Warming
by A. M. Perkins; and report on; by J. Davies and G. V. Ryder. 1841
Long room of the Custom House, London, by C. Fowler. SP. 1841
Synagogue in Bevis Marks, by J. B. Gardiner. MS. SP. 1846

Digitized by Google

Warming—*continued.*
by N. Arnott. 1838
by W. Bernan. 1845
by F. A. Bernhart. 1835
by C. Hood. 1855
by W. S. Inman. 1836
by A. Reid. MS. 1835
by C. J. Richardson. 1837
by C. Tomlinson. 1858
by T. Tredgold and T. Bramah. 1836
by F. Whishaw. 1848
by J. Whitwell. 1834

Warnsinck (I) Het landhuis "Lindenheuvel," to overveen boven Haarlem. fo. *Amst.* [1848]

Warrington (W) History of stained glass, from the earliest period of the art to the present time. fo. *Lond.* 1848

Warter (J W) Parochial fragments relating to the parish of West Tarring, and the chapelries of Heene and Durrington, in Sussex. 8o. *Lond.* 1853

Warton (T) Essay on Gothic architecture. 8o. *Lond.* 1800

Washhouses *see* **Baths etc.**

Washington
The United States Naval Observatory Astronomical observations, by M. F. Maury. Vol. i. 4o. *Wash.* 1846
Smithsonian Institution Animadversions on the proceedings, etc., by D. H. Arnot. 1847
National Institute for the Promotion of Science
3rd bulletin, Febr. 1842 to Febr. 1845. 8o. *Wash.* 1845
Discourse on the objects and importance of; by J. R. Poinsett. 1841

Wasser ( ) *see* **Bauer.** 1846

Water
Building in; by G. Semple. 1780
Law of waters, by H. W. Woolrych. 1851
Water bearing strata of London, by J. Prestwich, jun. 1851
see **Cistern.**
see **Well.**

Water Closet New patent; by F. Roe. MS. SP. 1837

Water Glass *see* **Silica.**

Water Supply
From the valley of the Colne, by J. Clutterbuck. 1841
From North Kent district, by P. W. Barlow. ——
Subterraneous reservoirs of London, by J. Clutterbuck. 1842
Lewes and neighbourhood. fo. *Lond.* 1833
Report of filtration, etc. at Ely water works, by B. Latham. 1864
by J. Martin. 1834

Water Supply—*continued.*
by R. W. and W. C. Mylne and J. Simpson. 1840
by G. Rennie. 1850
Metropolitan; reports on, by General Board of Health. 1856
—— Report on; by T. Rowlandson. 1851
—— Notes of evidence on; by J. Boult. 1853
Means of supplying the Metropolis with pure water; report, by T. Telford. 1834
To towns, by S. Smirke. SP. 1858
Evidence in favour of constant supply; by T. Wicksteed. 1846
Sanitary condition of the river Cam, by R. R. Rowe. 1864
see **London (Watford) Spring Water Company.**
see **London and Westminster Water Company.**

Wathen (G H) Arts, antiquities, and chronology of ancient Egypt, from observations in 1839. 8o. *Lond.* 1843

Watling Street In Durham and Northumberland, by H. MacLauchlan. 1852

Watson (J B)
Essay on architecture. MS. SP. 5 May 1835
Mode of constructing garden walls. MS. SP. 30 Mar. 1840
Mode of drawing Gothic arches, suggested by T. Tredgold. MS. SP. 29 June 1840
Observations on staircases, and proportions of rooms. MS. ——

Watson (R) Experiments on slate; extracts made by G. Bailey. MS. SP. 1845

Watson (W H) Law of arbitration and awards; including the act of parliament relating to arbitrations between masters and workmen, with an appendix of precedents. 3rd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1846

Watson (...) and Pritchett (...) Plans, etc. of the pauper lunatic asylum at Wakefield, Yorkshire. fo. *York* 1819

Ways Law of; by H. W. Woolrych. 1847

Weale (J)
Catalogue of books on the subjects of architecture, engineering, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1840-41
—— With illustrations. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Ensamples of railway making; with railways of Belgium in 1842, by E. Dobson. 8o. *Lond.* 1843
Quarterly papers on architecture. 4 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1844-45
Rudimentary dictionary of terms used in architecture, etc. (Part iv wanting). 12o. *Lond.* 1849-50

Weale (W H J) Restauration des monuments publiques en Belgique. 4o. *Bruges* 1862

Webb (B) *see* **Durandus (W).** 1843

Digitized by Google

Webb (J) *see* **Jones (I).** 1725
Webster (T) On the subject-matter of letters patent for inventions. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Weenink (C) *see* **Conrad (F W).**
Weenink (J B) Biographical sketches of Dutch architects. MS. 4o. 1848
Weerth (E and M) Kunstdenkmäler des christlichen mittel alters in den Rheinlanden. Parts 1 and 2.
Text 4o. *Leipz.* 1857-60
Plates fo. 1857-59
Wegmann (...) and Zeugheer (L) Baubeschreibung der projektirten neuen anlage eines krankenhauses und eines absonderungshauses in dem schönhausgute bei Zürich, etc. pamph. 4o. *Zürich* 1836
Wehnert (E H) Reminiscences of Madame Malibran, in a series of illustrations of her principal characters. Part i. Fidelio. fo. ——
Weigell (R) Verzeichniss von grösseren architectonischen werken. pamph. 8o. *Leipzig* 1842
Weights and Measures
Of building stones, by C. H. Smith. SP. 1860
see **International Decimal Association.**
see **Measures.**
see **Metric System.**
Weld (C R) Descriptive catalogue of portraits belonging to the Royal Society of London. 8o. *Lond.* 1860
Well
Digging, boring, pumpwork, etc., by J. G. Swindell. 1849
Artesian; at Springfield; by S. Lapidge. SP. 1841
And reservoirs (ancient), by J. Goldicutt. SP. 1836
Wellbeloved (C) Abbey of St. Mary, York, and the discoveries recently made. Printed for the Society of Antiquaries. fo. *Lond.* 1829
Wellesley (A) Duke of Wellington
Report of the committee of R.I.B.A. relative to the position of the equestrian statue on the archway at the entrance to the Green Park. SP. 1846
—— Copy of correspondence. pamph. fo. *Lond.* 1846
Funeral obsequies of; by A. Maclure. 1851
Characteristics of; by Earl De Grey. 1853
Monument; prospectus of competition. fo. *Lond.* 1856
Wells
Cathedral church, by J. Britton. 1824; 1847
Photographs of the sculptures of the west front; by W. Lightly. SP. 1863
—— by C. R. Cockerell. ——
Wells—*continued.*
Vicar's close; by T. L. Walker. 1836
And Glastonbury; Architectural beauties of; by E. S. Cole. ——
Wells and Reservoirs Ancient; by J. Goldicutt. SP. 1836
Wellsted (...) *see* **Robinson (F).** 1842
Wenlock Priory Salop. by E. Roberts. [1862]
Westmacott (Sir R) Address on the death of J. Flaxman. 8o. *Lond.* 1838
Westminster *see* **London.**
Westminster Review (The) Progress of art; Basilica style of architecture; Architectural monuments of Etruria; Practical considerations for the promotion of British architecture, etc. No. 80. 8o. *Lond.* 1844
Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review (The) Containing, Architectural study and records. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
West Tarring Sussex. Parish of; by J. W. Warter. 1853
Wetter (J) and Peyre (A M) Untersuchungen über die wichtigsten gegenstände der theater baukunst. 4o. *Mayence* 1829
Wetterstedt (C)
Description of new patent marine metal. MS. SP. 18 Dec. 1837
Two letters on an anti-combustive solution invented by him. MS. SP. 26 Feb. 1838, and 22 Mar. 1841
On lime spunge. MS. SP. 22 Mar. 1841
Whewell (W)
Architectural notes on German churches. 8o. *Camb.* 1835
Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Mechanics of engineering. 8o. *Camb.* 1841
Elementary treatise on mechanics. 6th edit. 8o. *Camb.* 1841
—— 7th edit. 8o. *Camb.* 1847
Remarks on the Gothic and after-Gothic architecture of Germany. SP. 5 Nov. 1849
Certain analogies between architecture and other fine arts. SP. 9 Mar. 1863
Whichcord (J)
Collegiate church of All Saints, Maidstone; with observations on the polychromatic decorations of the middle ages. 4o. *Lond.* 1845
Kentish ragstone as a building material. SP. 1 Dec. 1845
—— pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
Sanitary condition of Maidstone. 8o. *Maid. and Lond.* 1849
Baths and Wash-houses, by A. Ashpitel and J. Whichcord. 1853

Digitized by Google

Whichcord (J) jun—*continued.*
Antiquities of Maidstone and the polychromy of the middle ages. From the Journal of the British Archæological Association. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Town dwellings, by A. Ashpitel and J. Whichcord. 1855
Church of St. Mary, Aldermary, Bow Lane. From the Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1859
Schedule of prices for artificers' work in Tuscany. MS. 1860
Hydraulic lifts. SP. 18 Jan. 1864

Whinstone Construction; by J. and T. Smith. SP. 1836

Whishaw (F)
Holborn Hill improvement. Report on the projected viaduct from Fetter Lane to Old Bailey, and improvement of Farringdon market. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Analysis of railways. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Application of heated currents to manufacturing and other purposes. From the Transactions of the Society of Arts. 8o. *Lond.* 1848

Whitby Stone Company Account of the several strata of stone in the vicinity of Whitby, Yorkshire. MS. SP. 26 Feb. 1838

White (J)
Proposed improvements of the western part of London, by the formation of the Regent's Park, the new street, the new sewer, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1814
——— 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1815
Experiments made on woods by T. Tredgold. MS. SP. 5 Dec. 1836
Formation of harbours of refuge, and the improvement of the navigation of rivers and sea ports, by the adoption of moored floating constructions, as breakwaters of the force of the sea, tides, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1840
Architectural antiquities of Wisby, Sweden. MS. SP. 8 Mar. 1841
Churches of Sweden. MS. SP. 19 Apl. 1841
On two specimens of painting on stucco. SP. 31 Jan. 1842
Description of a model of a patent tension beam. MS. SP. 17 June 1844

White (J) and Pritchard (T F) Cementitious architecture, as applicable to the construction of bridges; with a prefatory notice on the first introduction of iron as the constituent material for arches of a large span. 8o. *Lond.* 1832

White (J B) and Sons
Keene's cement. SP. 18 Apl. 1842
Experiments on the strength of Portland and Roman cements, conducted at the Great Exhibition building. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1852

White (W) Notes on Newland church, Gloucestershire; with remarks on church restoration and arrangements. SP. 30 Nov. 1863

Whitehurst (J) Ventilation of rooms; the construction of chimneys; and garden stoves. 4o. *Lond.* 1794

Whiting (G) Products and resources of Tasmania, as illustrated in the International Exhibition of 1862. pamph. 8o. *Hobart Town* 1862

Whittington (G D) Historical survey of the ecclesiastical antiquities of France, with a view to illustrate the rise and progress of Gothic architecture. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1811

Whitwell (S) Warming and ventilating houses and buildings, by means of large volumes of attempered air, as applied to some of the public edifices of the University of Cambridge, etc. pamph. 4o. *Camb. and Lond.* 1834

Wicar (J B)
Musée Wicar à Lille. 8o. *Lille* 1856
——— Remarks on; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1853

Wicksteed (T)
Report upon the advantages to be derived from clothing of steam boilers, pipes, cylinders, etc. with patent felt. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1840
Experimental enquiry concerning the relative power of, and useful effect produced by, the Cornish and Boulton and Watt pumping engines, and by cylindrical and waggon-head boilers. 4o. *Lond.* 1841
Analysis of the evidence in favour of the constant supply system; (water). pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
Report upon the most advantageous mode of dealing with the sewage matter of the Metropolis. 8o. *Lond.* 1854

Wiegmann (R) Königliche kunst-akademie zu Düsseldorf, und die Düsseldorfer künstler. 8o. *Düss.* 1856

Wiegmann (R) and Müller (K O) Die malerei der alten in ihrer anwendung und technik insbesondere als decorations malerei. 8o. *Hann.* 1836

Wigginton (W) Sanitary reform. Model town dwellings for industrious classes; with essay on the sanitary movement. 4o. *Lond.* 1850

Digitized by Google

Wightwick (G)
Select views of the Roman antiquities. fo. *Lond.* 1827
Selection from the museum of the Vatican, consisting of antique vases, altars, chairs, and various architectural fragments. fo. *Lond.* 1837
Critical essay on the architecture and genius of Sir C. Wren. Prize essay. MS. 1858
Architecture and genius of Sir C. Wren. SP. 30 May 1859
Principles and practice of architectural design. From the "Detached essays" of the Architectural Publication Society. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* ——
Seven lectures on architecture; (one hundred original drawings as illustrations). MS. fo. ——

Wigley (G J)
Archæological studies in Jerusalem. SP. 25 Feb. and 10 Mar. 1856
—— Illustrated with a plan and fourteen photographs. 4o. *Lond.* 1856
San Carlo Borromeo's instructions on ecclesiastical building; translated from the Latin. 8o. *Lond.* 1857

Wilcote Oxfordshire. St. Peter's church; by J. C. Buckler. 1844

Wild (C)
Architecture and sculpture of the cathedral church of Lincoln. fo. *Lond.* 1819
—— 2nd edit., by J. Britton. 1837
Architecture and sculpture of the cathedral church of Worcester. fo. *Lond.* 1823
Twelve etched outlines of continental structures. 4o. *Lond.* 1833
Select examples of architectural grandeur in Belgium, Germany and France. fo. *Lond.* 1837

Wild (J J) Letter to Lord Brougham, containing proposals for a scientific exploration of Egypt and Ethiopia. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850

Wild (J W) Pavilion at Liverpool for the Royal Agricultural Society. SP. 6 Dec. 1841

Wilde (W R) Catalogue of the antiquities of stone, earthen and vegetable materials, in the museum of the Royal Irish Academy. 8o. *Dublin* 1857

Wilds (W) Elementary and practical instructions on the art of building cottages and houses for the humbler classes; an easy method of constructing earthen walls, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1835

Wilkins (W)
see **Vitruvius.** 1812

Wilkins (W)—*continued.*
Atheniensia; or, remarks on the topography and buildings of Athens. 8o. *Lond.* 1816
Apology for the designs of the houses of parliament, marked "Phil Archimedes," by W. W. 2nd edit., with supplement. 4o. *Lond.* 1836
Prolusiones architectonicæ; or, essays on subjects connected with Greek and Roman architecture. 4o. *Lond.* 1837

Wilkinson (Sir J G)
Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians, including their private life, government, laws, arts, manufactures, religion and early history. 3 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
—— 2nd series, including their religion, agriculture, etc. Text 2 vols. plates 1 vol. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Question respecting the origin of the vertical line in architecture, and the return to the horizontal line in Italian buildings. MS. SP. 16 Mar. 1840
—— Remarks on; by G. Godwin. SP. 1840
Antique portico near Damascus. MS. SP. 21 July 1845
Notes respecting a so-called Tuscan column at Baalbec. MS. SP. 26 Apl. 1847
Origin and early use of the pointed arch. MS. SP. 16 July 1849
Architecture of ancient Egypt, in which the columns are arranged in orders, and the temples classified. Text 8o. plates fo. *Lond.* 1851
Use of granite. SP. 18 June 1860
Saracenic architecture. SP. 18 Mar. 1861
Heads placed over arches. SP. 18 May 1863

Williams (C W) Combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke; chemically and practically considered. 8o. *Lond.* 1854

Williams (E) New York Annual Register. 8o. *N. York* 1835

Williams (R F) Historical sketch of the art of sculpture in wood. 8o. *Lond.* 1835

Willis (R)
Architecture of the middle ages, especially of Italy. 8o. *Camb.* 1835
Instrument invented by him, for tracing the profiles of mouldings, and called cymagraph. MS. SP. 27 Feb. 1837
Characteristic interpenetrations of the Flamboyant style. SP. 7 Dec. 1840
Construction of the vaults of the middle ages. SP. 5 July 1841
Curvature of the ribs of the Norwich cloisters. SP. 31 Jan. 1842
Gothic mouldings. SP. 16 May 1842

Digitized by Google

Willis (R)—*continued.*
Sextry barn at Ely. MS. SP. 24 July 1843
——— *see* **Cambridge Antiquarian Society.** 1843
Mouldings of the door and tower pier of Redcliffe Church, Bristol. SP. 4 Mar. 1844
Architectural nomenclature of the middle ages; *see* **Cambridge Antiquarian Society.** 1844
——— SP. 4 Mar. 1844
Architectural history of Canterbury cathedral. 8o. *Lond.* 1845
Successive construction and history of the church of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem, from Constantine downwards. SP. 17 May 1847
Triforium of the mediæval churches. SP. 26 June 1848
Architectural history of the church of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem. 8o. *Lond. and Camb.* 1849
Strength of timber, etc., by P. Barlow, revised by I. Heather and R. Willis. 1851
Architectural history of Chichester cathedral; with an introductory essay on the fall of the tower and spire. 4o. *Chich.* 1861
——— SP. 8 Apl. 1861
Crypt and chapter house of Worcester cathedral. SP. 20 Apl. 1863

Willson (E J)
see **Pugin (A)** Specimens, etc., and Examples, etc.
Brief memoir of; by J. Britton. 1855

[**Wilson (C)**] Ornaments of churches considered, with a particular view to the late decoration of the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster. Anonymous. 4o. *Oxford* 1761

Wilson (C H)
Descriptive catalogue of the casts from the antique statues in the Trustee's Academy, Royal Scottish Academy. 2nd edit. 8o. *Edinb.* 1839
Painted decorations of the early Italian churches, with illustrations from the church of S. Francesco di Assisi. SP. 2 Dec. 1844
Proposal for the formation of a museum of casts, illustrative of the architecture of antiquity and of the middle ages. SP. 14 Apl. 1845

Wilson (G)
Essay on sea sand, with a report of analysis of samples of sea sand and pit sand. 8o. *Edinb.* 1848
Chemistry. (Chambers' series.) 12o. *Lond. and Edinb.* [1860]

Wilson (F R) Notice of Brinkburn Priory, Northumberland. From the Proceedings of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. 8o. *Alnwick* 1839

Wilton Wiltshire. Church; by G. Godwin. 1859

Wiltshire
Beauties of; by J. Britton. 1825
County lunatic asylum; by T. H. Wyatt and J. Thurnam. 1852
Report of rough usage of the county surveyor. fo. [1864]

Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine Nos. xviii-xxiii. 8o. *Devizes* 1860-63

Winchester
Cathedral church; by J. Britton. 1817
Church of St. John; by F. J. Baigent. 1852
Ancient structures in; by G. Godwin. [1843]
Proceedings at; *see* **Archæological Institute.** 1845

Winckelmann (J) Histoire de l'art chez les anciens; ouvrage traduit de l'Allemand. 2 vols. 8o. *Paris* 1766

Windows
Improvement in the construction of; by B. Shaw. 1858
see **Sashes.**

Windsor
History of; by J. Hakewill. 1813
Windsor Castle. Report from the select committee on the expense of completing the alterations and improvement. fo. 1830
——— Second report. fo. 1831
——— by Sir J. Wyatville. 1841
——— On works at; by Mela Britannicus. 1827

Winkles (B)
English cathedrals. 6 parts. Salisbury, Canterbury, and York, cathedrals. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Continental cathedrals. Amiens. 4o. *Lond.* 1836

Winston (C)
Enquiry into the difference of styles observable in ancient glass painting, by An Amateur. 2 parts. 8o. *Oxford* 1847
Account of the painted glass in Lincoln cathedral and Southwell minster. From the Transactions of the Archæological Institute. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1848
Introduction to the study of painted glass, with remarks on modern glass painting. pamph. 8o. *Oxford* 1849
Revived manufacture of coloured glass used in ancient windows. SP. 14 June 1852
Methods of painting upon glass. SP. 7 Mar. 1853
Application of painted glass in buildings in various styles of architecture. SP. 28 Nov. 1853

Digitized by Google

Winston (C)—*continued.*
Resemblance between mediæval and classical art, as exemplified in the glass paintings of the XIIth and XIIIth centuries. SP. 16 June 1856
Account of the painted glass in the east window of Gloucester cathedral. From the Archæological Journal. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* [1863]
Painted glass in New College chapel and hall, Oxford. From the Archæological Journal. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——

Wisby Sweden. Churches of; by J. White and C. Tottie. MS. SP. 1841

Wiseman (Cardinal N) What are the prospects of good architecture in London. 8o. *Lond.* 1864

Witte (S S) Vertheidigung des versuchs über den ursprung der pyramiden in Egypten, und der ruinen von Persepolis und Palmyra. 8o. *Leipzic* 1792

Woburn Abbey Bedfordshire, by P. F. Robinson. 1833

Wolff (P) Jerusalem nach unschauung und den neuesten forschungen. 12o. *Leipz.* 1857

Wood *see* Timber.

Wood (A à) History and antiquities of the University of Oxford; from the original MS. in the Bodleian library; by J. Gutch. With an appendix, and a continuation to the present time. 5 vols. 4o. *Oxf.* 1786-96

Wood (J)
Origin of building, or the plagiarism of the heathens detected. fo. *Bath* 1741
Dissertation upon the orders of columns, and their appendages; the whole constituting the orders of architecture. Interspersed with a brief account of the various kinds of intercolumnation observed by the ancients, etc. 8o. *Lond.* 1750

Wood (R)
Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor in the desart. fo. *Lond.* 1753
Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis, in Cœlo-Syria. fo. *Lond.* 1757

Woodchester Gloucestershire. Roman antiquities found at; by S. Lysons. 1797

Woodfall (W) Treatise on the law of landlord and tenant, by S. B. Harrison. 7th edit. by H. Horn. 8o. *Lond.* 1856

Woods (J)
Letters of an architect from France, Italy and Greece. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1828
Dilapidations. From the essays of the London Architectural Society. 1808
Situations and accompaniments of villas. From ditto. 1808
Memoir of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1864

Wood (W) Essays on national and sepulchral monuments. 4o. *Lond.* 1808

Woods, Forests, and Land Revenue of the Crown.
Reports. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1787-92
First, third and fifth reports of the commissioners. fo. *Lond.* 1812; 1820; 1826
Second report from the select committee. fo. *Lond.* 1849

Woodwork
Ecclesiastical; by T. Bury. 1847
Sculpture in wood, by R. F. Williams. 1835
see Timber.

Woolfe (J) and Gandon (J)
Vitruvius Britannicus; or, the British architect. English and French text. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1767-71
see Campbell (C).

Woolhouse (W S B)
Tables of continental lineal and square measures. 8o. *Lond.* 1836
see Moller (G). 1836

Woolley (J)
Description of the Walhalla. SP. 20 Feb. 1843
Memoir of; by T. H. Wyatt. MS. SP. 1849

Woolrych (H W)
Treatise of the law of ways, including highways, turnpike roads and tolls, private rights of way, bridges and ferries, with the law of the prescription act 2 and 3 Wm. IV. c. 71; and of railways as far as they relate to highways and turnpike roads. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1847
Law of sewers, including the drainage acts. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1849
Treatise on the law of waters, including the law relating to rights in the sea, and rights concerning rivers, canals, dock companies, fisheries, mills, watercourses, etc.; with note concerning the rights of the crown to the land between high and low water mark. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1851

Woolwich Act to enable the rector of St. Mary, to grant building leases, etc., and to build a new rectory house. fo. *Lond.* 1809

Worcester
Cathedral church, by C. Wild. 1819
———— by J. Britton. 1835
———— Crypt and chapter house, by R. Willis. SP. 1863
see Architectural Societies.

Workers Memorials of; by G. Godwin. 1860

Workhouse
see Dunmow Union. 1839
see Poor Law Commissioners.

Works of Art Report from select committee. fo. *Lond.* 1841

Digitized by Google

Wornum (R N) Account of the library of the division of art at Marlborough House; with a catalogue of the principal works. 8o. *Lond.* 1855

Worthington (T) Essay on the history and manufacture of bricks. Prize essay. MS. SP. 9 Mar. 1846

Wotton (Sir H)
see **Freart (R).** 1733
see **Vitruvius.** 1649

Wren (C and S) Parentalia; or, memoirs of the family of the Wrens. fo. *Lond.* 1750

Wren (Sir C)
Copy of a letter to the inhabitants of Portland, dated 12 May. MS. 1705
Designs for public buildings. 15 plates to illustrate "Parentalia." fo. *Lond.* 1749
Life and works of; by J. Elmes. 1823
——— In "Lives of eminent men," by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 1833
——— Essay on; by G. Wightwick. MS. 1858
Architecture and genius of; by G. Wightwick. SP. 1859
Churches of Sir C. Wren, by J. Clayton. 1848-49
Towers and spires of his city churches, by J. Clayton. SP. 1852
Church of St. Mary Aldermary, Bow Lane, by J. Whichcord. 1859
List of drawings at Oxford, by G. Gutch. MS. SP. 1836

Wright (T) Literature, etc. of the Anglo-Saxons. Royal Society of Literature. 8o. *Lond.* 1839

Wrighte (W) Grotesque architecture; or, rural amusement. 8o. *Lond.* 1790

Wyatt (B) Observations on the design for the theatre royal, Drury Lane, as executed in the year 1812. 4o. *Lond.* 1813

Wyatt (M D)
Mosaics as applied to architectural decorations. SP. 1 Nov. 1847
Art of mosaic, antient and modern. From the Transactions of the Society of Arts, etc. 4o. *Lond.* 1847
Report on the eleventh French exposition of the products of industry. fo. *Lond.* 1849
Observations on polychromatic decoration in Italy from the XIIth to the XVIth century. SP. 2 Dec. 1850
Industrial arts of the nineteenth century: a series of illustrations of the choicest specimens produced by every nation at the Exhibition of Works of Industry, 1851. Parts i-iii. fo. *Lond.* 1851-52

Wyatt (M D)—*continued.*
Attempt to define the principles which should determine form in the decorative arts. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1852
Metal work and its artistic design. fo. *Lond.* 1852
Remarks on G. Abbati's paper on Pompeian decorations. SP. 4 Apl. 1853
Mosaics and other decorations of the church of Sta. Sophia, at Constantinople. SP. 19 Feb. 1855
Paris Universal Exhibition; report on furniture and decorations. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
Renaissance and Italian ornament. From the Grammar of Ornament, by O. Jones. fo. *Lond.* 1856
Textile art. From the Art Treasures of the United Kingdom, edited by J. B. Waring. 4o. *Lond.* 1857
Metallic art. From ditto. 4o. *Lond.* 1857
Specimens of geometrical mosaics, manufactured by Maw and Co. fo. *Lond.* 1857
Some notice of the late J. Britton. SP. 12 Jan. 1857
Sacred grotto of St. Benedict, at Subiaco, and its monastic institutions. SP. 18 May 1857
Influence exercised on ceramic manufactures by the late H. Minton. From the Journal of the Society of Arts. pamph. 12o. *Lond.* 1858
Principles of design applicable to textile art. 4o. *Lond.* 1858
Early habitations of the Irish, and especially the crannoges or lake castles. SP. 11 Jan. 1858
Architectural career of the late Sir C. Barry. SP. 21 May 1860
Art of illuminating; what it was—what it should be—and how it may be practised; an essay to a series of plates by W. R. Tymms. fo. *Lond.* 1860
Illuminated manuscripts as illustrative of the history of the arts of design. SP. 18 June 1860
Present aspect of the fine and decorative arts in Italy; with special reference to the recent Exhibition in Florence. From the Journal of the Society of Arts. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
Pictorial mosaic as an architectural embellishment. SP. 17 Mar. 1862
Notices of sculpture in ivory. Lecture delivered at the Arundel Society. 4o. *Lond.* 1856

Wyatt (M D) and Waring (J B) Handbooks to the Byzantine, Italian, Mediæval and Renaissance courts, in the Crystal Palace. 8o. *Lond.* 1854

Digitized by Google

Wyatt (T H)
Remarks on the advantages likely to result from the establishment of the Architectural Society. MS. 1833
Chapter house at Salisbury cathedral. SP. 20 Mar. 1848
Remarks on the history, present condition, and proposed restoration, of Llandaff cathedral. MS. SP. 20 Mar. 1848
Remarks upon the church of St. Andrew, at Greensted, in Essex, supposed to have been erected for the reception of the body of St. Edmund. SP. 19 Feb. 1849
Memoir of J. Woolley. MS. SP. 3 Dec. 1849

Wyatt (T H) and Thurnam (J) Wilts County Lunatic Asylum; description of the building. 8o. 1852

Wyatt and Parker Figures, vases, fountains, etc., executed in marble and artificial stone. 4o. *Lond.* [1841]

Wyatville (Sir J)
Illustrations of Windsor Castle, edited by A. Poynter and H. Ashton. 1841
Life of; by J. Britton. 1834

Wykeham (William of) and superintendents of buildings; by W. Papworth. SP. 1860

Wykeham Society An architectural association established expressly and exclusively for the encouragement and advancement of pure English architecture, ecclesiastical and civil. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* ——

Wylson (J) Remarks on workmen's houses in town districts; with illustrations. pamph. 8o. *Glasgow* 1848

Wyse (T) Letter detailing the mischief done to the Erectheium, etc. at Athens, Oct. 26, 1852. From the Archæologia, XXXV. 4o. *Lond.* ——

Wyttenbach (J H) Stranger's guide to the Roman antiquities of the city of Treves, edited under the direction of A. D. Turner. 8o. *Lond.* 1839

X.

Xanthus Report of the committee of I.B.A. on the marbles. MS. 1843

Ximenes (A) Descripcion del real monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial, su magnifico templo, panteon, y palacio. 4o. *Madrid* 1764

Y.

Yale College *see* **New Haven, United States.**

Yates (J)
Narrative of the origin and formation of the International Association for obtaining a uniform decimal system of measures, weights and coins. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
———— Fifth and sixth reports. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1861-62
Improvements in arithmetic, with a vindication of the decimal principle. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1860

Yool (G V) Compensation to landowners, being a practical digest of the law of compensation. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1864

York
Cathedral church, by J. Britton. 1819
———— by B. Winkles. 1836
———— Ornaments in; by J. Halfpenny. 1795
———— Trial of J. Martin for setting fire to York minster. 1829
———— Crypt, by P. F. Robinson. SP. 1835
———— Choir screen, by P. F. Robinson. SP. 1835
Fortifications of; by H. F. Lockwood and A. H. Cates. 1834
St. Mary's Abbey, by C. Wellbeloved and F. Nash. 1829
———— Restorations at; by S. Sharp. SP. 1838
see **Architectural Societies** Reports and papers, etc.
see **Archæological Institute.** 1846

York Buildings *see* **London** BUCKINGHAM WATER GATE.

Yorkshire Stone Springfield quarry, by R. D. Chantrell. MS. SP. 1837

Young (C D) and Co Illustrations of iron structures for home and abroad. pamph. fo. *Edin.* ——

Young (J R) Arithmetic for the use of schools. 12o. *Lond.* 1857

Yucatan
Ancient monuments in; by F. Catherwood. 1844
———— by F. Waldeck. 1838
Travels in; by J. L. Stephens. 1841; 1843

Digitized by Google

Z.

Zabaglia (N) *see* Fontana (D) 1743
Zahn (W) Ornamente aller classischen kunstepochen. fo. 1831
Zanth (L de)
La Wilhelma, villa Mauresque de le roi de Wurtemberg. fo. *Paris* 1855
Memoir of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1857
Sicile moderne, by J. I. Hittorff and L. de Zanth. 1835
Zeitschrift für bauwesen, by C. Hoffmann. 4o. *Berlin* 1851
Zessos (...) *see* Bauer. 1846
Ziegler (J) Etudes céramiques. Recherche des principes du beau dans l'architecture, et la forme en général, théorie de la coloration des reliefs. Text 8o. plates fo. *Paris* 1850
Zinc
Its employment, by C. F. Schinkel. MS. 1840
Use of; in roofs, by J. Edmeston. SP. 1860
Vieille Montagne Zinc Mining Company, pattern book. 1844
Zopissa process, by N. C. Szerelmey. 1861
Zoppino *see* Vitruvius. 1535

CORRECTIONS.

(SOME OTHERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE FOLLOWING ADDENDUM.)

Baillie ( )	2nd line,	*insert* MS.
Bridges	9th „	„ 1757.
Campanari	4th „ *for* 1878,	*read* 1837.
Dyer (C)		*insert* by J. H. Dyer.
Eastlake (C L)		*read* Eastlake (Sir C L).
Fontaine (A P L)		„ Fontaine (P F L).
Hunter (J)	2nd line,	*insert* MS.
Journet (P)	7th „	„ MS.

Digitized by Google

ADDENDUM,

Containing the Donations during the Session 1864-1865; together with the works presented by the Committee of the Ecclesiological Society, Nov. 6, 1865. Some Omissions in the Catalogue are also introduced.

NOTE.—The numbers of the Monthly and Weekly Journals, the Proceedings and Journals of Societies, and the parts of Works in progress, are not inserted, as they are continuations of those already named in the Catalogue.

A.

Ackermann (R)
History of Westminster Abbey. Illustrations only. fo. [*Lond.* 1812]

Ahmedabad India.
Mahomedan buildings at; by M. D. Wyatt. SP. 1865

Aleandri (I J)
Sferisterio eretto nella città di Macerata. fo. *Firenze* 1828

Algarkirke Lincolnshire.
Description, etc. of church. pamph. 8o. ——

Allen (C B)
Proposal for establishing in the Metropolis a school of art for artist workmen. pamph. fo. ——
School of art for art artizans, and museum of architectural art, Canon Row. pamph. fo. ——

Allason (T)
Columns of the Athenian temples. From the Quarterly Journal. 8o. *Lond.* 1820

Altars
History of christian; by the Ecclesiological Society. ——

Amateur (An)
Enquiry into the different styles observable in ancient glass painting (by C. Winston). 2 parts. 8o. *Oxford* 1847

America *see* **United States of America.**

Ani Armenia.
Description of church at; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1843

Anonymous
Church of St. Mary, Stafford. Proposed alterations. Lithographed. 4o. ——
Complete works, with original memoir and anecdotes, of Sir J. Reynolds. Vols. ii and iii only. 12o. *Lond.* 1824
Constitution and canons of the church of England. 8o. *Oxford* 1825
Considerations of the principles of church arrangements, by a member of a Diocesan Architectural Society. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——
Design for new town hall buildings, Chester. Motto. "Love's Labour." pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1864

Anonymous —*continued.*
Grand pont suspendu en fil de fer à Fribourg. 4o. *Frib.* 1839
Letters from Italy and Vienna. 8o. *Camb.* 1852
Life and Times of Thomas à Beckett. From the Church of England Quarterly Review. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1841
Method of forming a foundation for a stone bridge by means of inverted groin arches, on a sandy or soft soil, etc. MS. ——
Mosaic geology; being commentaries on the first and second chapters of Genesis. 12o. ——
New Palace of Westminster. 12th edit. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
Not a strike, but a feud! with suggestions for its immediate termination. 8o. *Lond.* 1859
Notice historique des peintures et des sculptures du palais de Versailles. 8o. *Paris* 1837
Order of procession at the laying of the foundation stone of the church of St. Matthew, Cambridge. pamph. 8o. 1864
—— Report of the proceedings. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1864
Ornaments of churches considered, with a particular view to the late decoration of the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster. [C. Wilson.] 4o. *Oxford* 1761
Persepolis illustrata; or, the ancient and royal palace. fo. *Lond.* 1739
Scenes and impressions in Egypt and Italy, by the author of "Sketches in India," etc. 3rd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1825
Sur la nécessité de mettre au concours le monument Napoléon. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1840
Treatise on painting, by L. da Vinci, translated from the Italian, with life of the author. 8o. *Lond.* 1796
Views in Rome. Plates. fo. *Roma* 1773

Antiquatis Historicæ Studiosus
Sketch of life of J. Milton. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1862

Antiquities
Ecclesiastical; practical study of; by Cambridge Camden Society. 1839-43

Digitized by Google

Antwerp
Le triumphe de l'Anvers, by C. Grapheus. 1549
see **Amsterdam Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Bouwkunst.**
Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland
Archæological Journal. Nos. 29 to 83. 8o. *Lond.* 1851-64
Archæologist and Journal of Antiquarian Science. Vol. i. 8o. *Lond.* 1842
Architects
Annuaire de l'architecte, by A. Lance. 1864
see **Superintendents.**
Architecture
Architectural education. Report by I.B.A. SP. 1865
Examination papers in; by W. J. Beamont. 1865
Influence des femmes sur; by C. Daly. 1864
Marveilles de; by A. Lefèvre. 1865
Newleafe discourses on the fine art; by R. Kerr. 1846
Parallel of the orders of; by C. Normand and A. Pugin. 1829
Present tendencies of architectural education in France, by G. R. Burnell. SP. 1865
Study of; in our schools, by J. Ruskin. SP. 1865
——— *see* **Wolff (J H).**
Synopsis of; by C. E. Papendiek. 1826
Traité; by L. Reynaud. 1850
Architectural Museum
Annual reports. pamph. 8o. 1858; 1860
Prospectus. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
Architectural Society
see **Architectural Association.**
see **Bristol.**
see **College of the Freemasons of the Church.**
see **Dublin.**
see **Edinburgh.**
see **Institute of British Architects.**
see **Melbourne.**
see **Northern Architectural Association.**
see **Oxford.**
Art Union of London
Report. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1864
Report of the council, with list of members. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1864
Arundel Sussex.
History and antiquities of the castle and town; by M. A. Tierney. 1834
Arundel Society
Notices of sculpture in ivory, by M. D. Wyatt. 4o. *Lond.* 1856
Ashpitel (A)
Newstead Abbey, by T. J. Pettigrew. ——
Association for the Promotion of Improved Paving, Cleansing, and Drainage
Annual report, with appendix. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1845
Athens
L'Acropole d'Athènes, by E. Beulé. 1853
Auvray (L) *see* **Revue Artistique et Littéraire.** 1865

B.

Baeumer (W)
Das bürgerliche wohnhaus bei den Griechen und Römern im deutschen mittelalter im XVI, XVII, XVIII, und XIX jahrhundert. 4o. *Stutt.* 1862
Bailly (...) *see* **Donaldson (T L).** 1863
Bannatyne Club
Registrum de Dunfermelyn liber cartarum abbatie Benedictine S.S. Trinitatis et B. Margarite regine de Dunfermelyn. Edited by C. Innes. 4o. *Edinb.* 1842
Registrum episcopatus Glasguensis. Munimenta ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis a sede restaurata seculo ineunte xii ad reformatam religionem. Edited by C. Innes. 2 vols. 4o. *Edinb.* 1843
Bartholomew (A)
Hints relative to construction of fireproof buildings. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
Bartlet (Mrs S) *see* **F M Tosi and A Becchio.** 1842
Batty (R E)
Some particulars connected with the history of baptismal fonts. pamph. 8o. *Aylesbury and Lond.* 1848
Beamont (W J)
Fine art as a branch of academic study. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1863
Specimens of examination papers in architecture, painting and sculpture. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1865
Becket (Thomas à)
Life and times of. Anonymous. 1841
Bell (W)
Alterthümliches wortregister der baukünst. From "Glossary of Architecture," by J. H. Parker. With condensed translation of introduction to a "History of Church Architecture," by W. Lübke. pamph. 8o. *Lond. and Leip.* 1855
Benhams ( ) and Froud ( ) Trade list; coppersmith, brass and zinc works. 4o. *Lond.* ——
Berlin
Konigl. Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe
Vorbilder für fabrikanten und handwerker. Text 4o. plates 2 vols. fo. *Berl.* 1821-37
Vorlegeblätter für baumeister. Text 4o. plates fo. *Berlin* 1844
——— für maurer. Text fo. plates fo. *Berlin* 1830

Digitized by Google

Berlin—*continued.*
Vorlegeblätter für maurer und zimmerlente, by G. Stier. 1841
———— für zimmerlente. Text fo. plates fo. *Berlin* 1827
Beulé (E)
L'Acropole d'Athènes. Vol. i. 4o. *Paris* 1853
Études sur le Péloponèse. 8o. *Paris* 1855
Billing (A)
Mural painting, and the decorations of churches generally. From the Architect's Journal. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
Binzer (A de)
Cathédrale de Cologne, ou description de ce monument d'architecture Germanique du moyen age. Translated from the German by...Adler-Mesnard. 4o. *Col. and Paris* ——
Bishop (W E)
Views of churches in the hundred of Hoxne, Suffolk. 4o. *Harleston* 1833
Blouet (G A)
Penitentiary houses. *see* **Bailey (G).** 1844
Boëtius
Tombe et épitaphe de; by H. Révoil. 1864
Bordeaux (R)
Traité de la réparation des églises principes de d'archéologie pratique. 8o. *Evreux* 1862
Boult (J)
Alleged submarine forests on the shores of Liverpool Bay and the River Mersey. pamph. 8o. *Liverp.* 1865
Boutell (C)
Monumental brasses and slabs. An historical notice of the incised memorials of the middle ages. Large paper copy, india proofs. fo. *Lond.* 1847-48
Boxgrove Sussex.
Priory church of S.S. Mary and Blaise; by L. W. Ridge. 1864
Brace ( ) *see* **Serpentine.** MS. SP. 1853
Brès ( ) *see* **Normand (L M).** [1830]
Bricks
Introduction of coloured; in elevations, by H. A. Darbishire. SP. 1865
Bridlington Yorkshire.
Priory church of; by M. Prickett. 1836
Bristol
Calendars of Al-hallowen, Brystowe; by H. Rogers. 1846
Bristol Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture
Reports of the proceedings. 8o. *Bristol* 1842
Report of proceedings at a Special General Meeting. pamph. 8o. *Bristol* 1842
Notes, historical and architectural, of the church of St. John the Evangelist, Slymbridge, Gloucestershire. Drawings by F. Niblett. pamph. 8o. *Bristol* 1845
British Association for the Advancement of Science
Address to the 34th meeting at Bath, on museums, their use and improvement; and on acclimatization of animals, by J. E. Gray. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1864
British Museum *see* **Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.**
Bruxelles
ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE
Bulletins, 1857 to 1864 inclusive 8o. *Brux.* ——
———— Annuaire, 1855 to 1864 inclusive. 12o. *Brux.* ——
Bryce (D)
Account of Fettes College, Edinburgh. SP. 24 Apl. 1865
Buildwas Shropshire.
Abbey church, by J. Potter. 1844
Burge (W)
Temple Church, London; account of its restoration and repairs. 8o. *Lond.* 1843
Burgess (R)
Thermæ of Ancient Rome. From the Civil Engineer, etc. Journal. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1842
Burnell (G R)
Present tendencies of architecture and architectural education in France. SP. 24 Apl. 1865
———— Discussion. SP. 29 May 1865
Buscemi (N)
Basilica di S. Pietro detta la capella regia, raccolte ed esporte dal N. B. 4o. *Palermo* 1840

C.

C (E I) *see* **Carlos (E I).**
Cabinet Work
Catalogue of specimens exhibited at Gore house; by the Science and Art Department. 1853
Cambridge
Historia collegii Jesu Cantabrigiensis, by A. J. Sherman. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1840
University and college antiquities, by H. A. Woodham. 1841
St. Matthew's church. Laying of the foundation stone. Anonymous. 1864
———— Reports of the proceedings. Anonymous. 1864
Church of the Holy Sepulchre; by Cambridge Camden Society. 1844
———— Restoration of Round church; by Cambridge Camden Society. 1845
Cambridge Antiquarian Society
Reports to general meetings. 8o. *Camb.* 1841-43
Cambridge Camden Society
Transactions, 1839-44. Parts i-iii. 4o. *Camb.* 1841-45

Digitized by Google

Cambridge Camden Society—*continued.*
A few hints on the practical study of ecclesiastical antiquities. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd edits. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1839-40-42
A few hints on the practical study of ecclesiastical architecture and antiquities. 4th edit. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1843
Argument for the Greek origin of the monogram I.H.S. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1841
Church enlargement and church arrangement. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* [1843]
Few words to churchwardens on churches and church ornaments. No. 1. Suited to country parishes. 1st, 3rd, 4th, 6th-10th edits. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1841
——— 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th edits. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1842-43-46
Few words to churchwardens on churches and church ornaments. No. 2. Suited to town and manufacturing parishes. 1st and 2nd impressions (*not published*). pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1841
——— 1st and 3rd edits. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1841
——— 4th, 5th and 6th edits. pamph. 8o *Camb.* 1842-43
Few words to the parish clerks and sextons of country parishes. 1st and 2nd edits. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1843
Few words to church builders. 1st, 2nd and 3rd impressions (*not published*). pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1841
——— With an appendix, containing lists of windows, fonts, and rood screens, intended to serve as models. 1st and 2nd edits. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1841-42
——— 3rd edit. (no lists). pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1844
Account of the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Stow, Lincolnshire (*not published*). pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1841
History of pews; with an appendix containing a report on the statistics of pues. 1st and 2nd edits. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1841-2
——— Supplement. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1842
——— 3rd edit. with supplement. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1843
Twenty-three reasons for getting rid of church pews (or pues). pamph. 8o. ——
Twenty-four reasons for getting rid of church pews (or pues). pamph. 8o. ——
Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Cambridge. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1844
——— Restoration of the Round church. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1845
see **Ecclesiological Society.**

Camden Society
Chronicle of the first thirteen years of the reign of Edward IV, by J. Warkworth. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 8o. *Lond.* 1839

Camden (W)
Britannia; or, a chorographical description of Great Britain and Ireland, with the adjacent islands. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1772

Canterbury
Cathedral; heraldic notices of: by T. Willement. 1827

Carburi de Ceffalonie (Comte M)
Monument de Pierre-le-Grand, etc. fo. *Paris* 1777

C[arlos] (E I)
Norman building recently discovered in Southwark. From the Gentleman's Magazine. pamph. 8o. 1832
Crypt at St. Saviour's church, Southwark. From ditto. pamph. 8o. 1835
Church of St. Edmund on the bridge, Exeter. From ditto. pamph. 8o. 1835
Nateley church, Hampshire. From ditto. pamph. 8o. 1836
Nursted Court, Kent. From ditto. pamph. 8o. 1837
Winchester House, London. From ditto. pamph. 8o. 1839
Churches of St. Bartholomew by the Exchange, and St. Benet Fink, London. From ditto. pamph. 8o. 1840
Shottesbroke church, Berkshire. From ditto. pamph. 8o. 1840
Niche in St. Bartholomew church, London. pamph. 8o. 1841

Carpenter (R C)
Cathedral of St. Patrick, Dublin. Plates fo. *Lond.* ——

Carpentry
Specimens of ancient; by J. Smith. 1787

Cathedrals
Of England and Wales, by H. Winkles. 1836-38

Caumont (A de)
Statistique monumentale du Calvados:—
Vol. I. Arrondissement de Caen. 8o. *Caen* 1846
„ II. ——— Falaise. 8o. *Caen* 1848
Bulletin monumental, ou collection de mémoires sur les monuments historiques de France. 3rd series, vol. x. Vol. xxx. de la collection, Nos. v-viii. 8o. *Caen* 1864
——— 4th series, vol. i. Vol. xxxi. de la collection, Nos. 1 and 2. 8o. *Caen* 1865

Cautley (Sir P T)
A valedictory note to Sir A. Cotton respecting the Ganges canal. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1864

Cauty (W)
On the construction and building of chimneys, including an enquiry into the common causes of their smoking, 8o. *Lond.* 1772

Chandler (R) *see* **Society of Dilettanti.**

Digitized by Google

Chautard (I) and Lejeune (T)
Description du tombeau de l'empereur Napoléon I., Paris. pamph. 12o. *Paris* 1853

Chester
Design for new town hall buildings. Anonymous. 1864

Chimneys
Construction and building of; by W. Cauty. 1772
Cure of smoky; by A. Walker. 1777
Dissertation on; by R. Clavering. 1779
Treatise on smoky chimneys, by F. Edwards, Jun. 1864
Treatise on domestic fire-places, by F. Edwards, Jun. 1865

Church Architecture
Introduction to a history of; by W. Lübke. 1855
Church builders, by E. Yorick. 1842

Church Decoration by A. Billing. 1851

Church Enlargement *see* **Cambridge Camden Society.** 1840-43

Churches
Architectographie des temples chrêtiens, by H. D. L. van Overstraeten. 1850
Arrangement of; *see* **Cambridge Camden Society.**
——— *see* **Anonymous.**

Church Furniture
Specimens of ancient sepulchral crosses, etc. pamph. 4o. *Oxford* 1843

Church of England
Constitution and canons ecclesiastical. Anonymous. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1825

Church of England Quarterly Review
Life and times of Thomas à Beckett. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1841

Church Services
Minor accessories to; by G. J. French. 1844
Church subjects, by E. Scobell. 1843

Civil Service
Estimates for the year ending 31 Mar. 1861. Nos. iv and vii. 4o. *Lond.* 1861

Clark (H)
Introduction to heraldry. 12th edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1834

Clarke (T H)
History of the collegiate church of Southwell, by W. B. Killpack and T. H. Clarke. 1839

Clarke (W B)
Gothic architecture. Written for P. Nicholson's "Masonry," etc. 4o. *Lond.* ——

Clavering (R)
Dissertation on the construction of chimneys. 8o. *Lond.* 1779

Cluny
Abbaye de; essai historique, by M. P. Lorain. 1839

Cologne
Cathédrale de; by A. de Binzer. ——

Companion
To the almanac, and year book of general information. 8o. *Lond.* 1865

Constance
Brass in cathedral, by R. Pearsall. 1844

Cooke (W B)
see **Pinelli (B).**
Italian scenery. Descriptions by T. L. Donaldson. 4o. *Lond.* 1836

Coppersmith
Trade list, by Benham and Froud. ——

Coste ( ) *see* **Paris** ACADÉMIE DES BEAUX ARTS.

Cottages
Notes on; by the Northampton Architectural Society. ——

Coventry
St. Mary's hall; tapestry in; by G. Scharf. 1856

Crosby ( )
Builders' new price book. 8o. *Lond.* 1804

D.

Daly (C)
Ce que peut raconter une grille de fer, de l'influence des femmes sur l'architecture au XVIII siècle. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1864

Damascus
Antique portico; by W. A. Hamilton and Sir G. Wilkinson. MS. SP. 1845

Daniell (T)
Oriental scenery. Twenty-four views in Hindoostan, taken in 1789 and 1790. Text only. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1795

Daniell (T and W)
Oriental scenery. Twenty-four views in Hindoostan, taken in 1792. Text only. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1797
Antiquities of India. Twenty-four views from drawings taken in 1790 and 1793. Text only. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1800
Oriental scenery. Twenty-four views in Hindoostan. Text only. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1801
Twenty-four Landscapes (fourth series) views in Hindoostan. Text only. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1807

Daniell (T) and Wales (J)
Hindoo excavations in the mountain of Ellora, near Aurungabad. Text only. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1804

Darbishire (H A)
Suggestions on the introduction of coloured bricks, etc. in elevations. SP. 23 Jan. 1865

D'Argenville (A N) *see* **Dezalier d'Argenville (A N).**

Digitized by Google

Darmstadt Hessische vereine für die aufnahme mitteralterlicher Kunstwerke zu Darmstadt
Denkmäler der Deutschen baukunst. fo. *Darmst.* 1846-60
Statuten. 8o. *Mainz* 1845
Jahresberichte. 8o. *Darmst.* 1846-63
Decoration
Mural painting, etc., by A. Billing. 1851
Dehn-Rotfelser (H von)
Mitteralterliche baudenkmaeler in Kurhessen. fo. *Kassel* 1865
Department of Practical Art
Addresses at the opening of an elementary drawing school at Westminster. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1852
see **Science and Art Department.**
Dilapidations
by T. Morris. 1865
Dindorfius (L)
Pausaniæ descriptio Græcæ. Greek and Latin text. 8o. *Paris* 1845
Domestic Architecture
Abitazioni lacustri, by P. Lioy. 1865
English gentleman's house, by R. Kerr. 1865
In England, during Elizabeth's reign, by C. J. Parker. 1838
Of the middle ages, by W. Twopeny. ——
Present and future, by G. G. Scott. 1858
see **Dwellings.**
see **Rural Architecture.**
Donaldson (T L)
Selection of ornamental sculptures; *see* **Moses (H).** 1828
Italian scenery, by W. B. Cooke and T. L. Donaldson. 1836
Charge delivered to a jury summoned to make presentments on the districts of the Ranelagh and Counters Creek sewer. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
Description of the church at Ani, in Armenia. Translated from the Revue Générale de l'Architecture. SP. 23 Jan. 1843
Report on drawings by Palladio, at Chiswick, by A. Poynter and T. L. Donaldson. MS. SP. 17 Nov. 1845
Opening address at R.I.B.A. SP. 7 Nov. 1865
Necrological notice of the Duke of Northumberland. SP. 20 Mar. 1865
—— Of J. M. Lockyer. SP. 20 Mar. 1865
Donaldson (W L)
Heraldry and its connection with Gothic architecture. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1837
Dublin
Cathedral of St. Patrick; by R. C. Carpenter. ——
Duc (J L)
Colonne de 29 Juillet 1830, Paris. Described by A. L. T. Vaudoyer. MS. SP. 20 Dec. 1841
Dunfermlin Scotland. *see* **Bannatyne Club.**
Dunhill (T)
Health of towns. Selection from papers on sanitary reform, with minutes of evidence on Smithfield cattle market, and establishing public abattoirs. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1848
Dwellings
see **Domestic Architecture.**
see **Rural Architecture.**

E.

Ecclesiological Society (formerly Cambridge Camden Society)
Reports, 1845-46; 1850-53. 8o. *Lond.* 1845-53
—— 8o. *Lond.* 1859-60
History of christian altars. 2nd edit. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1847
Edinburgh
Fettes College; account of, by D. Bryce. SP. 1865
Royal Scottish Academy Descriptive catalogue of the casts by C. H. Wilson. 2nd edit. 8o. *Edin.* 1839
Edward IV
Chronicle of the first thirteen years of the reign of; by J. Warkworth. Printed by the Cambridge Camden Society. 1839
Edwards (F)
Memoir of H. H. Seward. MS. 1848
Edwards (F) Jun
Treatise on smoky chimneys; their cure and prevention. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1864
Our domestic fire places; a treatise on the economical use of fuel and the prevention of smoke, with observations on the patent laws. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1865
Eggert (F)
Sammlung Gothischer verzierungen. (Not perfect). fo. *München* ——
Ely
Cathedral church and conventual buildings, by G. Millers. 1834
—— Statement of works in progress, by H. Goodwin. 1865
Form used at the consecration of churches and chapels in the diocese of Ely. pamph. 8o. *Ely* ——
England and Wales
Ancient monastic architecture, by J. Potter. 1844
Antiquities of; by F. Grose. 8 vols. 1784-87
Cathedrals of; by H. Winkles. 1836-38
Examination Papers
In architecture, painting, and sculpture, by W. J. Beamont. 1865
see **Institute of British Architects.** 1863-64
see **Civil Service Commissioners.** 1858-62

Digitized by Google

Exeter
Cathedral; misereres in the choir, by J. W. Hewett. 1849
St. Edmund on the bridge, church of; by E. I. C(arlos). 1835

F.

Fabretti (R)
Inscriptionum antiquarum quæ in ædibus paternis asservantur explicatio et additamentum. 4o. *Rome* 1699
Felibien (A)
Maison de Vaux. 4o. ——
Origine de la peinture. 4o. *Paris* 1660
Description de l'arc de la place Dauphine. 4o. *Paris* 1660
Fire Engine Establishment
Report on; by E. M. Shaw. [1865]
Fire-proof Building
Construction of; by A. Bartholomew. 1839
Fire-proof Materials
And construction, by T. H. Lewis. SP. 1865
Flandin ( ) *see* **Paris** Académie des Beaux Arts.
Fontaine (P F L)
Memoir. From newspaper. [1853]
see **Percier (C) and Fontaine (P F L).**
Fonts
History of; by R. E. Batty. 1848
Foster (Mrs J)
Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. Translated from the Italian of G. Vasari. 5 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
Fowler (W)
Stained glass from Selby abbey church, Yorkshire. pamph. 4o. 1820
France
Architecture Romane du midi de; by H. Révoil. 1864
Freeman (E A)
Origin and development of window tracery in England. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850
History and architecture of Switzerland. pamph. 8o. 1863
French (G J)
Practical remarks on some of the minor accessories to the services of the church, with hints on the preparation of altar cloths. 8o. *Leeds* 1844

G.

Ganges Canal
Letter by Sir P. T. Cautley. 1864
Garland (R) *see* **Winkles (B).**
Gateshead
Companion through; by M. A. Richardson. 1838
Gau (F C)
Memoir. From newspaper. [1854]
Germany
Mitteralterliche baudenkmaeler in Kurhessen, by H. von Dehn-Rotfelser. 1865
Gothischer verzierungen, by F. Eggert. ——
see **Darmstadt.**
Glasgow *see* **Bannatyne Club.**
Glastonbury
The abbey, its history and ruins, by J. Williamson. 1862
Goodridge (A S)
Memoir of H. E. Goodridge. SP. 20 Mar. 1865
Goodwin (H)
Statement of works in progress at Ely cathedral. pamph. 8o. 1865
Gothic Architecture
Nature of; by J. Ruskin. 1854
In Spain, by G. E. Street. 1865
Fitness of; for modern churches, by J. P. Harrison. 1848
Remains of ancient monastic architecture, by J. Potter. 1844
see **Middle Ages.**
see **Pointed Architecture.**
Gray (J E)
Address, on museums, etc., at the 34th meeting of the British Association in Bath. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1864
Great Britain
Ancient funeral monuments in; by J. Weever. 1631
Chorographical description of; by W. Camden. 1772
Great Yarmouth Norfolk.
Account of St. Nicholas church; by J. P. Seddon. SP. 1865
Grose (F)
Antiquities of England and Wales. 8 vols. New edition. 4o. *Lond.* 1784-87
Antiquities of Scotland. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1797
Antiquities of Ireland. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1791-97
Guillim (J)
Display of heraldrie. 4th edit. "Collested by F. Nower." 4o. *Lond.* 1660
Gwilt (J) *see* **Chambers (Sir W).** 1825

H.

Hachette ( ) *see* **Monge ( ).** 1835
Halliwell (J O)
Hints to novices in manuscript literature. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1839
see **Cambridge Camden Society.** 1839
see **Historical Society of Science.** 1841
Harbours
Portes antiques, by C. Texier. 1858
Hare (J C)
Privileges imply duties; a charge to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Lewes. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1842
Harou Romain ( ) *see* **Paris** Société Centrale des Architectes.

Digitized by Google

Harrison (J P)
Letter on the fitness of Gothic architecture for modern churches. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1848

Harrison (S B)
Law of landlord and tenant, by W. Woodfall. 7th edit. 1856

Heideloff (C)
Nürnbergs baudenkmale der vorzeit oder musterbuch der altdeutschen baukunst für architekten und gewerbschulen. Part i. 4o. *Nürnberg* 1839

Henley (J)
Antiquities of Italy, by B. de Montfauçon. 1725

Heraldry
Armorial insignia of kings and queens of England, by T. Willement. 1821
Introduction to; by H. Clark. 1834
Display of; by J. Guillim. 1660
Heraldic notices of Canterbury Cathedral, by T. Willement. 1827
Application of; to university and collegiate antiquities, by H. A. Woodham. 1841

Hereford
Cathedral, condition of; etc., in 1841, by J. Merewether. 1842
——— Report of a survey, by R. Willis. 1842

Hewett (J W)
Misereres in the choir of Exeter cathedral. 4o. *Shoreham* 1849

Heywood (J)
Assize courts at Manchester, by E. P[ocknell]. [1864]

Hindustan *see* **India.**

Historical Society of Science
Letters illustrative of the progress of science in England, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to that of Charles II. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 8o. *Lond.* 1841

Hopper (T)
Explanation of the proceedings of the architects, who petitioned for an examination into the propriety of the selection made by the commissioners for procuring designs for the new Houses of Parliament. 4o. *Lond.* 1837

Horn (H) *see* **Woodfall (W).**

Hosking (W)
Two introductory lectures delivered at King's College, London, on the principles and practice of architecture. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1841-42

House
English gentleman's; by R. Kerr. 1865

Hoxne Suffolk.
Views of churches in the hundred of; by W. E. Bishop. 1833

Hunt (R)
Manufacture of British serpentine. From the Art Journal. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1855

I.

I'Anson (E)
Some notice of office buildings in the city of London. SP. 5 Dec. 1864

Improvements
Foreign; by C. C. Nelson. SP. 1865

India
see **Daniell (T and W).**
see **Somnath Gates.**

Innes (C) *see* **Bannatyne Club.**

Inscriptions *see* **Fabretti (R).** 1699

Institute of British Architects
Regulations. 8o. *Lond.* 1835
Charter and bye-laws. 4o. *Lond.* 1839
——— 8o. *Lond.* 1853
Questions. Translated into "Museum Blätter für Bildendekunst." 1835
Report of the committee on architectural education. Discussion. SP. 21 Nov. 1865

Institution of Civil Engineers
Minutes of proceedings, with abstracts of the discussions. Vol. xxi. Session 1861-62. 8o. *Lond.* 1862
General index. Vols. i to xx. Sessions 1837 to 1860-61. 8o. *Lond.* 1865

Ireland
Ancient funeral monuments in; by J. Weever. 1631
Antiquities of; by F. Grose. 1791-97
see **Public Works (Ireland).**
see **Railways (Ireland).**
see **Record Commission.**

Italy
Scenery; by W. B. Cooke and T. L. Donaldson. 1836
Excursion en Italie, by A. Lance. 1859

J.

James (T)
Ecclesiastical brickwork of Lombardy. Printed by the Northampton Architectural Society. 1847

Japan
Account of; by E. Kœmpfer. 1853

Jerusalem
Temple de; by M. de Vogüé. 1864

Jeuch ( ) *see* **Bauer ( ).**

Jones (H)
Some account of the alterations and new buildings at the guildhall, city of London. SP. 26 June 1865

K.

Kent Archæological Society *see* **Maidstone.**

Kerr (R)
Newleafe discourses on the fine art architecture. 8o. *Lond.* 1846
English gentleman's house. 8o. *Lond.* 1865
——— 2nd edit. revised. 8o. *Lond.* 1865

Digitized by Google

Killpack (W B) and Clarke (T H)
History and antiquities of the collegiate church of Southwell, and descriptive account. 4o. *Lond.* 1839
Klemm (G)
Der dom zu Meissen. 8o. *Meissen* 1835
Kœmpfer (E)
Account of Japan, abridged from the translation of J. G. Scheuchzer. 8o. *Lond.* 1853
Königsberg
Neue Universitats; by A. Stüler. 1865

L.

Labourers' Cottages
Economical mode of building; by F. Pollock. 1851
Lance (A)
see **Paris Société Centrale des Architectes.** 1850
Excursion en Italie. 8o. *Paris* 1859
Annuaire de l'architecte pour l'année 1864, première année. 8o. *Paris* 1864
Leclère (A)
Memoir. From newspaper. [1854]
Lefèvre (A)
Les merveilles de l'architecture. 8o. *Paris* 1865
Lewis (T H)
Fire-proof materials and construction. SP. 3 Apl. 1865
Lighthouse
Maplin sand; by A. Mitchell. 1848
Linnæan Society
Memoir of the late J. Woods. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1864
Licy (P)
Abitazioni lacustri della età della pietra nel Vicentino. 8o. *Venez.* 1865
Lithology
Petralogy; treatise on rocks, by J. Pinkerton. 1811
Littré (M E) *see* **Pliny (C).** 1860
Liverpool
Submarine forests in Liverpool bay and river Mersey, by J. Boult. 1865
Lockyer (J M)
Necrological notice of; by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1865
London
Survey of; by J. Stow and J. Strype. 1720
CHURCHES
Westminster abbey, gleanings from; by G. G. Scott. 1863
Temple church, monumental effigies of; by E. Richardson. 1843
——— Account of restoration and repairs, by W. Burge. 1843
Westminster abbey, by R. Ackermann. 1812
Crypt at St. Saviour's, Southwark, by E. I. C. 1835
St. Bartholomew's, account of niche in; by E. I. C. 1841

London—*continued.*
CHURCHES—*continued.*
St. Bartholomew by the Exchange, and St. Benet Fink, account of; by E. I. C. 1840
GUILDHALL
Alterations and new buildings at; by H. Jones. SP. 1865
HOUSES
Norman building in Southwark, by E. I. C. 1832
Marlborough house; *see* **Wornum (R N).**
Winchester house, by E. I. C. 1839
Office buildings in the city, by E. I'Anson. SP. 1865
HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT
Descriptive account of Westminster palace. Anonymous. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1856
NATIONAL GALLERY
Report on the site commission, with minutes, evidence, appendix, and index. 4o. *Lond.* 1837
PRISONS
Pentonville prison, report on; by J. Jebb. 1844
Lorain (M P)
Essai historique de l'abbaye de Cluny; et de divers fragmens de la correspondence de Pierre le Vénérable avec S. Bernard. 8o. *Dijon* 1839
Lubke (W) *see* **Bell (W).** 1855
Lynn Regis Norfolk.
St. Margaret's church; brass of the peacock feast, by R. T. S. ——

M.

Macerata
Sferisterio eretto nella città di; by I. J. Aleandri. 1828
Maidstone
Kent Archæological Society
Archæologia Cantiana. Transactions. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1858-59
Manchester
Heywood's hand-book to assize courts; by E. P[ocknell]. [1864]
——— Description of; by A. Waterhouse. SP. 1865
Art Treasures Exhibition; Museum of ornamental art and the armoury, by J. B. Waring and J. R. Planché. 1857
Manufactures
Textile art, by M. D. Wyatt. 1858
Manuscript Literature
Hints to novices in; by J. O. Halliwell. 1839
Marble
Manufacture of British serpentine, by R. Hunt. 1855
Markland (J H)
Remarks on the sepulchral memorials of past and present times. pamph. 8o. *Oxford* 1840

Digitized by Google

Meissen
Dom zu; by G. Klemm. 1835
Merewether (J)
Condition and circumstances of the cathedral church of Hereford in 1841. 8o. *Hereford* 1842
Metropolitan Board of Works
Report of the main drainage committee on the application of sewage at Rugby, Croydon, Carlisle, and Edinburgh. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1864
Millers (G)
Cathedral church of Ely, with some account of the conventual buildings. 3rd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1834
Monnier (M)
Pompéi et les Pompéiens. 8o. *Paris* 1864
Morris (T)
Dilapidations; their nature, and the principles of assessment, succinctly demonstrated. 8o. *Lond.* 1865
Mosaic
by A. Salviati. 1865
Moses (H)
Selection of ornamental sculptures, consisting of vases, altars, candelabra, and tripods, from the museum of the Louvre, at Paris. Descriptions by T. L. Donaldson. 4o. *Lond.* 1828
Munch (P A) and Schirmer (H E)
Throndhjems domkirke. Published by the Norwegian government. Plates only. fo. [*Christiania* 1860]
Mural Painting
And decorations of churches generally, by A. Billing. 1851

N.

Nately Hampshire.
Account of church, by E. I. C. 1836
Nelson (C C)
Information forwarded from abroad (on foreign improvements). SP. 9 Jan. 1865
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Companion thro'; by M. A. Richardson. 1838
New York Ecclesiological Society
New York Ecclesiologist. No. 4. 8o. *N. York* 1849
Niblet (F) *see* **Bristol Society, etc.** 1845
Norfolk
Catalogue of engravings, etc. to illustrate topography of; by D. Turner. 1841
Northampton
Architectural Society of the Archdeaconry of Northampton
Fourth report. With a paper on the ecclesiastical brickwork of Lombardy, by T. James. pamph. 8o. *Northamp.* 1847
Notes on cottage building. pamph. 8o. ——
Northumberland (Duke of) *see* **Percy (A).**
Normand (C)
New parallel of the orders of architecture; translated, and with two additional plates, by A. Pugin. fo. *Lond.* 1829
Nower (F) *see* **Guillim (J).** 1660
Nuisance
Essay on; by G. V. Yool. 1863
Nuremberg
Nürnbergs baudenkmale, by C. Heideloff. 1839
Nursted Court Kent.
Account of; by E. I. C. 1837

O.

Oldham (T)
Antient Irish pavement tiles, exhibiting thirty-two patterns, from St. Patrick's cathedral, and Howth, Mellifont, and Newtown abbeys. 4o. *Dublin* ——
Ornament
Renaissance; catalogue of ornamental casts. Printed by Science and Art Department. 1854
Ornamental sculptures; from the Louvre, by H. Moses and T. L. Donaldson. 1828
Overstraeten (H D L van)
Architectonographie des temples chrêtiens; et introduction sur l'architecture religieuse de l'antiquité. 8o. *Malines* 1850
Oxford Architectural and Historical Society
History and architecture of Switzerland, by E. A. Freeman. pamph. 8o. *Oxford* 1863
Oxford Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture
Reports and proceedings. pamph. 8o. *Oxford* 1839-43
Manual for the study of monumental brasses; with a descriptive catalogue of 450 rubbings in the possession of the society, edited by H. H. 8o. *Oxford* 1848
Report; with rules, list of members, and reports of meetings. pamph. 8o. *Oxford* 1849

P.

Paget (F E)
Tract upon tomb stones. pamph. 8o. *Rugeley* 1843
Palmer (C J)
Illustrations of domestic architecture in England during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, as exemplified in the interior of the residence of J. D. Palmer, Esq., at Great Yarmouth. Privately printed. 4o. *Lond.* 1838
Papendiek (C E)
Synopsis of architecture, for the information of the student and amateur. 8o. *Lond.* 1826

Digitized by Google

Parallel
Of the orders of architecture, by C. Normand and A. Pugin. 1829
Paris
Annales du génie civil; Mai. 8o. *Paris* 1865
Churches
Invalides. Tombeau de l'Empereur Napoléon I, by I. Chautard and T. Lejeune. 1853
Houses
Maison de Vaux, by A. Felibien. 4o. *Paris* ——
Palaces
Ornamental sculptures from the Louvre, by H. Moses and T. L. Donaldson. 1828

Comité Historique des Arts et Monuments
Bulletin. Rapports; sessions 1838-39; and séances, sessions 1840-41. 8o. *Paris* ——
Monographie de la cathédrale de Chartres; rapport. pamph. 8o. *Paris* [1839]
Instructions. 4o. *Paris* 1840
Institut des Provinces et des Congrès Scientifiques
Annuaire. 8o. *Paris* 1846
——— 2nd series. Vol. iv. 8o. *Paris* 1862
Ministère de l'Instruction Publique
Letters from M. Guizot to historical correspondents. pamph. 4o. *Paris* 1835-36
Rapport à M. de Salvandy, ministère, sur les travaux du Comité Historique de la langue et de la littérature Française, by ... Génin, Sec. pamph. 4o. *Paris* 1838
Rapport, etc. ——— des sciences morales et politiques, by ... Danton, Sec. pamph. 4o. *Paris* 1838
Société Centrale des Architectes
Manuel des lois du bâtiment elaboré par la société. 8o. *Paris* 1863
Bulletins de la société. 8o. *Paris* 1853-64
Société Française
Séances générales tenues en 1842 au Mans, Tours, Bordeaux, Rouen, et Strasbourg. 8o. *Caen* 1842
Congrês archéologique de France, XXX Session. Séances générales tenues à Rodez, à Albi, et au Mans en 1863. 8o. *Paris* 1864

Pars (W) *see* **Society of Dilettanti.**
Pearsall (R)
Monumental brass of bishop Hallum in the cathedral of Constance. From the Archæologia. Vol. xxx. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1844
Peloponnesus
Études sur; by E. Beulé. 1855
Percy (A) Duke of Northumberland.
Necrological notice, by T. L. Donaldson. SP. 1865
Pews
History; statistics; and reasons for getting rid of; by Cambridge Camden Society. ——
Thoughts on church subjects, by E. Scobell. 1843
Planché (J R)
Armoury in Manchester Exhibition. 1857
Pocknell (E)
Heywood's handbook to the assize courts at Manchester. pamph. 12o. *Manc.* [1864]
Pollock (F)
Essay and design for the best and most economical method of building a pair of labourer's cottages. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1851
Pompeii
Pompéi et les Pompéiens, by M. Monnier. 1864
Potter (J)
Remains of the ancient monastic architecture of England. Buildwas abbey church, 25 plates. Tinterne abbey church, 28 plates. (*Imperfect*). fo. *Lond.* 1844
Price Book
by .. Crosby. 1804
Prickett (M)
History of the priory church of Bridlington. New edit. pamph. 8o. *Camb.* 1836
Pugin (A)
Translation of "New parallel of the orders of architecture" by C. Normand, with 2 additional plates. fo. *Lond.* 1829
Pugin (A W)
Roman Catholic church of St. George, Southwark. Two plates. 4o. *Lond.* 1840
Pyramids
Why built, by J. Taylor. 1859

R.

Ravioli (C)
Ragionamento del foro Romano e de principali suoi monumenti. 8o. *Rome* 1859
Restoration
Traité de la réparation des églises, by R. Bordeaux. 1862
Reveley (W)
see Antiquities of Athens, by J. Stuart and N. Revett. Vol. iii. 1794
Revett (N) *see* **Society of Dilettanti.**
Révoil (H)
Notice sur la chapelle de St. Gabriel, près Tarascon. pamph. 8o. *Nismes* 1863
Tombe et épitaphe de Boëtius, 7e évêque de Carpentras. Extrait de la Revue des Sociétés Savantes des Départements. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1864
Architecture Romane du midi de la France. Parts i to v. (*In progress*). fo. *Paris* 1864

Digitized by Google

Revue Artistique et Littéraire
Edited by L. Auvray. 2 parts. (*In progress*). 8o. *Paris* 1865

Richardson (E)
Monumental effigies of the Temple church, London. 4o. *Lond.* 1843
Mediæval sculpture and workings in alabaster in England. From the Archæological Journal. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* ——

Richardson (M A)
Descriptive companion through Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Gateshead. 8o. *Newcastle* 1838

Richardson (W)
Monastic ruins of Yorkshire; views, plans, etc.; with an introduction by E. Churton, and notices of each ruin. 6 parts (part iv wanting). fo. *York* 1843-48

Ridge (L W)
Illustrations and description of the priory church of SS. Mary and Blaise, Boxgrove, Sussex. fo. *Lond.* 1864

Rogers (H)
Calendars of Al-Hallowen, Brystowe. An attempt to elucidate some portions of the history of the priory or Ffraternitie of Calendars, whose library once stood over the north or Jesus aisle of All Saints' church, Bristol. 8o. *Bristol* 1846

Rohault de Fleury ( )
Exposition des beaux arts appliqués à l'industrie. pamph. 4o. *Paris* 1864

Romanesque Architecture
Du midi de la France, by H. Révoil. 1864

Rome
CHURCHES
Basilica di San Pietro della la capella regia, by N. Buscemi. 1840
FORUM
Ragionamento del foro Romano, by C. Ravioli. 1859

Romsey Hampshire.
Abbey church, by C. Spence. ——

Royal Geographical Society
Address at the anniversary meeting of the society, by Sir R. I. Murchison. 8o. *Lond.* 1864

Ruskin (J)
Nature of Gothic architecture, and herein of the true functions of the workman in art. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Conditions at present affecting the study of architecture in our schools. SP. 15 May 1865

S.

S (R T)
The peacock feast; a brass in St. Margaret's church, Lynn Regis, Norfolk. fo. ——

Salviati (A)
On mosaics; a paper read at the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1865

Sanitary Reform
Papers on; by T. Dunhill. 1848

Scatcherd (N)
Chapel of King Edward III, on Wakefield bridge; or, an improved essay on this and other ancient bridge chapels. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1843

Scharf (G)
Old tapestry in St. Mary's hall, Coventry. From the Archæologia, vol. xxvi. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1856

Scheuchzer (J G) *see* **Kœmpfer (E).** 1853

Schirmer (H E)
Throndheim cathedral, by P. A. Munch and H. E. Schirmer. [1860]

Schöning (G)
Dom kirke i Throndheim. 4o. *Trondheim* 1762

Schools
Suburban; for drawing and modelling, by W. C. Thomas. 1850
L'école centrale d'architecture, by E. Trélat. 1864
Enseignment des beaux arts, by E. Viollet le Duc. 1864
Of art; directions for establishing under the Science and Art Department. 1854
——— Proposal for establishing; etc., by C. B. Allen. 1854

Science
Progress of; in England, from Queen Elizabeth to James II, by J. O. Halliwell. 1841

Science and Art Department South Kensington.
Instruction in art. Directions for establishing and conducting schools of art. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Catalogue of specimens of cabinet work exhibited at Gore house, Kensington. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1853
Catalogue of ornamental casts in the possession of the department. Third division; the Renaissance styles, by R. Wornum. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1854
Introductory addresses on the Science and Art Department, and the South Kensington Museum. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1858
Fourth report. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
see **Department of Practical Art.**

Scobell (E)
Few thoughts on church subjects, viz. uniformity, daily services, gown, surplice, private dress, pews, and preaching. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1843

Scotland
Antiquities of; by F. Grose. 1797

Digitized by Google

Scott (G G)
Remarks on secular and domestic architecture, present and future. 8o. *Lond.* 1858
Gleanings from Westminster abbey; with appendices completing the history of the abbey buildings. 2nd edit. 8o. *Lond.* 1863

Sculpture
Mediæval; and workings in alabaster in England, by E. Richardson. ——

Seddon (J P)
Account of St. Nicholas church, Great Yarmouth. SP. 6 Feb. 1865

Selby Yorkshire.
Abbey church; stained glass, by W. Fowler. 1820

Sepulchral Memorials *see* **Tombs.**

Sewage
Application of; at Rugby, etc. 1864
see **Metropolitan Board of Works.**

Sewerage
Ranelagh and Counter's Creek sewers districts; charge, by T. L. Donaldson. 1839

Shaw (E M)
Superintendent's report to the general committee of the London fire engine establishment. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* [1865]

Sherman (A J)
Historia collegii Jesu Cantabrigiensis. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 8o. *Lond.* 1840

Shottesbrooke Berkshire.
Account of church; by E. I. C. 1840

Slymbridge Gloucestershire.
Church of St. John the Evangelist; notes on; by the Bristol Architectural Society. 1845

Smith (C H)
Copy of some notes made during the tour in 1838 and 1839, as a member of the commission for selecting stone for the new Houses of Parliament. MS. 8o. 1865

Smith (J)
Specimens of ancient carpentry, consisting of designs for roofs, etc. fo. *Lond.* 1787

Somersetshire Archæological, etc. Society *see* **Taunton.**

Southwell
Collegiate church; history of; by W. B. Killpack and T. H. Clarke. 1839

Spain
Gothic architecture in; by G. E. Street. 1865

Spence (C)
Essay descriptive of the abbey church of Romsey, in Hampshire. 8o. *Romsey* 1841

Stafford
Church of St. Mary; proposed alterations. Lithographed. pamph. 4o. 1842

Stow Lincolnshire.
Church of St. Mary the Virgin, by Cambridge Camden Society. 1841

Street (G E)
English woodwork in the XIIIth and XIVth centuries. SP. 20 Feb. 1865
———— Discussion. SP. 20 Mar. 1865
Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. 8o. *Lond.* 1865

Strikes
History of; by A. Waterhouse. 1865

Stüler (A)
Bauwerke von zweite abtheilung; das neue universitäts — gebäude zu Königsberg. fo. *Berlin* 1865

Switzerland
History and architecture of; by E. A. Freeman. 1863

Submarine Forests
In Liverpool Bay and River Mersey, by J. Boult. 1865

Suffolk
Churches in hundred of Hoxne, by W. E. Bishop. 1838

T.

Tarascon
Chapelle de St. Gabriel, by H. Révoil. 1863

Taunton
Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society
Proceedings, 1849-51. 2 vols. 8o. *Taunton* 1852

Taylor (A W)
Construction of theatres. SP. 19 Dec. 1864

Taylor (J)
The great pyramid — why was it built, and who built it? 8o. *Lond.* 1859

Theatres
Construction of; by A. W. Taylor. SP. 1864

Thomas (W C)
Suburban schools for drawing and modelling. Address at the opening of the North London School. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1850

Thorp (T)
Charge delivered at the visitation of the archdeaconry of Bristol. 8o. *Bristol* 1842
———— 8o. *Bristol* 1843

Throndheim
Dom kirke; by G. Schoning. 1762
Cathedral, by P. A. Munch and H. E. Schirmer. [1860]

Tierney (M A)
History and antiquities of the castle and town of Arundel, Sussex. 2 vols. 8o. *Lond.* 1834

Tiles
Examples of; for pavements. 7 sheets. 4o. ——
Antient Irish pavement; by T. Oldham. ——

Digitized by Google

Tinterne Monmouthshire.
Abbey church, by J. Potter. 1844
Tombs
Funeral monuments in Great Britain, Ireland, and islands adjacent, by J. Weever. 1631
Manual for the study of monumental brasses, by Oxford Architectural Society. 1848
Monumental brasses and slabs, by C. Boutell. 1847-48
Tombstones, by F. E. Paget. 1843
Sepulchral memorials, by J. H. Markland. 1840
Trelat (E)
École centrale d'architecture. pamph. 8o. *Paris* 1864
Trespass
Essay on; by G. V. Yool. 1863
Turner (D)
Catalogue of engravings, etchings, and original drawings, collected for the illustration of the topography of Norfolk, in his library. 8o. *Yarmouth* 1841
Twining (T)
Letters on the condition of working classes of Nassau. 8o. *Lond.* 1853
Twopeny (W)
Some observations on the domestic architecture of the middle ages. From the 3rd edit. of the "Glossary of Architecture." pamph.8o.[1840]

U.

Urrea (M de) *see* **Vitruvius.** 1582

V.

Viollet-le-Duc (E)
Intervention de l'état dans l'enseignement des beaux arts. 8o. *Paris* 1864
Réponse à M. Vitet à propos de l'enseignement des arts du dessin. 8o. *Paris* 1864
Vitruvius Pollio (M)
De architectura, dividido en diez libros, traduzidos de Latin en Castellano por M. de Urrea. 4o. *Alcala* 1582

W.

Wakefield Yorkshire.
Chantry on bridge, by N. Scatcherd. 1843
Walker (A)
Philosophical estimate of the causes, effects, and cure of unwholesome air in large cities; to which is prefixed a philosophical dissertation on the causes and cure of smoky chimneys. 8o. *Lond.* 1777
Waring (J B)
Handbook to the museum of ornamental art, in the Art Treasures Exhibition, Manchester; to which is added The Armoury, by J. R. Planché. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1857
Catalogue of drawings from ancient glass paintings by the late C. Winston. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1865
Warkworth (J) *see* **Cambridge Camden Society.** 1839
Waste
Essay on; by G. V. Yool. 1863
Waterhouse (A)
A chapter of the history of strikes. pamph. 8o. *Manch.* 1865
Description of Manchester assize courts. SP. 12 June 1865
Weever (J)
Ancient funerall monuments within the united monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Ilands adjacent, with the disolved monasteries therein contained. 4o. *Lond.* 1631
Willement (T)
Armorial insignia of the kings and queens of England, from coeval authorities. 4o. *Lond.* 1821
Heraldic notices of Canterbury cathedral. 4o. *Lond.* 1827
Williamson (J)
Glastonbury abbey, its history and ruins. pamph. 8o. *Wells* 1862
Willis (R)
Description of the Sextry barn at Ely, lately demolished. pamph. 4o. *Camb.* 1843
Construction of the vaults of the middle ages. From the transactions of the R.I.B.A. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1842
Description of the cymagraph. From the Civil Engineer, etc. Journal. pamph. 4o. *Lond.* 1842
Report of a survey of the dilapidated portions of Hereford cathedral. pamph. 8o. *Hereford* 1842
Window Tracery
Origin and development of; in England, by E. A. Freeman. 1850
Winkles (H)
Architectural and picturesque illustrations of the cathedrals of England and Wales. Drawings by R. Garland, descriptions by T. Moule. 2 vols. 4o. *Lond.* 1836-38
Winston (C)
Catalogue of his drawings from ancient glass paintings, by J. B. Waring. 1865
Wolff (J H)
Plan und methode bei dem studium der architectur. 8o. *Leipzic* 1831

Digitized by Google

Wolff (J H)—*continued.*
Beiträge zur æsthetik der baukunst. 8o. *Leipzic* 1834
Die wesentlichste grundlage der monumentalen baukunst. 8o. *Gött.* 1854
Handbuch der kunst-industrie. Text 8o. plates fo. *Gött.* 1855

Woodham (H A)
Application of heraldry to the illustration of various university and collegiate antiquities. pamph. 4o. *Camb.* 1841

Woods (J)
Memoir of; by the Linnæan Society. 1864

Woodwork
English; in the XIII and XIV centuries, by G. E. Street. SP. 1865

Working Classes
Condition of; in Nassau, by T. Twining. 1853

Wornum (R) *see* **Science and Art Department.**

Wyatt (M D)
Mahomedan buildings, Ahmedabad, India. SP. 20 Mar. 1865

Y.

Yool (G V)
Essay on waste, nuisance, and trespass. 8o. *Lond.* 1863

Yorick (E)
Church builders; or, days of yore and days that are. A poem, in 2 parts. pamph. 8o. *Lond.* 1842

Yorkshire
Monastic ruins of; by W. Richardson and E. Churton. 1843-48

DRAWINGS, MAPS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS, IN VOLUMES.

Adam (R) and Hardwick (T)
Drawings and tracings of antique ceilings, plans, etc. fo. ——

Architectural Drawings and Sketches
By G. P. Panini; G. G. Bibiena; F. G. Bibiena; G. G. Servandoni; G. M. Oppenord; P. Neefs; I. Moucheron; B. Cellini; V. Rè; C. de Wailly; J. B. or P. De la Fosse; J. A. Gabriel; P. Puget; M. Tesi; E. L. Boullée; J. Bénard; D. Louis; R. Palaggi; P. E. Speeth; C. Schut; and some others. fo. *cir.* 1780
Collection of miscellaneous sketches, tracings, etc.
Vol. i and ii. Details of the orders.
„ iii. Friezes, guiloches, scrolls, etc.
„ iv. Arabesques and ornaments, Greek and Roman.
„ v. Vases, tripods, statues, and sketches from paintings and statues.
„ vi. Details of buildings, doors, windows, etc.
„ vii. Foreign buildings and designs.
„ viii. Carpentry.
Anonymous. fo. ——

Architectural Drawings and Sketches—*continued.*
Collectanea Buriensa. Forty-three drawings of the remains of the monastery and church at St. Edmund's Bury.
(Thirteen of these drawings are published in Yates's History, etc. of the Town, etc. 1805.) Anonymous. 4o. ——
Drawings and sketches of buildings and details; presented to the Cambridge Camden Society. 3 vols. fo. 1839; 1842; 1843

Buildings etc.
Collection of lithographs. fo. ——

Burchell (S)
Drawings of prior Birde's oratory in Bath Abbey Church. fo. ——

Chambers (Sir W) and Yenn (J)
Architectural sketches. fo. ——

Dunnage (H)
Drawings and sketches of various buildings and antiquities in Sicily; churches, etc. in Sicily; Eltham palace, Kent, with C. Laver; and other antiquities; Landscapes. fo. 1828

Evans (G G) and Pullan (R P)
Photographs, etc. of design for Lille cathedral. 4o. [1856]

Digitized by Google

Flitcroft (H)
Drawings after the designs of I. Jones for the palace at Whitehall.
(Supposed to be drawn for W. Kent's edition of the works of I. Jones, 1727). fo. ——

Jackson (F)
Plan of Nottingham. 8o. *Nott.* 1861

Leclère (A)
Panthéon d'Agrippa à Rome. Détails de la construction du portique et des chapelles intérieures, dans le bût de faire voir que toutes les parties de cet édifice ont une même origine.
Drawings copied from the originals.
fo. *Rome* 1813

Lockyer (J M)
Forty drawings of mosaics, in gold and colors. fo. ——

Losi (C) *see* **Tramezini (M and F).**

Middleton (C)
Coldbathfields prison, with MS. notes and additions on the plates. fo. *Lond.* 1788

Murphy (J C)
Sketches of arabesque ornament. fo. ——

N (H G)
Stone mouldings, tracery, and carvings, in granite, from churches in Cornwall. 4o. 1843

Nolli (G)
Nuova pianta di Roma. fo. *Romæ* 1748

Parke (H)
Drawings of buildings, principally in Italy and Egypt. 2 vols. fo. 1821-24
Sketch book, with architectural measurements made in Sicily. fo. 1822
——— In Italy. fo. 1822

Pugin (A)
Various drawings made for the "Edifices of London," by A. Pugin and J. Britton. 8o. 1825-28

Pullan (R P)
Photographs of designs for memorial church at Constantinople. fo. [1856]

Roelandt (L)
Album, ou receuil de dessins gravures et photographies. fo. *Gand* 1863

Rose (J)
Sketches of ornamental friezes, from the original models in his possession. fo. 1782

Sepulchral Memorials
Rubbings of brasses; presented to the Cambridge Camden Society.
2 vols. fo. ——

Stanford (E)
Library map of London and its suburbs, showing all the proposed Metropolitan railways and improvements.
24 sheets. fo. 1863

Stuart (J)
Sketch book. 8o. ——
Sundry sketches in Greece. fo. ——

Talman (J)
Architectural drawings, with sketches on the Rhine, Danube and Wael; and of the stained glass in Upton Church, etc. fo. 1698

Tatham (C H)
Drawings of roofs. ——

Tramezini (M and F)
Effigies antiquæ Romæ ex vestigiis ædificiorum ruinis, etc. 1561, by C. Losi. fo. 1773

Wightwick (G)
Sketches in Italy, "My Liber Veritatis," fo. 1825-26

Wigley (G J)
Photographic panorama of the interior of Jerusalem, with plan and references.
On roller. 1856

W (W W)
Drawings of twenty-five fonts. fo. ——

Woods (J)
Twenty-eight original drawings in France, Italy, and Asia Minor. fo. 1816-19

Yenn (J) *see* **Chambers (Sir W).**

London: J. Davy and Sons, Printers, 137, Long Acre.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google